

Sorgenti della libreria generale



95.1	os32: file isolati della directory «lib/»	1799
95.1.1	lib/NULL.h	1799
95.1.2	lib/SEEK.h	1800
95.1.3	lib/assert.h	1800
95.1.4	lib/clock_t.h	1801
95.1.5	lib/ctype.h	1801
95.1.6	lib/limits.h	1802
95.1.7	lib/ptrdiff_t.h	1804
95.1.8	lib/restrict.h	1804
95.1.9	lib/size_t.h	1805
95.1.10	lib/stdarg.h	1805
95.1.11	lib/stdbool.h	1806
95.1.12	lib/stddef.h	1806
95.1.13	lib/stdint.h	1807
95.1.14	lib/time_t.h	1810
95.1.15	lib/wchar_t.h	1810
95.2	os32: «lib/_gcc.h»	1811
95.2.1	lib/_gcc/__divdi3.c	1812
95.2.2	lib/_gcc/__moddi3.c	1812
95.2.3	lib/_gcc/__udivdi3.c	1813
95.2.4	lib/_gcc/__umoddi3.c	1813
95.2.5	lib/_gcc/_lldiv.c	1813

95.2.6	lib/_gcc/_ulldiv.c	1815
95.3	os32: «lib/arpa/inet.h»	1818
95.3.1	lib/arpa/inet/htonl.c	1819
95.3.2	lib/arpa/inet/htons.c	1819
95.3.3	lib/arpa/inet/inet_ntop.c	1820
95.3.4	lib/arpa/inet/inet_pton.c	1821
95.3.5	lib/arpa/inet/ntohl.c	1824
95.3.6	lib/arpa/inet/ntohs.c	1825
95.4	os32: «lib/dirent.h»	1825
95.4.1	lib/dirent/DIR.c	1827
95.4.2	lib/dirent/closedir.c	1828
95.4.3	lib/dirent/opendir.c	1829
95.4.4	lib/dirent/readdir.c	1832
95.4.5	lib/dirent/rewinddir.c	1834
95.5	os32: «lib/errno.h»	1835
95.5.1	lib/errno/errno.c	1846
95.6	os32: «lib/fcntl.h»	1846
95.6.1	lib/fcntl/creat.c	1850
95.6.2	lib/fcntl/fcntl.c	1850
95.6.3	lib/fcntl/open.c	1852
95.7	os32: «lib/grp.h»	1852
95.7.1	lib/grp/grent.c	1853
95.8	os32: «lib/inttypes.h»	1857

Sorgenti della libreria generale	1791
95.8.1 lib/inttypes/imaxabs.c	1864
95.8.2 lib/inttypes/imaxdiv.c	1865
95.9 os32: «lib/libgen.h»	1865
95.9.1 lib/libgen/basename.c	1866
95.9.2 lib/libgen/dirname.c	1867
95.10 os32: «lib/netinet/icmp.h»	1870
95.11 os32: «lib/netinet/in.h»	1874
95.12 os32: «lib/netinet/ip.h»	1877
95.13 os32: «lib/netinet/tcp.h»	1879
95.14 os32: «lib/netinet/udp.h»	1882
95.15 os32: «lib/pwd.h»	1883
95.15.1 lib/pwd/pwent.c	1884
95.16 os32: «lib/setjmp.h»	1887
95.16.1 lib/setjmp/longjmp.c	1889
95.16.2 lib/setjmp/setjmp.s	1890
95.17 os32: «lib/signal.h»	1891
95.17.1 lib/signal/_sighandler_wrapper.s	1893
95.17.2 lib/signal/kill.c	1895
95.17.3 lib/signal/signal.c	1896
95.18 os32: «lib/stdio.h»	1897
95.18.1 lib/stdio/FILE.c	1902
95.18.2 lib/stdio/clearerr.c	1903

95.18.3	lib/stdio/fclose.c	1903
95.18.4	lib/stdio/feof.c	1903
95.18.5	lib/stdio/ferror.c	1904
95.18.6	lib/stdio/fflush.c	1904
95.18.7	lib/stdio/fgetc.c	1905
95.18.8	lib/stdio/fgetpos.c	1906
95.18.9	lib/stdio/fgets.c	1906
95.18.10	lib/stdio/fileno.c	1908
95.18.11	lib/stdio/fopen.c	1908
95.18.12	lib/stdio/fprintf.c	1910
95.18.13	lib/stdio/fputc.c	1911
95.18.14	lib/stdio/fputs.c	1911
95.18.15	lib/stdio/fread.c	1912
95.18.16	lib/stdio/freopen.c	1913
95.18.17	lib/stdio/fscanf.c	1914
95.18.18	lib/stdio/fseek.c	1915
95.18.19	lib/stdio/fseeko.c	1915
95.18.20	lib/stdio/fsetpos.c	1916
95.18.21	lib/stdio/ftell.c	1917
95.18.22	lib/stdio/ftello.c	1917
95.18.23	lib/stdio/fwrite.c	1917
95.18.24	lib/stdio/getchar.c	1918
95.18.25	lib/stdio/gets.c	1919
95.18.26	lib/stdio/perror.c	1921
95.18.27	lib/stdio/printf.c	1922

95.18.28	lib/stdio/putchar.c	1922
95.18.29	lib/stdio/puts.c	1923
95.18.30	lib/stdio/rewind.c	1923
95.18.31	lib/stdio/scanf.c	1924
95.18.32	lib/stdio/setbuf.c	1924
95.18.33	lib/stdio/setvbuf.c	1924
95.18.34	lib/stdio/snprintf.c	1925
95.18.35	lib/stdio/sprintf.c	1925
95.18.36	lib/stdio/sscanf.c	1926
95.18.37	lib/stdio/vfprintf.c	1926
95.18.38	lib/stdio/vfscanf.c	1927
95.18.39	lib/stdio/vfscanf.c	1928
95.18.40	lib/stdio/vprintf.c	1973
95.18.41	lib/stdio/vscanf.c	1974
95.18.42	lib/stdio/vsnprintf.c	1975
95.18.43	lib/stdio/vsprintf.c	2012
95.18.44	lib/stdio/vsscanf.c	2013
95.19	os32: «lib/stdlib.h»	2013
95.19.1	lib/stdlib/_Exit.c	2017
95.19.2	lib/stdlib/abort.c	2018
95.19.3	lib/stdlib/abs.c	2019
95.19.4	lib/stdlib/atexit.c	2020
95.19.5	lib/stdlib/atoi.c	2021
95.19.6	lib/stdlib/atol.c	2022
95.19.7	lib/stdlib/div.c	2023

95.19.8	lib/stdlib/environment.c	2024
95.19.9	lib/stdlib/exit.c	2026
95.19.10	lib/stdlib/getenv.c	2027
95.19.11	lib/stdlib/labs.c	2029
95.19.12	lib/stdlib/ldiv.c	2030
95.19.13	lib/stdlib/llabs.c	2030
95.19.14	lib/stdlib/lldiv.c	2031
95.19.15	lib/stdlib/putenv.c	2031
95.19.16	lib/stdlib/qsort.c	2034
95.19.17	lib/stdlib/rand.c	2038
95.19.18	lib/stdlib/setenv.c	2039
95.19.19	lib/stdlib/strtol.c	2043
95.19.20	lib/stdlib/strtoul.c	2049
95.19.21	lib/stdlib/unsetenv.c	2049
95.19.22	lib/stdlib_alloc/_alloc_list.c	2052
95.19.23	lib/stdlib_alloc/free.c	2054
95.19.24	lib/stdlib_alloc/malloc.c	2056
95.19.25	lib/stdlib_alloc/realloc.c	2063
95.20	os32: «lib/string.h»	2067
95.20.1	lib/string/memccpy.c	2069
95.20.2	lib/string/memchr.c	2070
95.20.3	lib/string/memcmp.c	2070
95.20.4	lib/string/memcpy.c	2071
95.20.5	lib/string/memmove.c	2071
95.20.6	lib/string/memset.c	2073

95.20.7	lib/string/strcat.c	2073
95.20.8	lib/string/strchr.c	2074
95.20.9	lib/string/stremp.c	2074
95.20.10	lib/string/strcoll.c	2075
95.20.11	lib/string/strcpy.c	2075
95.20.12	lib/string/strepsn.c	2076
95.20.13	lib/string/strdup.c	2077
95.20.14	lib/string/streerror.c	2077
95.20.15	lib/string/strlen.c	2081
95.20.16	lib/string/strncat.c	2082
95.20.17	lib/string/strncmp.c	2082
95.20.18	lib/string/strncpy.c	2083
95.20.19	lib/string/strpbrk.c	2084
95.20.20	lib/string/strrchr.c	2084
95.20.21	lib/string/strspn.c	2085
95.20.22	lib/string/strstr.c	2086
95.20.23	lib/string/strtok.c	2087
95.20.24	lib/string/strxfrm.c	2091
95.21	os32: «lib/sys/os32.h»	2091
95.21.1	lib/sys/os32/input_line.c	2112
95.21.2	lib/sys/os32/ipconfig.c	2116
95.21.3	lib/sys/os32/mount.c	2117
95.21.4	lib/sys/os32/namep.c	2118
95.21.5	lib/sys/os32/routeadd.c	2122
95.21.6	lib/sys/os32/routedel.c	2124

95.21.7	lib/sys/os32/sys.s	2125
95.21.8	lib/sys/os32/umount.c	2125
95.21.9	lib/sys/os32/z_perror.c	2126
95.21.10	lib/sys/os32/z_printf.c	2127
95.21.11	lib/sys/os32/z_vprintf.c	2128
95.22	os32: «lib/sys/sa_family_t.h»	2128
95.23	os32: «lib/sys/socket.h»	2129
95.23.1	lib/sys/socket/accept.c	2131
95.23.2	lib/sys/socket/bind.c	2133
95.23.3	lib/sys/socket/connect.c	2134
95.23.4	lib/sys/socket/listen.c	2136
95.23.5	lib/sys/socket/recvfrom.c	2137
95.23.6	lib/sys/socket/send.c	2140
95.23.7	lib/sys/socket/socket.c	2142
95.24	os32: «lib/sys/socklen_t.h»	2143
95.25	os32: «lib/sys/stat.h»	2144
95.25.1	lib/sys/stat/chmod.c	2148
95.25.2	lib/sys/stat/fchmod.c	2149
95.25.3	lib/sys/stat/fstat.c	2150
95.25.4	lib/sys/stat/mkdir.c	2151
95.25.5	lib/sys/stat/mknod.c	2152
95.25.6	lib/sys/stat/stat.c	2152
95.25.7	lib/sys/stat/umask.c	2154
95.26	os32: «lib/sys/types.h»	2154

95.26.1	lib/sys/types/major.c	2155
95.26.2	lib/sys/types/makedev.c	2156
95.26.3	lib/sys/types/minor.c	2156
95.27	os32: «lib/sys/wait.h»	2156
95.27.1	lib/sys/wait/wait.c	2157
95.28	os32: «lib/termios.h»	2158
95.28.1	lib/termios/tcgetattr.c	2161
95.28.2	lib/termios/tcsetattr.c	2161
95.29	os32: «lib/time.h»	2162
95.29.1	lib/time/asctime.c	2164
95.29.2	lib/time/clock.c	2166
95.29.3	lib/time/gmtime.c	2167
95.29.4	lib/time/mktime.c	2172
95.29.5	lib/time/stime.c	2176
95.29.6	lib/time/time.c	2177
95.30	os32: «lib/unistd.h»	2177
95.30.1	lib/unistd/_exit.c	2182
95.30.2	lib/unistd/access.c	2183
95.30.3	lib/unistd/brk.c	2184
95.30.4	lib/unistd/chdir.c	2185
95.30.5	lib/unistd/chown.c	2186
95.30.6	lib/unistd/close.c	2187
95.30.7	lib/unistd/dup.c	2187

95.30.8	lib/unistd/dup2.c	2188
95.30.9	lib/unistd/environ.c	2189
95.30.10	lib/unistd/execl.c	2189
95.30.11	lib/unistd/execl.c	2190
95.30.12	lib/unistd/execlp.c	2191
95.30.13	lib/unistd/execv.c	2193
95.30.14	lib/unistd/execve.c	2193
95.30.15	lib/unistd/execvp.c	2196
95.30.16	lib/unistd/fchdir.c	2197
95.30.17	lib/unistd/fchown.c	2197
95.30.18	lib/unistd/fork.c	2198
95.30.19	lib/unistd/getcwd.c	2199
95.30.20	lib/unistd/getegid.c	2201
95.30.21	lib/unistd/geteuid.c	2201
95.30.22	lib/unistd/getgid.c	2202
95.30.23	lib/unistd/getopt.c	2202
95.30.24	lib/unistd/getpgrp.c	2209
95.30.25	lib/unistd/getpid.c	2210
95.30.26	lib/unistd/getppid.c	2210
95.30.27	lib/unistd/getuid.c	2211
95.30.28	lib/unistd/isatty.c	2211
95.30.29	lib/unistd/link.c	2213
95.30.30	lib/unistd/lseek.c	2213
95.30.31	lib/unistd/pipe.c	2214
95.30.32	lib/unistd/read.c	2215

95.30.33	lib/unistd/rmdir.c	.....	2218
95.30.34	lib/unistd/sbrk.c	.....	2219
95.30.35	lib/unistd/setegid.c	.....	2220
95.30.36	lib/unistd/seteuid.c	.....	2220
95.30.37	lib/unistd/setgid.c	.....	2221
95.30.38	lib/unistd/setpgrp.c	.....	2222
95.30.39	lib/unistd/setuid.c	.....	2222
95.30.40	lib/unistd/sleep.c	.....	2223
95.30.41	lib/unistd/ttyname.c	.....	2224
95.30.42	lib/unistd/unlink.c	.....	2226
95.30.43	lib/unistd/write.c	.....	2226
95.31	os32: «lib/utime.h»	.....	2228
95.31.1	lib/utime/utime.c	.....	2229

95.1 os32: file isolati della directory «lib/»

95.1.1 lib/NULL.h

Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```

3150001 #ifndef _NULL_H
3150002 #define _NULL_H      1
3150003 //-----
3150004 #define NULL ((void *) 0)
3150005 //-----
3150006 #endif

```

95.1.2 lib/SEEK.h



Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```

3160001 #ifndef _SEEK_H
3160002 #define _SEEK_H      1
3160003 //-----
3160004 // These values are used inside 'stdio.h' and
3160005 // 'unistd.h'.
3160006 //-----
3160007 #define SEEK_SET      0      // From the start.
3160008 #define SEEK_CUR      1      // From current
3160009                          // position.
3160010 #define SEEK_END      2      // From the end.
3160011 //-----
3160012 #endif

```

95.1.3 lib/assert.h



Si veda la sezione [88.6](#).

```

3170001 #ifndef _ASSERT_H
3170002 #define _ASSERT_H      1
3170003 //-----
3170004 #include <stdio.h>
3170005 //-----
3170006 #ifdef NDEBUG
3170007 #define assert(ignore) ((void)0)
3170008 #else
3170009 #define assert(ASSERTION) \
3170010     ({if ((ASSERTION)==0) \
3170011         fprintf (stderr, \
3170012             "Assertion failed: " # ASSERTION \
3170013             ", function %s, file %s, line %u.\n", \
3170014             __func__, __FILE__, __LINE__);})
3170015 #endif
3170016 //-----
3170017 #endif

```

95.1.4 lib/clock_t.h



Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```
3180001 #ifndef _CLOCK_T_H
3180002 #define _CLOCK_T_H      1
3180003 //-----
3180004 #include <stdint.h>
3180005 //-----
3180006 typedef uint64_t clock_t;
3180007 //-----
3180008 #endif
```

95.1.5 lib/ctype.h



Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```
3190001 #ifndef _CTYPE_H
3190002 #define _CTYPE_H      1
3190003 //-----
3190004 #include <NULL.h>
3190005 //-----
3190006 #define isblank(C)  ((int) (C == ' ' || C == '\t'))
3190007 #define isspace(C)  ((int) (C == ' ' \
3190008                       || C == '\f' \
3190009                       || C == '\n' \
3190010                       || C == '\r' \
3190011                       || C == '\t' \
3190012                       || C == '\v'))
3190013 #define isdigit(C)  ((int) (C >= '0' && C <= '9'))
3190014 #define isxdigit(C) \
3190015     ((int) ((C >= '0' && C <= '9') \
3190016           || (C >= 'A' && C <= 'F') \
3190017           || (C >= 'a' && C <= 'f')))
3190018 #define isupper(C)  ((int) (C >= 'A' && C <= 'Z'))
3190019 #define islower(C)  ((int) (C >= 'a' && C <= 'z'))
3190020 #define iscntrl(C)  ((int) ((C >= 0x00 && C <= 0x1F) \
```

```
3190022         || C == 0x7F))
3190023 #define isgraph(C) ((int) (C >= 0x21 && C <= 0x7E))
3190024 #define isprint(C) ((int) (C >= 0x20 && C <= 0x7E))
3190025 #define isalpha(C) (isupper (C) || islower (C))
3190026 #define isalnum(C) (isalpha (C) || isdigit (C))
3190027 #define ispunct(C) (isgraph (C) && (!isspace (C)) \
3190028         && (!isalnum (C)))
3190029 #define tolower(C) (isupper (C) ? ((C) + 0x20) : (C))
3190030 #define toupper(C) (islower (C) ? ((C) - 0x20) : (C))
3190031 #define toascii(C) (C & 0x7F)
3190032 #define _tolower(C) (isupper (C) ? ((C) + 0x20) : (C))
3190033 #define _toupper(C) (islower (C) ? ((C) - 0x20) : (C))
3190034 //-----
3190035 #endif
```

95.1.6 lib/limits.h

«

Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```
3200001 #ifndef _LIMITS_H
3200002 #define _LIMITS_H      1
3200003 //-----
3200004 #define CHAR_UNSIGNED  0
3200005 //-----
3200006 #define CHAR_BIT      (8)
3200007 //
3200008 #define SCHAR_MIN     (-0x80)
3200009 #define SCHAR_MAX     (0x7F)
3200010 #define UCHAR_MAX     (0xFF)
3200011 //
3200012 #ifdef CHAR_UNSIGNED
3200013 #define CHAR_MIN      (0)
3200014 #define CHAR_MAX      UCHAR_MAX
3200015 #else
3200016 #define CHAR_MIN      SCHAR_MIN
3200017 #define CHAR_MAX      SCHAR_MAX
3200018 #endif
```



```

3200056 #define MAX_INPUT      1          // Max bytes in tty
3200057                                     // input queue.
3200058 //-----
3200059 #define CHLD_MAX      INT_MAX     // Not used.
3200060 #define HOST_NAME_MAX INT_MAX     // Not used.
3200061 #define LOGIN_NAME_MAX INT_MAX    // Not used.
3200062 #define PAGE_SIZE    INT_MAX     // Not used.
3200063 #define RE_DUP_MAX   INT_MAX     // Not used.
3200064 #define STREAM_MAX   INT_MAX     // Not used.
3200065 #define SYMLOOP_MAX  INT_MAX     // Not used.
3200066 #define TTY_NAME_MAX INT_MAX     // Not used.
3200067 #define TZNAME_MAX   INT_MAX     // Not used.
3200068 #define PIPE_MAX     INT_MAX     // Not used.
3200069 #define SYMLINK_MAX  INT_MAX     // Not used.
3200070 //-----
3200071 #endif

```

95.1.7 lib/ptrdiff_t.h



Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```

3210001 #ifndef _PTRDIFF_T_H
3210002 #define _PTRDIFF_T_H      1
3210003 //-----
3210004 typedef int ptrdiff_t;
3210005 //-----
3210006 #endif

```

95.1.8 lib/restrict.h



Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```

3220001 #ifndef _RESTRICT_H
3220002 #define _RESTRICT_H      1
3220003 //-----
3220004 // At the moment, the GCC compiler does not support
3220005 // the 'restrict' keyword.

```



```
3220006 //-----
3220007 #define restrict /**/
3220008 //-----
3220009 #endif
```

95.1.9 lib/size_t.h

Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```
3230001 #ifndef _SIZE_T_H
3230002 #define _SIZE_T_H      1
3230003 //-----
3230004 // The type 'size_t' *must* be equal to an 'int'.
3230005 //-----
3230006 typedef unsigned int size_t;
3230007 //-----
3230008 #endif
```

95.1.10 lib/stdarg.h

Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```
3240001 #ifndef _STDARG_H
3240002 #define _STDARG_H      1
3240003 //-----
3240004 typedef unsigned char *va_list;
3240005 //-----
3240006 #define va_start(ap, last) \
3240007     ((void) ((ap) = \
3240008         ((va_list) &(last)) + (sizeof (last))))
3240009 #define va_end(ap) ((void) ((ap) = 0))
3240010 #define va_copy(dest, src) \
3240011     ((void) ((dest) = (va_list) (src)))
3240012 #define va_arg(ap, type) \
3240013     (((ap) = (ap) + (sizeof (type))), \
3240014     *((type *) ((ap) - (sizeof (type)))))
3240015 //-----
```

3240016	#endif
---------	--------

95.1.11 lib/stdbool.h



Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

3250001	#ifndef _STDBOOL_H
3250002	#define _STDBOOL_H 1
3250003	//-----
3250004	#define bool _Bool
3250005	#define true 1
3250006	#define false 0
3250007	#define __bool_true_false_are_defined 1
3250008	//-----
3250009	#endif

95.1.12 lib/stddef.h



Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

3260001	#ifndef _STDDEF_H
3260002	#define _STDDEF_H 1
3260003	//-----
3260004	#include <ptrdiff_t.h>
3260005	#include <size_t.h>
3260006	#include <wchar_t.h>
3260007	#include <NULL.h>
3260008	//-----
3260009	#define offsetof(type, member) \
3260010	((size_t) &((type *)0)->member)
3260011	//-----
3260012	#endif

95.1.13 lib/stdint.h



Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```
3270001 #ifndef _STDINT_H
3270002 #define _STDINT_H          1
3270003 //-----
3270004 typedef signed char int8_t;
3270005 typedef short int int16_t;
3270006 typedef int int32_t;
3270007 typedef long long int int64_t;
3270008 //
3270009 typedef unsigned char uint8_t;
3270010 typedef unsigned short int uint16_t;
3270011 typedef unsigned int uint32_t;
3270012 typedef unsigned long long int uint64_t;
3270013 //
3270014 #define INT8_MIN            (-0x80)
3270015 #define INT16_MIN           (-0x8000)
3270016 #define INT32_MIN           (-0x80000000)
3270017 #define INT64_MIN           (-0x8000000000000000LL)
3270018 //
3270019 #define INT8_MAX            0x7F
3270020 #define INT16_MAX           0x7FFF
3270021 #define INT32_MAX           0x7FFFFFFF
3270022 #define INT64_MAX           0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFLL
3270023 //
3270024 #define UINT8_MAX           0xFF
3270025 #define UINT16_MAX          0xFFFF
3270026 #define UINT32_MAX          0xFFFFFFFFU
3270027 #define UINT64_MAX          0xFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFULL
3270028 //-----
3270029 typedef signed char int_least8_t;
3270030 typedef short int int_least16_t;
3270031 typedef int int_least32_t;
3270032 typedef long long int int_least64_t;
3270033 //
3270034 typedef unsigned char uint_least8_t;
```

```
3270035 typedef unsigned short int uint_least16_t;
3270036 typedef unsigned int uint_least32_t;
3270037 typedef unsigned long long int uint_least64_t;
3270038 //
3270039 #define INT_LEAST8_MIN (-0x80)
3270040 #define INT_LEAST16_MIN (-0x8000)
3270041 #define INT_LEAST32_MIN (-0x80000000)
3270042 #define INT_LEAST64_MIN (-0x8000000000000000LL)
3270043 //
3270044 #define INT_LEAST8_MAX 0x7F
3270045 #define INT_LEAST16_MAX 0x7FFF
3270046 #define INT_LEAST32_MAX 0x7FFFFFFF
3270047 #define INT_LEAST64_MAX 0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFLL
3270048 //
3270049 #define UINT_LEAST8_MAX 0xFF
3270050 #define UINT_LEAST16_MAX 0xFFFF
3270051 #define UINT_LEAST32_MAX 0xFFFFFFFFU
3270052 #define UINT_LEAST64_MAX 0xFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFULL
3270053 //-----
3270054 #define INT8_C (VAL) VAL
3270055 #define INT16_C (VAL) VAL
3270056 #define INT32_C (VAL) VAL
3270057 #define INT64_C (VAL) VAL ## LL
3270058 //
3270059 #define UINT8_C (VAL) VAL
3270060 #define UINT16_C (VAL) VAL
3270061 #define UINT32_C (VAL) VAL ## U
3270062 #define UINT64_C (VAL) VAL ## ULL
3270063 //-----
3270064 typedef signed char int_fast8_t;
3270065 typedef int int_fast16_t;
3270066 typedef int int_fast32_t;
3270067 typedef long long int int_fast64_t;
3270068 //
3270069 typedef unsigned char uint_fast8_t;
3270070 typedef unsigned int uint_fast16_t;
3270071 typedef unsigned int uint_fast32_t;
```

```
3270072 typedef unsigned long long int uint_fast64_t;
3270073 //
3270074 #define INT_FAST8_MIN (-0x80)
3270075 #define INT_FAST16_MIN (-0x80000000)
3270076 #define INT_FAST32_MIN (-0x80000000)
3270077 #define INT_FAST64_MIN (-0x8000000000000000LL)
3270078 //
3270079 #define INT_FAST8_MAX 0x7F
3270080 #define INT_FAST16_MAX 0x7FFFFFFF
3270081 #define INT_FAST32_MAX 0x7FFFFFFF
3270082 #define INT_FAST64_MAX 0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFLL
3270083 //
3270084 #define UINT_FAST8_MAX 0xFF
3270085 #define UINT_FAST16_MAX 0xFFFFFFFFU
3270086 #define UINT_FAST32_MAX 0xFFFFFFFFU
3270087 #define UINT_FAST64_MAX 0xFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFULL
3270088 //-----
3270089 typedef int intptr_t;
3270090 typedef unsigned int uintptr_t;
3270091 //
3270092 #define INTPTR_MIN (-0x80000000)
3270093 #define INTPTR_MAX 0x7FFFFFFF
3270094 #define UINTPTR_MAX 0xFFFFFFFFU
3270095 //
3270096 typedef long long int intmax_t;
3270097 typedef unsigned long long int uintmax_t;
3270098 //
3270099 #define INTMAX_C(VAL) VAL ## LL
3270100 #define UINTMAX_C(VAL) VAL ## ULL
3270101 #define INTMAX_MIN (-INTMAX_C(0x8000000000000000))
3270102 #define INTMAX_MAX (INTMAX_C(0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF))
3270103 #define UINTMAX_MAX (UINTMAX_C(0xFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF))
3270104 //-----
3270105 #define PTRDIFF_MIN (-0x80000000)
3270106 #define PTRDIFF_MAX 0x7FFFFFFF
3270107 //
3270108 #define SIG_ATOMIC_MIN (-0x80000000)
```

```

3270109 #define SIG_ATOMIC_MAX          0x7FFFFFFF
3270110 //
3270111 #define SIZE_MAX                0xFFFFFFFFU
3270112 //
3270113 #define WCHAR_MIN              0x00000000
3270114 #define WCHAR_MAX              0xFFFFFFFFU
3270115 //
3270116 #define WINT_MIN                (-0x8000000000000000LL)
3270117 #define WINT_MAX                0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFLL
3270118 //-----
3270119 #endif

```

95.1.14 lib/time_t.h

<<

Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```

3280001 #ifndef _TIME_T_H
3280002 #define _TIME_T_H          1
3280003 //-----
3280004 typedef long long int time_t;
3280005 //-----
3280006 #endif

```

95.1.15 lib/wchar_t.h

<<

Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```

3290001 #ifndef _WCHAR_T_H
3290002 #define _WCHAR_T_H          1
3290003 //-----
3290004 typedef unsigned int wchar_t;
3290005 //-----
3290006 #endif

```

95.2 os32: «lib/_gcc.h»



Si veda la sezione [88.1](#).

```

3300001 #ifndef __GCC_H
3300002 #define __GCC_H          1
3300003 //-----
3300004 #include <stdlib.h>
3300005 //-----
3300006 typedef struct
3300007 {
3300008     unsigned long long int quot;
3300009     unsigned long long int rem;
3300010 } ulldiv_t;
3300011 //-----
3300012 lldiv_t _lldiv (long long int dividend,
3300013                long long int divisor);
3300014 ulldiv_t _ulldiv (unsigned long long int dividend,
3300015                  unsigned long long int divisor);
3300016 //-----
3300017 unsigned long long int __udivdi3 (unsigned long long
3300018                                   int dividend,
3300019                                   unsigned long long
3300020                                   int divisor);
3300021 unsigned long long int __umoddi3 (unsigned long long
3300022                                   int dividend,
3300023                                   unsigned long long
3300024                                   int divisor);
3300025 long long int __divdi3 (long long int dividend,
3300026                          long long int divisor);
3300027 long long int __moddi3 (long long int dividend,
3300028                          long long int divisor);
3300029 //-----
3300030 #endif

```

[95.2.1](#) lib/_gcc/__divdi3.c 1812

[95.2.2](#) lib/_gcc/__moddi3.c 1812

95.2.3	lib/_gcc/___udivdi3.c	1813
95.2.4	lib/_gcc/___umoddi3.c	1813
95.2.5	lib/_gcc/___lldiv.c	1813
95.2.6	lib/_gcc/___ulldiv.c	1815

95.2.1 lib/_gcc/___divdi3.c

«

Si veda la sezione [88.1](#).

```

3310001 #include <_gcc.h>
3310002 //-----
3310003 long long int
3310004 ___divdi3 (long long int dividend, long long int divisor)
3310005 {
3310006     lldiv_t result;
3310007     result = _lldiv (dividend, divisor);
3310008     return result.quot;
3310009 }
```

95.2.2 lib/_gcc/___moddi3.c

«

Si veda la sezione [88.1](#).

```

3320001 #include <_gcc.h>
3320002 //-----
3320003 long long int
3320004 ___moddi3 (long long int dividend, long long int divisor)
3320005 {
3320006     lldiv_t result;
3320007     result = _lldiv (dividend, divisor);
3320008     return result.rem;
3320009 }
```


95.2.3 lib/_gcc/__udivdi3.c



Si veda la sezione [88.1](#).

```
3330001 #include <_gcc.h>
3330002 //-----
3330003 unsigned long long int
3330004 __udivdi3 (unsigned long long int dividend,
3330005           unsigned long long int divisor)
3330006 {
3330007     ulldiv_t result;
3330008     result = _udiv (dividend, divisor);
3330009     return result.quot;
3330010 }
```

95.2.4 lib/_gcc/__umoddi3.c



Si veda la sezione [88.1](#).

```
3340001 #include <_gcc.h>
3340002 //-----
3340003 unsigned long long int
3340004 __umoddi3 (unsigned long long int dividend,
3340005           unsigned long long int divisor)
3340006 {
3340007     ulldiv_t result;
3340008     result = _udiv (dividend, divisor);
3340009     return result.rem;
3340010 }
```

95.2.5 lib/_gcc/_lldiv.c



Si veda la sezione [88.1](#).

```
3350001 #include <_gcc.h>
3350002 //-----
3350003 // If DIVIDEND and DIVISOR have different sign,
3350004 // the QUOTIENT is negative.
```

```
3350005 //
3350006 // The REMINDER has the same sign as the DIVISOR.
3350007 //-----
3350008 lldiv_t
3350009 _lldiv (long long int dividend, long long int divisor)
3350010 {
3350011     ulldiv_t uresult;
3350012     lldiv_t result;
3350013     //
3350014     // Check for sign.
3350015     //
3350016     if (dividend >= 0 && divisor >= 0)
3350017     {
3350018         uresult = _ulldiv ((unsigned long long) dividend,
3350019                          (unsigned long long) divisor);
3350020         result.quot = uresult.quot;
3350021         result.rem = uresult.rem;
3350022     }
3350023     else if (dividend < 0 && divisor < 0)
3350024     {
3350025         uresult =
3350026             _ulldiv ((unsigned long long) -dividend,
3350027                    (unsigned long long) -divisor);
3350028         result.quot = uresult.quot;
3350029         result.rem = -uresult.rem;
3350030     }
3350031     else if (dividend < 0 && divisor >= 0)
3350032     {
3350033         uresult =
3350034             _ulldiv ((unsigned long long) -dividend,
3350035                    (unsigned long long) divisor);
3350036         result.quot = -uresult.quot;
3350037         result.rem = uresult.rem;
3350038     }
3350039     else if (dividend >= 0 && divisor < 0)
3350040     {
3350041         uresult = _ulldiv ((unsigned long long) dividend,
```

```
3350042         (unsigned long long) -divisor);
3350043     result.quot = uresult.quot;
3350044     result.rem = -uresult.rem;
3350045 }
3350046 //
3350047 return (result);
3350048 }
```

95.2.6 lib/_gcc/_ulldiv.c

Si veda la sezione [88.1](#).

```
3360001 #include <_gcc.h>
3360002 //-----
3360003 // DIVIDEND = DIVISOR * QUOTIENT + REMINDER
3360004 //
3360005 // If DIVISOR == 0,
3360006 // then QUOTIENT == 0 and REMINDER == DIVIDEND
3360007 //-----
3360008 ulldiv_t
3360009 _ulldiv (unsigned long long int dividend,
3360010         unsigned long long int divisor)
3360011 {
3360012     unsigned long long int sign;
3360013     unsigned long long int mask;
3360014     ulldiv_t result;
3360015     int scroll;
3360016     unsigned int size;    // Bits of a long long.
3360017     //
3360018     // Division of zero will return zero.
3360019     //
3360020     if (dividend == 0)
3360021     {
3360022         result.quot = 0;
3360023         result.rem = 0;
3360024         return (result);
3360025     }
```

```
3360026 //
3360027 // Division by zero will return zero and all
3360028 // remainder.
3360029 //
3360030 if (divisor == 0)
3360031 {
3360032     result.quot = 0;
3360033     result.rem = dividend;
3360034     return (result);
3360035 }
3360036 //
3360037 // Calculate how much bits does have the type 'long
3360038 // long'.
3360039 //
3360040 size = 0;
3360041 mask = ~0LL;
3360042 //
3360043 while (mask > 0)
3360044 {
3360045     size += 8;
3360046     mask >>= 8;
3360047 }
3360048 //
3360049 // Calculate the value for 'sign' that needs to have
3360050 // the most
3360051 // significant bit to one.
3360052 //
3360053 mask = ~0LL;
3360054 mask >>= 1;
3360055 sign = ~mask;
3360056 //
3360057 // Scroll divisor to the left, as long as the first
3360058 // bit is zero.
3360059 //
3360060 for (scroll = 0; scroll < size; scroll++)
3360061 {
3360062     if (divisor & sign)
```

```
3360063     {
3360064         //
3360065         // The most significant bit is one.
3360066         //
3360067         break;
3360068     }
3360069     //
3360070     // The most significant bit is zero: scroll
3360071     // left.
3360072     //
3360073     divisor <<= 1;
3360074 }
3360075 //
3360076 //
3360077 //
3360078 result.quot = 0;
3360079 result.rem = 0;
3360080 //
3360081 for (; scroll >= 0 && divisor > 0; scroll--)
3360082     {
3360083         result.quot <<= 1;
3360084         if (dividend >= divisor)
3360085             {
3360086                 result.quot |= 1LL;
3360087                 dividend -= divisor;
3360088             }
3360089         divisor >>= 1;
3360090     }
3360091 //
3360092 result.rem = dividend;
3360093 //
3360094 return (result);
3360095 }
```

95.3 os32: «lib/arpa/inet.h»

«

Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```

3370001 #ifndef _ARPA_INET_H
3370002 #define _ARPA_INET_H      1
3370003 //-----
3370004 #include <stdint.h>
3370005 #include <sys/socklen_t.h>
3370006 //-----
3370007 uint32_t htonl (uint32_t host32);
3370008 uint16_t htons (uint16_t host16);
3370009 uint32_t ntohl (uint32_t net32);
3370010 uint16_t ntohs (uint16_t net16);
3370011 //-----
3370012 const char *inet_ntop (int family, const void *src,
3370013                       char *dst, socklen_t size);
3370014 int inet_pton (int family, const char *src, void *dst);
3370015 //-----
3370016 #endif

```

95.3.1	lib/arpa/inet/htonl.c	.....	1819
95.3.2	lib/arpa/inet/htons.c	.....	1819
95.3.3	lib/arpa/inet/inet_ntop.c	.....	1820
95.3.4	lib/arpa/inet/inet_pton.c	.....	1821
95.3.5	lib/arpa/inet/ntohl.c	.....	1824
95.3.6	lib/arpa/inet/ntohs.c	.....	1825

95.3.1 lib/arpa/inet/htonl.c



Si veda la sezione [88.11](#).

```
3380001 #include <arpa/inet.h>
3380002 //-----
3380003 uint32_t
3380004 htonl (uint32_t host32)
3380005 {
3380006     uint8_t *orig = (void *) &host32;
3380007     union
3380008     {
3380009         uint32_t value;
3380010         uint8_t b[4];
3380011     } dest;
3380012     //
3380013     // Convert: must revert byte order.
3380014     //
3380015     dest.b[0] = orig[3];
3380016     dest.b[1] = orig[2];
3380017     dest.b[2] = orig[1];
3380018     dest.b[3] = orig[0];
3380019     //
3380020     return (dest.value);
3380021 }
```

95.3.2 lib/arpa/inet/htons.c



Si veda la sezione [88.11](#).

```
3390001 #include <arpa/inet.h>
3390002 //-----
3390003 uint16_t
3390004 htons (uint16_t host16)
3390005 {
3390006     uint8_t *orig = (void *) &host16;
3390007     union
3390008     {
```

```
3390009     uint16_t value;
3390010     uint8_t b[2];
3390011 } dest;
3390012 //
3390013 // Convert: must revert byte order.
3390014 //
3390015 dest.b[0] = orig[1];
3390016 dest.b[1] = orig[0];
3390017 //
3390018 return (dest.value);
3390019 }
```

95.3.3 lib/arpa/inet/inet_ntop.c



Si veda la sezione [88.66](#).

```
3400001 #include <arpa/inet.h>
3400002 #include <stdint.h>
3400003 #include <errno.h>
3400004 #include <string.h>
3400005 #include <stdlib.h>
3400006 //-----
3400007 const char *
3400008 inet_ntop (int family, const void *src, char *dst,
3400009           socklen_t size)
3400010 {
3400011     //
3400012     // Check family type: only IPv4 is available here.
3400013     //
3400014     if (family != AF_INET)
3400015     {
3400016         errset (EAFNOSUPPORT);
3400017         return (NULL);
3400018     }
3400019     //
3400020     // Check for NULL pointers.
3400021     //
```



```
3400022     if (src == NULL || dst == NULL)
3400023     {
3400024         errset (EINVAL);
3400025         return (NULL);
3400026     }
3400027     //
3400028     snprintf (dst, (size_t) size, "%i.%i.%i.%i",
3400029              *((in_addr_t *) src) >> 0 & 0x000000FF,
3400030              *((in_addr_t *) src) >> 8 & 0x000000FF,
3400031              *((in_addr_t *) src) >> 16 & 0x000000FF,
3400032              *((in_addr_t *) src) >> 24 & 0x000000FF);
3400033     //
3400034     // Return ok.
3400035     //
3400036     return (dst);
3400037 }
```

95.3.4 lib/arpa/inet/inet_pton.c

Si veda la sezione [88.67](#).

```
3410001 #include <arpa/inet.h>
3410002 #include <stdint.h>
3410003 #include <errno.h>
3410004 #include <string.h>
3410005 #include <stdlib.h>
3410006 //-----
3410007 #define INET_PTON_MAX_STRING_SIZE 31
3410008 //-----
3410009 int
3410010 inet_pton (int family, const char *src, void *dst)
3410011 {
3410012     char *t;
3410013     int ipv4[4];
3410014     int i;
3410015     in_addr_t result;
3410016     char source[INET_PTON_MAX_STRING_SIZE + 1];
```

```
3410017 //
3410018 // Check family type: only IPv4 is available here.
3410019 //
3410020 if (family != AF_INET)
3410021 {
3410022     errset (EAFNOSUPPORT);
3410023     return (-1);
3410024 }
3410025 //
3410026 // Check for NULL pointers.
3410027 //
3410028 if (src == NULL || dst == NULL)
3410029 {
3410030     errset (EINVAL);
3410031     return (-1);
3410032 }
3410033 //
3410034 // Check the source string size.
3410035 //
3410036 if (strlen (src) > INET_PTON_MAX_STRING_SIZE)
3410037 {
3410038     //
3410039     // The IPv4 address scan is finished
3410040     // prematurely:
3410041     // return zero to tell that the address string
3410042     // is
3410043     // not correct.
3410044     //
3410045     return (0);
3410046 }
3410047 //
3410048 // Copy the source address, to be able to modify
3410049 // the string.
3410050 //
3410051 strcpy (source, src);
3410052 //
3410053 // Start ``tokenize`` the string: it is here
```

```
3410054 // accepted also
3410055 // the space as a delimiter.
3410056 //
3410057 t = strtok (source, ". ");
3410058 //
3410059 for (i = 0; i < 4 && t != NULL; i++)
3410060 {
3410061     ipv4[i] = atoi (t);
3410062     if (ipv4[i] > 255 || ipv4[i] < 0)
3410063     {
3410064         //
3410065         // An octet cannot have a value greater than
3410066         // 255,
3410067         // and cannot be negative.
3410068         //
3410069         break;
3410070     }
3410071     t = strtok (NULL, ". ");
3410072 }
3410073 //
3410074 if (i < 4)
3410075 {
3410076     //
3410077     // The IPv4 address scan is finished
3410078     // prematurely:
3410079     // return zero to tell that the address string
3410080     // is
3410081     // not correct.
3410082     //
3410083     return (0);
3410084 }
3410085 //
3410086 // Translate into a network byte order IPv4 address:
3410087 // the architecture is little-endian.
3410088 //
3410089 result = 0;
3410090 result += (ipv4[0] << 0) & 0x000000FF;
```

```
3410091     result += (ipv4[1] << 8) & 0x0000FF00;
3410092     result += (ipv4[2] << 16) & 0x00FF0000;
3410093     result += (ipv4[3] << 24) & 0xFF000000;
3410094     //
3410095     // Update the destination.
3410096     //
3410097     *((in_addr_t *) dst) = result;
3410098     //
3410099     // Return ok.
3410100     //
3410101     return (1);
3410102 }
```

95.3.5 lib/arpa/inet/ntohl.c



Si veda la sezione [88.11](#).

```
3420001 #include <arpa/inet.h>
3420002 //-----
3420003 uint32_t
3420004 ntohl (uint32_t net32)
3420005 {
3420006     uint8_t *orig = (void *) &net32;
3420007     union
3420008     {
3420009         uint32_t value;
3420010         uint8_t b[4];
3420011     } dest;
3420012     //
3420013     // Convert: must revert byte order.
3420014     //
3420015     dest.b[0] = orig[3];
3420016     dest.b[1] = orig[2];
3420017     dest.b[2] = orig[1];
3420018     dest.b[3] = orig[0];
3420019     //
3420020     return (dest.value);
```

```
3420021 }
}
```

95.3.6 lib/arpa/inet/ntohs.c

Si veda la sezione [88.11](#).

```
3430001 #include <arpa/inet.h>
3430002 //-----
3430003 uint16_t
3430004 ntohs (uint16_t net16)
3430005 {
3430006     uint8_t *orig = (void *) &net16;
3430007     union
3430008     {
3430009         uint16_t value;
3430010         uint8_t b[2];
3430011     } dest;
3430012     //
3430013     // Convert: must revert byte order.
3430014     //
3430015     dest.b[0] = orig[1];
3430016     dest.b[1] = orig[0];
3430017     //
3430018     return (dest.value);
3430019 }
```

95.4 os32: «lib/dirent.h»

Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```
3440001 #ifndef _DIRENT_H
3440002 #define _DIRENT_H        1
3440003
3440004 #include <sys/types.h> // ino_t
3440005 #include <limits.h>    // NAME_MAX
3440006
```

```
3440007 //-----
3440008 struct dirent
3440009 {
3440010     ino_t d_ino; // I-node number [1]
3440011     char d_name[NAME_MAX + 1]; // NAME_MAX + Null
3440012     // termination
3440013 } __attribute__ ((packed));
3440014 //
3440015 // [1] The type 'ino_t' must be equal to 'uint16_t',
3440016 //     because the directory inside the Minix 1 file
3440017 //     system has exactly such size.
3440018 //
3440019 //-----
3440020 #define DOPEN_MAX     OPEN_MAX/2 // <limits.h> [1]
3440021 //
3440022 // [1] DOPEN_MAX is not standard, but it is used to
3440023 //     define how many directory slot to keep for open
3440024 //     directories. As directory streams are opened as
3440025 //     file descriptors, the sum of all kind of file
3440026 //     open cannot be more than OPEM_MAX.
3440027 //-----
3440028 typedef struct
3440029 {
3440030     int fdn; // File descriptor number.
3440031     struct dirent dir; // Last directory item read.
3440032 } DIR;
3440033
3440034 extern DIR _directory_stream[]; // Defined inside
3440035 //                               // 'lib/dirent/DIR.c'.
3440036 //-----
3440037 // Function prototypes.
3440038 //-----
3440039 int closedir (DIR * dp);
3440040 DIR *opendir (const char *name);
3440041 struct dirent *readdir (DIR * dp);
3440042 void rewinddir (DIR * dp);
3440043 //-----
```

3440044	
3440045	#endif

95.4.1	lib/dirent/DIR.c	1827
95.4.2	lib/dirent/closedir.c	1828
95.4.3	lib/dirent/opendir.c	1829
95.4.4	lib/dirent/readdir.c	1832
95.4.5	lib/dirent/rewinddir.c	1834

95.4.1 lib/dirent/DIR.c

Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).



```

3450001 #include <dirent.h>
3450002 //
3450003 // There must be room for at least 'DOPEN_MAX'
3450004 // elements.
3450005 //
3450006 DIR _directory_stream[DOPEN_MAX];
3450007
3450008 void
3450009 _dirent_directory_stream_setup (void)
3450010 {
3450011     int d;
3450012     //
3450013     for (d = 0; d < DOPEN_MAX; d++)
3450014     {
3450015         _directory_stream[d].fdn = -1;
3450016     }
3450017 }

```

95.4.2 lib/dirent/closedir.c



Si veda la sezione [88.13](#).

```
3460001 #include <dirent.h>
3460002 #include <fcntl.h>
3460003 #include <sys/types.h>
3460004 #include <sys/stat.h>
3460005 #include <unistd.h>
3460006 #include <errno.h>
3460007 #include <stddef.h>
3460008 //-----
3460009 int
3460010 closedir (DIR * dp)
3460011 {
3460012     //
3460013     // Check for a valid argument
3460014     //
3460015     if (dp == NULL)
3460016     {
3460017         //
3460018         // Not a valid pointer.
3460019         //
3460020         errset (EBADF);    // Invalid directory.
3460021         return (-1);
3460022     }
3460023     //
3460024     // Check if it is an open directory stream.
3460025     //
3460026     if (dp->fdn < 0)
3460027     {
3460028         //
3460029         // The stream is closed.
3460030         //
3460031         errset (EBADF);    // Invalid directory.
3460032         return (-1);
3460033     }
3460034     //
```



```
3460035 // Close the file descriptor. If there is an error,  
3460036 // the 'errno' variable will be set by 'close()'.  
3460037 //  
3460038 return (close (dp->fdn));  
3460039 }
```

95.4.3 lib/dirent/opendir.c



Si veda la sezione [88.89](#).

```
3470001 #include <dirent.h>  
3470002 #include <fcntl.h>  
3470003 #include <stdio.h>  
3470004 #include <sys/types.h>  
3470005 #include <sys/stat.h>  
3470006 #include <unistd.h>  
3470007 #include <errno.h>  
3470008 #include <stddef.h>  
3470009 //-----  
3470010 DIR *  
3470011 opendir (const char *path)  
3470012 {  
3470013     int fdn;  
3470014     int d;  
3470015     DIR *dp;  
3470016     struct stat file_status;  
3470017     //  
3470018     // Function 'opendir()' is used only for reading.  
3470019     //  
3470020     fdn = open (path, O_RDONLY);  
3470021     //  
3470022     // Check the file descriptor returned.  
3470023     //  
3470024     if (fdn < 0)  
3470025     {  
3470026         //  
3470027         // The variable 'errno' is already set:
```

```
3470028      // EINVAL
3470029      // EMFILE
3470030      // ENFILE
3470031      //
3470032      errset (errno);
3470033      return (NULL);
3470034    }
3470035    //
3470036    // Set the 'FD_CLOEXEC' flag for that file
3470037    // descriptor.
3470038    //
3470039    if (fcntl (fdn, F_SETFD, FD_CLOEXEC) != 0)
3470040    {
3470041        //
3470042        // The variable 'errno' is already set:
3470043        // EBADF
3470044        //
3470045        errset (errno);
3470046        close (fdn);
3470047        return (NULL);
3470048    }
3470049    //
3470050    //
3470051    //
3470052    if (fstat (fdn, &file_status) != 0)
3470053    {
3470054        //
3470055        // Error should be already set.
3470056        //
3470057        errset (errno);
3470058        close (fdn);
3470059        return (NULL);
3470060    }
3470061    //
3470062    // Verify it is a directory
3470063    //
3470064    if (!S_ISDIR (file_status.st_mode))
```

```
3470065     {
3470066         //
3470067         // It is not a directory!
3470068         //
3470069         close (fdn);
3470070         errset (ENOTDIR); // Is not a directory.
3470071         return (NULL);
3470072     }
3470073     //
3470074     // A valid file descriptor is available: must find a
3470075     // free
3470076     // '_directory_stream[]' slot.
3470077     //
3470078     for (d = 0; d < DOPEN_MAX; d++)
3470079     {
3470080         if (_directory_stream[d].fdn < 0)
3470081         {
3470082             //
3470083             // Found a free slot: set it up.
3470084             //
3470085             dp = &(_directory_stream[d]);
3470086             dp->fdn = fdn;
3470087             //
3470088             // Return the directory pointer.
3470089             //
3470090             return (dp);
3470091         }
3470092     }
3470093     //
3470094     // If we are here, there was no free directory slot
3470095     // available.
3470096     //
3470097     close (fdn);
3470098     errset (EMFILE); // Too many file open.
3470099     return (NULL);
3470100 }
```

95.4.4 lib/dirent/readdir.c



Si veda la sezione [88.98](#).

```
3480001 #include <dirent.h>
3480002 #include <fcntl.h>
3480003 #include <sys/types.h>
3480004 #include <sys/stat.h>
3480005 #include <unistd.h>
3480006 #include <errno.h>
3480007 #include <stddef.h>
3480008 //-----
3480009 struct dirent *
3480010 readdir (DIR * dp)
3480011 {
3480012     ssize_t size;
3480013     //
3480014     // Check for a valid argument.
3480015     //
3480016     if (dp == NULL)
3480017     {
3480018         //
3480019         // Not a valid pointer.
3480020         //
3480021         errset (EBADF); // Invalid directory.
3480022         return (NULL);
3480023     }
3480024     //
3480025     // Check if it is an open directory stream.
3480026     //
3480027     if (dp->fdn < 0)
3480028     {
3480029         //
3480030         // The stream is closed.
3480031         //
3480032         errset (EBADF); // Invalid directory.
3480033         return (NULL);
3480034     }
```

```
3480035 //
3480036 // Read the directory.
3480037 //
3480038 size = read (dp->fdn, &(dp->dir), (size_t) 16);
3480039 //
3480040 // Fix the null termination, if the name is very
3480041 // long.
3480042 //
3480043 dp->dir.d_name[NAME_MAX] = '\0';
3480044 //
3480045 // Check what was read.
3480046 //
3480047 if (size == 0)
3480048     {
3480049         //
3480050         // End of directory, but it is not an error.
3480051         //
3480052         return (NULL);
3480053     }
3480054 //
3480055 if (size < 0)
3480056     {
3480057         //
3480058         // This is an error. The variable 'errno' is
3480059         // already set.
3480060         //
3480061         errset (errno);
3480062         return (NULL);
3480063     }
3480064 //
3480065 if (dp->dir.d_ino == 0)
3480066     {
3480067         //
3480068         // This is a null directory record.
3480069         // Should try to read the next one.
3480070         //
3480071         return (readdir (dp));
```

```
3480072     }
3480073     //
3480074     if (strlen (dp->dir.d_name) == 0)
3480075     {
3480076         //
3480077         // This is a bad directory record: try to read
3480078         // next.
3480079         //
3480080         return (readdir (dp));
3480081     }
3480082     //
3480083     // A valid directory record should be available now.
3480084     //
3480085     return (&(dp->dir));
3480086 }
```

95.4.5 lib/dirent/rewinddir.c



Si veda la sezione [88.101](#).

```
3490001 #include <dirent.h>
3490002 #include <fcntl.h>
3490003 #include <sys/types.h>
3490004 #include <sys/stat.h>
3490005 #include <unistd.h>
3490006 #include <errno.h>
3490007 #include <stddef.h>
3490008 #include <stdio.h>
3490009 //-----
3490010 void
3490011 rewinddir (DIR * dp)
3490012 {
3490013     FILE *fp;
3490014     //
3490015     // Check for a valid argument.
3490016     //
3490017     if (dp == NULL)
```

```
3490018     {
3490019         //
3490020         // Nothing to rewind, and no error to set.
3490021         //
3490022         return;
3490023     }
3490024     //
3490025     // Check if it is an open directory stream.
3490026     //
3490027     if (dp->fdn < 0)
3490028     {
3490029         //
3490030         // The stream is closed.
3490031         // Nothing to rewind, and no error to set.
3490032         //
3490033         return;
3490034     }
3490035     //
3490036     //
3490037     //
3490038     fp = &_stream[dp->fdn];
3490039     //
3490040     rewind (fp);
3490041 }
```

95.5 os32: «lib/errno.h»

Si veda la sezione [88.20](#).

```
3500001 #ifndef _ERRNO_H
3500002 #define _ERRNO_H          1
3500003 //-----
3500004 #include <limits.h>
3500005 #include <string.h>
3500006 #include <sys/os32.h>
3500007 #include <kernel/lib_k.h>
3500008
```

```
3500009 //-----  
3500010 // The variable 'errno' is standard, but 'errln' and  
3500011 // 'errfn' are added to keep track of the error source.  
3500012 // Variable 'errln' is used to save the source file  
3500013 // line number; variable 'errfn' is used to save the  
3500014 // source file name. To set these variable in a  
3500015 // consistent way it is also added a macroinstruction:  
3500016 // 'errset'.  
3500017 //-----  
3500018 extern int errno;  
3500019 extern int errln;  
3500020 extern char errfn[PATH_MAX];  
3500021 //  
3500022 #define errset(e) \  
3500023     (errln = __LINE__, \  
3500024      strncpy (errfn, __FILE__, PATH_MAX), \  
3500025      errno = e)  
3500026 //-----  
3500027 // Standard POSIX 'errno' macro variables.  
3500028 //-----  
3500029 #define E2BIG          1      // Argument list too  
3500030                          // long.  
3500031 #define EACCES        2      // Permission denied.  
3500032 #define EADDRINUSE    3      // Address in use.  
3500033 #define EADDRNOTAVAIL 4      // Address not  
3500034                          // available.  
3500035 #define EAFNOSUPPORT  5      // Address family not  
3500036                          // supported.  
3500037 #define EAGAIN        6      // Resource  
3500038                          // unavailable, try  
3500039                          // again.  
3500040 #define EALREADY      7      // Connection already  
3500041                          // in progress.  
3500042 #define EBADF         8      // Bad file  
3500043                          // descriptor.  
3500044 #define EBADMSG       9      // Bad message.  
3500045 #define EBUSY        10     // Device or resource
```



```
3500046 // busy.
3500047 #define ECANCELED 11 // Operation canceled.
3500048 #define ECHILD 12 // No child processes.
3500049 #define ECONNABORTED 13 // Connection aborted.
3500050 #define ECONNREFUSED 14 // Connection refused.
3500051 #define ECONNRESET 15 // Connection reset.
3500052 #define EDEADLK 16 // Resource deadlock
3500053 // would occur.
3500054 #define EDESTADDRREQ 17 // Destination address
3500055 // required.
3500056 #define EDOM 18 // Mathematics
3500057 // argument out of
3500058 // domain of
3500059 // function.
3500060 #define EDQUOT 19 // Reserved.
3500061 #define EEXIST 20 // File exists.
3500062 #define EFAULT 21 // Bad address.
3500063 #define EFBIG 22 // File too large.
3500064 #define EHOSTUNREACH 23 // Host is
3500065 // unreachable.
3500066 #define EIDRM 24 // Identifier removed.
3500067 #define EILSEQ 25 // Illegal byte
3500068 // sequence.
3500069 #define EINPROGRESS 26 // Operation in
3500070 // progress.
3500071 #define EINTR 27 // Interrupted
3500072 // function.
3500073 #define EINVAL 28 // Invalid argument.
3500074 #define EIO 29 // I/O error.
3500075 #define EISCONN 30 // Socket is
3500076 // connected.
3500077 #define EISDIR 31 // Is a directory.
3500078 #define ELOOP 32 // Too many levels of
3500079 // symbolic links.
3500080 #define EMFILE 33 // Too many open
3500081 // files.
3500082 #define EMLINK 34 // Too many links.
```

```
3500083 #define EMSGSIZE 35 // Message too large.
3500084 #define EMULTIHOP 36 // Reserved.
3500085 #define ENAMETOOLONG 37 // Filename too long.
3500086 #define ENETDOWN 38 // Network is down.
3500087 #define ENETRESET 39 // Connection aborted
3500088 // by network.
3500089 #define ENETUNREACH 40 // Network
3500090 // unreachable.
3500091 #define ENFILE 41 // Too many files open
3500092 // in system.
3500093 #define ENOBUFS 42 // No buffer space
3500094 // available.
3500095 #define ENODATA 43 // No message is
3500096 // available on the
3500097 // stream head
3500098 // read queue.
3500099 #define ENODEV 44 // No such device.
3500100 #define ENOENT 45 // No such file or
3500101 // directory.
3500102 #define ENOEXEC 46 // Executable file
3500103 // format error.
3500104 #define ENOLCK 47 // No locks available.
3500105 #define ENOLINK 48 // Reserved.
3500106 #define ENOMEM 49 // Not enough space.
3500107 #define ENOMSG 50 // No message of the
3500108 // desired type.
3500109 #define ENOPROTOOPT 51 // Protocol not
3500110 // available.
3500111 #define ENOSPC 52 // No space left on
3500112 // device.
3500113 #define ENOSR 53 // No stream
3500114 // resources.
3500115 #define ENOSTR 54 // Not a stream.
3500116 #define ENOSYS 55 // Function not
3500117 // supported.
3500118 #define ENOTCONN 56 // The socket is not
3500119 // connected.
```

```
3500120 #define ENOTDIR 57 // Not a directory.
3500121 #define ENOTEMPTY 58 // Directory not
3500122 // empty.
3500123 #define ENOTSOCK 59 // Not a socket.
3500124 #define ENOTSUP 60 // Not supported.
3500125 #define ENOTTY 61 // Inappropriate I/O
3500126 // control operation.
3500127 #define ENXIO 62 // No such device or
3500128 // address.
3500129 #define EOPNOTSUPP 63 // Operation not
3500130 // supported on
3500131 // socket.
3500132 #define EOVERFLOW 64 // Value too large to
3500133 // be stored in data
3500134 // type.
3500135 #define EPERM 65 // Operation not
3500136 // permitted.
3500137 #define EPIPE 66 // Broken pipe.
3500138 #define EPROTO 67 // Protocol error.
3500139 #define EPROTONOSUPPORT 68 // Protocol not
3500140 // supported.
3500141 #define EPROTOTYPE 69 // Protocol wrong type
3500142 // for socket.
3500143 #define ERANGE 70 // Result too large.
3500144 #define EROFS 71 // Read-only file
3500145 // system.
3500146 #define ESPIPE 72 // Invalid seek.
3500147 #define ESRCH 73 // No such process.
3500148 #define ESTALE 74 // Reserved.
3500149 #define ETIME 75 // Stream ioctl()
3500150 // timeout.
3500151 #define ETIMEDOUT 76 // Connection timed
3500152 // out.
3500153 #define ETXTBSY 77 // Text file busy.
3500154 #define EWOULDBLOCK 78 // Operation would
3500155 // block (may be the
3500156 // same as EAGAIN).
```

```

3500157 #define EXDEV          79          // Cross-device link.
3500158 //-----
3500159 // Added os32 errors.
3500160 //-----
3500161 #define EUNKNOWN      (-1)       // Unknown
3500162                                     // error.
3500163 #define E_NO_MEDIUM   80         // No medium
3500164                                     // found.
3500165 #define E_MEDIUM      81         // Medium
3500166                                     // reported
3500167                                     // error.
3500168 #define E_FILE_TYPE   82         // File type
3500169                                     // not
3500170                                     // compatible.
3500171 #define E_ROOT_INODE_NOT_CACHED 83 // The root
3500172                                     // directory
3500173                                     // inode is
3500174                                     // not cached.
3500175 #define E_CANNOT_READ_SUPERBLOCK 84 // Cannot read
3500176                                     // super
3500177                                     // block.
3500178 #define E_MAP_INODE_TOO_BIG      85 // Map inode
3500179                                     // too big.
3500180 #define E_MAP_ZONE_TOO_BIG       86 // Map zone
3500181                                     // too big.
3500182 #define E_DATA_ZONE_TOO_BIG      87 // Data zone
3500183                                     // too big.
3500184 #define E_CANNOT_FIND_ROOT_DEVICE 88 // Cannot find
3500185                                     // root
3500186                                     // device.
3500187 #define E_CANNOT_FIND_ROOT_INODE 89 // Cannot find
3500188                                     // root inode.
3500189 #define E_FILE_TYPE_UNSUPPORTED  90 // File type
3500190                                     // unsupported.
3500191 #define E_ENV_TOO_BIG            91 // Environment
3500192                                     // too big.
3500193 #define E_LIMIT                  92 // Exceeded

```

```

3500194                                     // implementa-
3500195                                     // tion limits.
3500196 #define E_NOT_MOUNTED                    93 // Not
3500197                                     // mounted.
3500198 #define E_NOT_IMPLEMENTED                94 // Not
3500199                                     // implemented.
3500200 #define E_HARDWARE_FAULT                 95 // Hardware
3500201                                     // fault.
3500202 #define E_DRIVER_FAULT                   96 // Driver
3500203                                     // fault.
3500204 #define E_PIPE_FULL                      97 // Pipe full.
3500205 #define E_PIPE_EMPTY                     98 // Pipe empty.
3500206 #define E_PART_TYPE_NOT_MINIX           99 // Not a Minix
3500207                                     // partition
3500208                                     // type.
3500209 #define E_FS_TYPE_NOT_SUPPORTED          100 // File system
3500210                                     // type not
3500211                                     // supported.
3500212 #define E_PDU_TOO_BIG                    101 // PDU too
3500213                                     // big.
3500214 #define E_ARP_MISSING                    102 // ARP missing
3500215                                     // address.
3500216 //-----
3500217 // Default descriptions for errors.
3500218 //-----
3500219 #define TEXT_E2BIG                        "Argument list too long."
3500220 #define TEXT_EACCES                       "Permission denied."
3500221 #define TEXT_EADDRINUSE                   "Address in use."
3500222 #define TEXT_EADDRNOTAVAIL               "Address not available."
3500223 #define TEXT_EAFNOSUPPORT                 "Address family not " \
3500224                                     "supported."
3500225 #define TEXT_EAGAIN                       "Resource unavailable, " \
3500226                                     "try again."
3500227 #define TEXT_EALREADY                     "Connection already in " \
3500228                                     "progress."
3500229 #define TEXT_EBADF                       "Bad file descriptor."
3500230 #define TEXT_EBADMSG                     "Bad message."

```

```
3500231 #define TEXT_EBUSY "Device or resource busy."
3500232 #define TEXT_ECANCELED "Operation canceled."
3500233 #define TEXT_ECHILD "No child processes."
3500234 #define TEXT_ECONNABORTED "Connection aborted."
3500235 #define TEXT_ECONNREFUSED "Connection refused."
3500236 #define TEXT_ECONNRESET "Connection reset."
3500237 #define TEXT_EDEADLK "Resource deadlock " \
3500238 "would occur."
3500239 #define TEXT_EDESTADDRREQ "Destination address " \
3500240 "required."
3500241 #define TEXT_EDOM "Mathematics argument " \
3500242 "out of " \
3500243 "domain of function."
3500244 #define TEXT_EDQUOT "Reserved error: EDQUOT"
3500245 #define TEXT_EEXIST "File exists."
3500246 #define TEXT_EFAULT "Bad address."
3500247 #define TEXT_EFBIG "File too large."
3500248 #define TEXT_EHOSTUNREACH "Host is unreachable."
3500249 #define TEXT_EIDRM "Identifier removed."
3500250 #define TEXT_EILSEQ "Illegal byte sequence."
3500251 #define TEXT_EINPROGRESS "Operation in progress."
3500252 #define TEXT_EINTR "Interrupted function."
3500253 #define TEXT_EINVAL "Invalid argument."
3500254 #define TEXT_EIO "I/O error."
3500255 #define TEXT_EISCONN "Socket is connected."
3500256 #define TEXT_EISDIR "Is a directory."
3500257 #define TEXT_ELOOP "Too many levels of " \
3500258 "symbolic links."
3500259 #define TEXT_EMFILE "Too many open files."
3500260 #define TEXT_EMLINK "Too many links."
3500261 #define TEXT EMSGSIZE "Message too large."
3500262 #define TEXT_EMULTIHOP "Reserved error: " \
3500263 "EMULTIHOP"
3500264 #define TEXT_ENAMETOOLONG "Filename too long."
3500265 #define TEXT_ENETDOWN "Network is down."
3500266 #define TEXT_ENETRESET "Connection aborted by " \
3500267 "network."
```

```
3500268 #define TEXT_ENETUNREACH "Network unreachable."
3500269 #define TEXT_ENFILE "Too many files open " \
3500270 "in system."
3500271 #define TEXT_ENOBUFS "No buffer space " \
3500272 "available."
3500273 #define TEXT_ENODATA "No message is " \
3500274 "available on the " \
3500275 "stream head read queue."
3500276 #define TEXT_ENODEV "No such device."
3500277 #define TEXT_ENOENT "No such file or " \
3500278 "directory."
3500279 #define TEXT_ENOEXEC "Executable file " \
3500280 "format error."
3500281 #define TEXT_ENOLCK "No locks available."
3500282 #define TEXT_ENOLINK "Reserved error: ENOLINK"
3500283 #define TEXT_ENOMEM "Not enough space."
3500284 #define TEXT_ENOMSG "No message of the " \
3500285 "desired type."
3500286 #define TEXT_ENOPROTOOPT "Protocol not available."
3500287 #define TEXT_ENOSPC "No space left on device."
3500288 #define TEXT_ENOSR "No stream resources."
3500289 #define TEXT_ENOSTR "Not a stream."
3500290 #define TEXT_ENOSYS "Function not supported."
3500291 #define TEXT_ENOTCONN "The socket is not " \
3500292 "connected."
3500293 #define TEXT_ENOTDIR "Not a directory."
3500294 #define TEXT_ENOTEMPTY "Directory not empty."
3500295 #define TEXT_ENOTSOCK "Not a socket."
3500296 #define TEXT_ENOTSUP "Not supported."
3500297 #define TEXT_ENOTTY "Inappropriate I/O " \
3500298 "control operation."
3500299 #define TEXT_ENXIO "No such device or " \
3500300 "address."
3500301 #define TEXT_EOPNOTSUPP "Operation not " \
3500302 "supported on socket."
3500303 #define TEXT_EOVERFLOW "Value too large to be " \
3500304 "stored in data type."
```

```
3500305 #define TEXT_EPERM "Operation not permitted."
3500306 #define TEXT_EPIPE "Broken pipe."
3500307 #define TEXT_EPROTO "Protocol error."
3500308 #define TEXT_EPROTONOSUPPORT "Protocol not supported."
3500309 #define TEXT_EPROTOTYPE "Protocol wrong type " \
3500310 "for socket."
3500311 #define TEXT_ERANGE "Result too large."
3500312 #define TEXT_EROFS "Read-only file system."
3500313 #define TEXT_ESPIPE "Invalid seek."
3500314 #define TEXT_ESRCH "No such process."
3500315 #define TEXT_ESTALE "Reserved error: ESTALE"
3500316 #define TEXT_ETIME "Stream ioctl() timeout."
3500317 #define TEXT_ETIMEDOUT "Connection timed out."
3500318 #define TEXT_ETXTBSY "Text file busy."
3500319 #define TEXT_EWOULDBLOCK "Operation would block."
3500320 #define TEXT_EXDEV "Cross-device link."
3500321 //-----
3500322 #define TEXT_EUNKNOWN \
3500323 "Unknown error."
3500324 #define TEXT_E_NO_MEDIUM \
3500325 "No medium found."
3500326 #define TEXT_E_MEDIUM \
3500327 "Medium reported error"
3500328 #define TEXT_E_FILE_TYPE \
3500329 "File type not compatible."
3500330 #define TEXT_E_ROOT_INODE_NOT_CACHED \
3500331 "The root directory inode is not cached."
3500332 #define TEXT_E_CANNOT_READ_SUPERBLOCK \
3500333 "Cannot read super block."
3500334 #define TEXT_E_MAP_INODE_TOO_BIG \
3500335 "Map inode too big."
3500336 #define TEXT_E_MAP_ZONE_TOO_BIG \
3500337 "Map zone too big."
3500338 #define TEXT_E_DATA_ZONE_TOO_BIG \
3500339 "Data zone too big."
3500340 #define TEXT_E_CANNOT_FIND_ROOT_DEVICE \
3500341 "Cannot find root device."
```



```

3500342 #define TEXT_E_CANNOT_FIND_ROOT_INODE \
3500343     "Cannot find root inode."
3500344 #define TEXT_E_FILE_TYPE_UNSUPPORTED \
3500345     "File type unsupported."
3500346 #define TEXT_E_ENV_TOO_BIG \
3500347     "Environment too big."
3500348 #define TEXT_E_LIMIT \
3500349     "Exceeded implementation limits."
3500350 #define TEXT_E_NOT_MOUNTED \
3500351     "Not mounted."
3500352 #define TEXT_E_NOT_IMPLEMENTED \
3500353     "Not implemented."
3500354 #define TEXT_E_HARDWARE_FAULT \
3500355     "Hardware fault."
3500356 #define TEXT_E_DRIVER_FAULT \
3500357     "Driver fault."
3500358 #define TEXT_E_PIPE_FULL \
3500359     "Pipe full."
3500360 #define TEXT_E_PIPE_EMPTY \
3500361     "Pipe empty."
3500362 #define TEXT_E_PART_TYPE_NOT_MINIX \
3500363     "Not a Minix partition type."
3500364 #define TEXT_E_FS_TYPE_NOT_SUPPORTED \
3500365     "File system type not supported."
3500366 #define TEXT_E_PDU_TOO_BIG \
3500367     "PDU too big."
3500368 #define TEXT_E_ARP_MISSING \
3500369     "ARP missing address."
3500370 //-----
3500371 #endif

```

95.5.1 lib/errno/errno.c

«

Si veda la sezione 88.20.

```

3510001  //-----
3510002  // This file does not include the 'errno.h' header,
3510003  // because here 'errno' should not be declared as an
3510004  // extern variable!
3510005  //-----
3510006  #include <limits.h>
3510007  //-----
3510008  // The variable 'errno' is standard, but 'errln' and
3510009  // 'errfn' are added to keep track of the error source.
3510010  // Variable 'errln' is used to save the source file
3510011  // line number; variable 'errfn' is used to save the
3510012  // source file name.
3510013  // To set these variable in a consistent way it is
3510014  // also added a macroinstruction: 'errset'.
3510015  //-----
3510016  int errno;
3510017  int errln;
3510018  char errfn[PATH_MAX];
3510019  //-----

```

95.6 os32: «lib/fcntl.h»

«

Si veda la sezione 91.3.

```

3520001  #ifndef _FCNTL_H
3520002  #define _FCNTL_H          1
3520003
3520004  #include <sys/types.h>  // mode_t
3520005                          // off_t
3520006                          // pid_t
3520007  //-----
3520008  // Values for the second parameter of function
3520009  // 'fcntl()'.
3520010  //-----

```

```
3520011 #define F_DUPFD 0 // Duplicate file
3520012 // descriptor.
3520013 #define F_GETFD 1 // Get file descriptor
3520014 // flags.
3520015 #define F_SETFD 2 // Set file descriptor
3520016 // flags.
3520017 #define F_GETFL 3 // Get file status
3520018 // flags.
3520019 #define F_SETFL 4 // Set file status
3520020 // flags.
3520021 #define F_GETLK 5 // Get record locking
3520022 // information.
3520023 #define F_SETLK 6 // Set record locking
3520024 // information.
3520025 #define F_SETLKW 7 // Set record locking
3520026 // information;
3520027 // wait if blocked.
3520028 #define F_GETOWN 8 // Set owner of
3520029 // socket.
3520030 #define F_SETOWN 9 // Get owner of
3520031 // socket.
3520032 //-----
3520033 // Flags to be set with:
3520034 // fcntl (fd, F_SETFD, ...);
3520035 //-----
3520036 #define FD_CLOEXEC 1 // Close the file
3520037 // descriptor upon
3520038 // execution of an
3520039 // exec() family
3520040 // function.
3520041 //-----
3520042 // Values for type 'l_type', used for record locking
3520043 // with 'fcntl()'.
3520044 //-----
3520045 #define F_RDLCK 0 // Read lock.
3520046 #define F_WRLCK 1 // Write lock.
3520047 #define F_UNLCK 2 // Remove lock.
```

```
3520048 //-----
3520049 // Flags for file creation, in place of 'oflag'
3520050 // parameter for function 'open()'.
3520051 //-----
3520052 #define O_CREAT          000010 // Create file if it
3520053 // does not exist.
3520054 #define O_EXCL          000020 // Exclusive use flag.
3520055 #define O_NOCTTY        000040 // Do not assign a
3520056 // controlling
3520057 // terminal.
3520058 #define O_TRUNC         000100 // Truncation flag.
3520059 //-----
3520060 // Flags for the file status, used with 'open()' and
3520061 // 'fcntl()'.
3520062 //-----
3520063 #define O_APPEND        000200 // Write append.
3520064 #define O_DSYNC         000400 // Synchronized write
3520065 // operations.
3520066 #define O_NONBLOCK      001000 // Non-blocking mode.
3520067 #define O_RSYNC         002000 // Synchronized read
3520068 // operations.
3520069 #define O_SYNC          004000 // Synchronized read
3520070 // and write.
3520071 //-----
3520072 // File access mask selection.
3520073 //-----
3520074 #define O_ACCMODE       000003 // Mask to select the
3520075 // last three bits,
3520076 // used to specify the
3520077 // main access
3520078 // modes: read, write
3520079 // and both.
3520080 //-----
3520081 // Main access modes.
3520082 //-----
3520083 #define O_RDONLY        000001 // Read.
3520084 #define O_WRONLY        000002 // Write.
```

```

3520085 #define O_RDWR                (O_RDONLY | O_WRONLY)    // [1]
3520086 //
3520087 // [1] Both read and write.
3520088 //
3520089 //-----
3520090 // Structure 'flock', used to file lock for POSIX
3520091 // standard. It is not used inside os32.
3520092 //-----
3520093 struct flock
3520094 {
3520095     short int l_type;        // Type of lock: F_RDLCK,
3520096     // F_WRLCK, or F_UNLCK.
3520097     short int l_whence;     // Start reference point.
3520098     off_t l_start;         // Offset, from 'l_whence',
3520099     // for the area start.
3520100     off_t l_len;           // Locked area size. Zero means up to
3520101     // the end of the file.
3520102     pid_t l_pid;          // The process id blocking the area.
3520103 };
3520104 //-----
3520105 // Function prototypes.
3520106 //-----
3520107 int creat (const char *path, mode_t mode);
3520108 int fcntl (int fdn, int cmd, ...);
3520109 int open (const char *path, int oflags, ...);
3520110 //-----
3520111
3520112 #endif

```

95.6.1	lib/fcntl/creat.c	.....	1850
95.6.2	lib/fcntl/fcntl.c	.....	1850
95.6.3	lib/fcntl/open.c	.....	1852

95.6.1 lib/fcntl/creat.c



Si veda la sezione [88.14](#).

```
3530001 #include <fcntl.h>
3530002 #include <sys/types.h>
3530003 //-----
3530004 int
3530005 creat (const char *path, mode_t mode)
3530006 {
3530007     return (open (path, O_WRONLY | O_CREAT | O_TRUNC, mode));
3530008 }
```

95.6.2 lib/fcntl/fcntl.c



Si veda la sezione [87.18](#).

```
3540001 #include <fcntl.h>
3540002 #include <stdarg.h>
3540003 #include <stddef.h>
3540004 #include <string.h>
3540005 #include <errno.h>
3540006 #include <sys/os32.h>
3540007 #include <limits.h>
3540008 //-----
3540009 int
3540010 fcntl (int fdn, int cmd, ...)
3540011 {
3540012     va_list ap;
3540013     sysmsg_fcntl_t msg;
3540014     va_start (ap, cmd);
3540015     //
3540016     // Well known arguments.
3540017     //
3540018     msg.fdn = fdn;
3540019     msg.cmd = cmd;
3540020     //
3540021     // Select other arguments.
```

```
3540022 //
3540023 switch (cmd)
3540024 {
3540025     case F_DUPFD:
3540026     case F_SETFD:
3540027     case F_SETFL:
3540028         msg.arg = va_arg (ap, int);
3540029         break;
3540030     case F_GETFD:
3540031     case F_GETFL:
3540032         break;
3540033     case F_GETOWN:
3540034     case F_SETOWN:
3540035     case F_GETLK:
3540036     case F_SETLK:
3540037     case F_SETLKW:
3540038         errset (E_NOT_IMPLEMENTED);           // Not
3540039         // implemented.
3540040         return (-1);
3540041     default:
3540042         errset (EINVAL); // Not implemented.
3540043         return (-1);
3540044 }
3540045 //
3540046 // Do the system call.
3540047 //
3540048 sys (SYS_FCNTL, &msg, (sizeof msg));
3540049 errno = msg.errno;
3540050 errln = msg.errln;
3540051 strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
3540052 return (msg.ret);
3540053 }
```

95.6.3 lib/fcntl/open.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [87.37](#).

```
3550001 #include <fcntl.h>
3550002 #include <stdarg.h>
3550003 #include <stddef.h>
3550004 #include <string.h>
3550005 #include <errno.h>
3550006 #include <sys/os32.h>
3550007 #include <limits.h>
3550008 //-----
3550009 int
3550010 open (const char *path, int oflags, ...)
3550011 {
3550012     va_list ap;
3550013     sysmsg_open_t msg;
3550014     va_start (ap, oflags);
3550015     msg.path = path;
3550016     msg.flags = oflags;
3550017     msg.mode = va_arg (ap, mode_t);
3550018     sys (SYS_OPEN, &msg, (sizeof msg));
3550019     errno = msg.errno;
3550020     errln = msg.errln;
3550021     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
3550022     return (msg.ret);
3550023 }
```

95.7 os32: «lib/grp.h»

<<

Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```
3560001 #ifndef _GRP_H
3560002 #define _GRP_H          1
3560003 //-----
3560004 #include <restrict.h>
3560005 #include <sys/types.h> // gid_t, uid_t
3560006 //-----
```



```

3560007 #define GR_MEM_MAX 32
3560008 struct group
3560009 {
3560010     char *gr_name;
3560011     char *gr_passwd;
3560012     gid_t gr_gid;
3560013     char *gr_mem[GR_MEM_MAX];
3560014 };
3560015 //-----
3560016 struct group *getgrent (void);
3560017 void setgrent (void);
3560018 void endgrent (void);
3560019 struct group *getgrnam (const char *name);
3560020 struct group *getgrgid (gid_t gid);
3560021 //-----
3560022 #endif

```

95.7.1 lib/grp/grent.c 1853

95.7.1 lib/grp/grent.c

Si veda la sezione [88.53](#).

```

3570001 #include <grp.h>
3570002 #include <stdio.h>
3570003 #include <string.h>
3570004 #include <stdlib.h>
3570005 //-----
3570006 static char buffer[BUFSIZ];
3570007 static struct group gr;
3570008 static FILE *fp = NULL;
3570009 //-----
3570010 struct group *
3570011 getgrent (void)
3570012 {
3570013     void *pstatus;
3570014     char *char_gid;

```



```
3570015     int i;
3570016     //
3570017     if (fp == NULL)
3570018     {
3570019         fp = fopen ("/etc/group", "r");
3570020         if (fp == NULL)
3570021         {
3570022             return NULL;
3570023         }
3570024     }
3570025     //
3570026     pstatus = fgets (buffer, BUFSIZ, fp);
3570027     if (pstatus == NULL)
3570028     {
3570029         return (NULL);
3570030     }
3570031     //
3570032     // The parse is made with 'strtok()'. Please notice
3570033     // that
3570034     // 'strtok()' will not parse a line like the
3570035     // following:
3570036     // user::233:
3570037     // The password field *must* have something,
3570038     // otherwise the
3570039     // GID will take the password place.
3570040     // 'strtok()' will consider '::' the same as ':'!
3570041     //
3570042     gr.gr_name = strtok (buffer, ":");
3570043     gr.gr_passwd = strtok (NULL, ":");
3570044     char_gid = strtok (NULL, ":");
3570045     for (i = 0; i < GR_MEM_MAX; i++)
3570046     {
3570047         gr.gr_mem[i] = strtok (NULL, ",\n");
3570048     }
3570049     gr.gr_gid = (gid_t) atoi (char_gid);
3570050     //
3570051     return (&gr);
```

```
3570052 }
3570053
3570054 //-----
3570055 void
3570056 endgrent (void)
3570057 {
3570058     int status;
3570059     //
3570060     if (fp != NULL)
3570061     {
3570062         status = fclose (fp);
3570063         if (status != 0)
3570064         {
3570065             perror (NULL);
3570066             fp = NULL;
3570067         }
3570068     }
3570069 }
3570070
3570071 //-----
3570072 void
3570073 setgrent (void)
3570074 {
3570075     if (fp != NULL)
3570076     {
3570077         rewind (fp);
3570078     }
3570079 }
3570080
3570081 //-----
3570082 struct group *
3570083 getgrnam (const char *name)
3570084 {
3570085     struct group *gr;
3570086     //
3570087     setgrent ();
3570088     //
```

```
3570089     for (;;)
3570090     {
3570091         gr = getgrent ();
3570092         if (gr == NULL)
3570093             {
3570094                 return (NULL);
3570095             }
3570096         if (strcmp (gr->gr_name, name) == 0)
3570097             {
3570098                 return (gr);
3570099             }
3570100     }
3570101 }
3570102
3570103 //-----
3570104 struct group *
3570105 getgrgid (gid_t gid)
3570106 {
3570107     struct group *gr;
3570108     //
3570109     setgrent ();
3570110     //
3570111     for (;;)
3570112     {
3570113         gr = getgrent ();
3570114         if (gr == NULL)
3570115             {
3570116                 return (NULL);
3570117             }
3570118         if (gr->gr_gid == gid)
3570119             {
3570120                 return (gr);
3570121             }
3570122     }
3570123 }
```

95.8 os32: «lib/inttypes.h»



Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```
3580001 #ifndef _INTTYPES_H
3580002 #define _INTTYPES_H      1
3580003 //-----
3580004 #include <stdint.h>
3580005 #include <wchar_t.h>
3580006 #include <restrict.h>
3580007 //-----
3580008 typedef struct
3580009 {
3580010     intmax_t quot;
3580011     intmax_t rem;
3580012 } imaxdiv_t;
3580013 //
3580014 imaxdiv_t imaxdiv (intmax_t numer, intmax_t denom);
3580015 //-----
3580016 // Output typesetting.
3580017 //-----
3580018 #define PRId8           "d"
3580019 #define PRId16          "d"
3580020 #define PRId32          "d"
3580021 #define PRId64          "lld"
3580022 //
3580023 #define PRIdLEAST8      "d"
3580024 #define PRIdLEAST16     "d"
3580025 #define PRIdLEAST32     "d"
3580026 #define PRIdLEAST64     "lld"
3580027 //
3580028 #define PRIdFAST8       "d"
3580029 #define PRIdFAST16      "d"
3580030 #define PRIdFAST32      "d"
3580031 #define PRIdFAST64      "lld"
3580032 //
3580033 #define PRIdMAX         "lld"
3580034 #define PRIdPTR         "d"
```

```
3580035 //
3580036 #define PRIi8 "i"
3580037 #define PRIi16 "i"
3580038 #define PRIi32 "i"
3580039 #define PRIi64 "lli"
3580040 //
3580041 #define PRIiLEAST8 "i"
3580042 #define PRIiLEAST16 "i"
3580043 #define PRIiLEAST32 "i"
3580044 #define PRIiLEAST64 "lli"
3580045 //
3580046 #define PRIiFAST8 "i"
3580047 #define PRIiFAST16 "i"
3580048 #define PRIiFAST32 "i"
3580049 #define PRIiFAST64 "lli"
3580050 //
3580051 #define PRIiMAX "lli"
3580052 #define PRIiPTR "i"
3580053 //
3580054 #define PRIb8 "b" // PRIb... is not
3580055 // standard!
3580056 #define PRIb16 "b" //
3580057 #define PRIb32 "b" //
3580058 #define PRIb64 "llb" //
3580059 // //
3580060 #define PRIbLEAST8 "b" //
3580061 #define PRIbLEAST16 "b" //
3580062 #define PRIbLEAST32 "b" //
3580063 #define PRIbLEAST64 "llb" //
3580064 // //
3580065 #define PRIbFAST8 "b" //
3580066 #define PRIbFAST16 "b" //
3580067 #define PRIbFAST32 "b" //
3580068 #define PRIbFAST64 "llb" //
3580069 // //
3580070 #define PRIbMAX "llb" //
3580071 #define PRIbPTR "b" //
```

```
3580072 //
3580073 #define PRIo8 "o"
3580074 #define PRIo16 "o"
3580075 #define PRIo32 "o"
3580076 #define PRIo64 "llo"
3580077 //
3580078 #define PRIoLEAST8 "o"
3580079 #define PRIoLEAST16 "o"
3580080 #define PRIoLEAST32 "o"
3580081 #define PRIoLEAST64 "llo"
3580082 //
3580083 #define PRIoFAST8 "o"
3580084 #define PRIoFAST16 "o"
3580085 #define PRIoFAST32 "o"
3580086 #define PRIoFAST64 "llo"
3580087 //
3580088 #define PRIoMAX "llo"
3580089 #define PRIoPTR "o"
3580090 //
3580091 #define PRIu8 "u"
3580092 #define PRIu16 "u"
3580093 #define PRIu32 "u"
3580094 #define PRIu64 "llu"
3580095 //
3580096 #define PRIuLEAST8 "u"
3580097 #define PRIuLEAST16 "u"
3580098 #define PRIuLEAST32 "u"
3580099 #define PRIuLEAST64 "llu"
3580100 //
3580101 #define PRIuFAST8 "u"
3580102 #define PRIuFAST16 "u"
3580103 #define PRIuFAST32 "u"
3580104 #define PRIuFAST64 "llu"
3580105 //
3580106 #define PRIuMAX "llu"
3580107 #define PRIuPTR "u"
3580108 //
```

```
3580109 #define PRIx8 "x"
3580110 #define PRIx16 "x"
3580111 #define PRIx32 "x"
3580112 #define PRIx64 "llx"
3580113 //
3580114 #define PRIxLEAST8 "x"
3580115 #define PRIxLEAST16 "x"
3580116 #define PRIxLEAST32 "x"
3580117 #define PRIxLEAST64 "llx"
3580118 //
3580119 #define PRIxFAST8 "x"
3580120 #define PRIxFAST16 "x"
3580121 #define PRIxFAST32 "x"
3580122 #define PRIxFAST64 "llx"
3580123 //
3580124 #define PRIxMAX "llx"
3580125 #define PRIxPTR "x"
3580126 //
3580127 #define PRIX8 "X"
3580128 #define PRIX16 "X"
3580129 #define PRIX32 "X"
3580130 #define PRIX64 "llX"
3580131 //
3580132 #define PRIXLEAST8 "X"
3580133 #define PRIXLEAST16 "X"
3580134 #define PRIXLEAST32 "X"
3580135 #define PRIXLEAST64 "llX"
3580136 //
3580137 #define PRIXFAST8 "X"
3580138 #define PRIXFAST16 "X"
3580139 #define PRIXFAST32 "X"
3580140 #define PRIXFAST64 "llX"
3580141 //
3580142 #define PRIXMAX "llX"
3580143 #define PRIXPTR "X"
3580144 //-----
3580145 // Input scan and evaluation.
```



```
3580146 //-----
3580147 #define SCNd8 "hhd"
3580148 #define SCNd16 "hd"
3580149 #define SCNd32 "d"
3580150 #define SCNd64 "lld"
3580151 //
3580152 #define SCNdLEAST8 "hhd"
3580153 #define SCNdLEAST16 "hd"
3580154 #define SCNdLEAST32 "d"
3580155 #define SCNdLEAST64 "lld"
3580156 //
3580157 #define SCNdFAST8 "hhd"
3580158 #define SCNdFAST16 "d"
3580159 #define SCNdFAST32 "d"
3580160 #define SCNdFAST64 "lld"
3580161 //
3580162 #define SCNdMAX "lld"
3580163 #define SCNdPTR "d"
3580164 //
3580165 #define SCNi8 "hhi"
3580166 #define SCNi16 "hi"
3580167 #define SCNi32 "i"
3580168 #define SCNi64 "lli"
3580169 //
3580170 #define SCNiLEAST8 "hhi"
3580171 #define SCNiLEAST16 "hi"
3580172 #define SCNiLEAST32 "i"
3580173 #define SCNiLEAST64 "lli"
3580174 //
3580175 #define SCNiFAST8 "hhi"
3580176 #define SCNiFAST16 "i"
3580177 #define SCNiFAST32 "i"
3580178 #define SCNiFAST64 "lli"
3580179 //
3580180 #define SCNiMAX "lli"
3580181 #define SCNiPTR "i"
3580182 //
```

```
3580183 #define SCNb8 "hnb" // SCNb... is not
3580184 // standard!
3580185 #define SCNb16 "hb" //
3580186 #define SCNb32 "b" //
3580187 #define SCNb64 "llb" //
3580188 // //
3580189 #define SCNbLEAST8 "hnb" //
3580190 #define SCNbLEAST16 "hb" //
3580191 #define SCNbLEAST32 "b" //
3580192 #define SCNbLEAST64 "llb" //
3580193 // //
3580194 #define SCNbFAST8 "hnb" //
3580195 #define SCNbFAST16 "b" //
3580196 #define SCNbFAST32 "b" //
3580197 #define SCNbFAST64 "llb" //
3580198 // //
3580199 #define SCNbMAX "llb" //
3580200 #define SCNbPTR "b" //
3580201 // //
3580202 #define SCNo8 "hho"
3580203 #define SCNo16 "ho"
3580204 #define SCNo32 "o"
3580205 #define SCNo64 "llo"
3580206 // //
3580207 #define SCNoLEAST8 "hho"
3580208 #define SCNoLEAST16 "ho"
3580209 #define SCNoLEAST32 "o"
3580210 #define SCNoLEAST64 "llo"
3580211 // //
3580212 #define SCNoFAST8 "hho"
3580213 #define SCNoFAST16 "o"
3580214 #define SCNoFAST32 "o"
3580215 #define SCNoFAST64 "llo"
3580216 // //
3580217 #define SCNoMAX "llo"
3580218 #define SCNoPTR "o"
3580219 // //
```

```
3580220 #define SCNu8 "hhu"
3580221 #define SCNu16 "hu"
3580222 #define SCNu32 "u"
3580223 #define SCNu64 "llu"
3580224 //
3580225 #define SCNuLEAST8 "hhu"
3580226 #define SCNuLEAST16 "hu"
3580227 #define SCNuLEAST32 "u"
3580228 #define SCNuLEAST64 "llu"
3580229 //
3580230 #define SCNuFAST8 "hhu"
3580231 #define SCNuFAST16 "u"
3580232 #define SCNuFAST32 "u"
3580233 #define SCNuFAST64 "llu"
3580234 //
3580235 #define SCNuMAX "llu"
3580236 #define SCNuPTR "u"
3580237 //
3580238 #define SCNx8 "hhx"
3580239 #define SCNx16 "hx"
3580240 #define SCNx32 "x"
3580241 #define SCNx64 "llx"
3580242 //
3580243 #define SCNxLEAST8 "hhx"
3580244 #define SCNxLEAST16 "hx"
3580245 #define SCNxLEAST32 "x"
3580246 #define SCNxLEAST64 "llx"
3580247 //
3580248 #define SCNxFAST8 "hhx"
3580249 #define SCNxFAST16 "x"
3580250 #define SCNxFAST32 "x"
3580251 #define SCNxFAST64 "llx"
3580252 //
3580253 #define SCNxMAX "llx"
3580254 #define SCNxPTR "x"
3580255 //-----
3580256 intmax_t imaxabs (intmax_t j);
```

```

3580257 intmax_t strtouimax (const char *restrict nptr,
3580258                     char **restrict endptr, int base);
3580259 uintmax_t strtouimax (const char *restrict nptr,
3580260                       char **restrict endptr, int base);
3580261 intmax_t wcstouimax (const wchar_t * restrict nptr,
3580262                     wchar_t ** restrict endptr, int base);
3580263 uintmax_t wcstouimax (const wchar_t * restrict nptr,
3580264                       wchar_t ** restrict endptr, int base);
3580265 //-----
3580266 #endif

```

[95.8.1 lib/inttypes/imaxabs.c](#) 1864

[95.8.2 lib/inttypes/imaxdiv.c](#) 1865

95.8.1 lib/inttypes/imaxabs.c

«

Si veda la sezione [88.3](#).

```

3590001 #include <inttypes.h>
3590002 //-----
3590003 intmax_t
3590004 imaxabs (intmax_t j)
3590005 {
3590006     if (j < 0)
3590007     {
3590008         return -j;
3590009     }
3590010     else
3590011     {
3590012         return j;
3590013     }
3590014 }

```

95.8.2 lib/inttypes/imaxdiv.c



Si veda la sezione [88.17](#).

```

3600001 #include <inttypes.h>
3600002 //-----
3600003 imaxdiv_t
3600004 imaxdiv (intmax_t numer, intmax_t denom)
3600005 {
3600006     imaxdiv_t d;
3600007     d.quot = numer / denom;
3600008     d.rem = numer % denom;
3600009     return d;
3600010 }
```

95.9 os32: «lib/libgen.h»



Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```

3610001 #ifndef _LIBGEN_H
3610002 #define _LIBGEN_H      1
3610003
3610004 //-----
3610005 char *basename (char *path);
3610006 char *dirname (char *path);
3610007 //-----
3610008
3610009 #endif
```

[95.9.1](#) lib/libgen/basename.c 1866

[95.9.2](#) lib/libgen/dirname.c 1867

95.9.1 lib/libgen/basename.c

<<

Si veda la sezione 88.10.

```
3620001 #include <libgen.h>
3620002 #include <limits.h>
3620003 #include <stddef.h>
3620004 #include <string.h>
3620005 //-----
3620006 char *
3620007 basename (char *path)
3620008 {
3620009     static char *point = ".";    // When 'path' is
3620010     // NULL.
3620011     char *p;    // Pointer inside 'path'.
3620012     int i;    // Scan index inside 'path'.
3620013     //
3620014     // Empty path.
3620015     //
3620016     if (path == NULL || strlen (path) == 0)
3620017     {
3620018         return (point);
3620019     }
3620020     //
3620021     // Remove all final '/' if it exists, excluded the
3620022     // first character:
3620023     // 'i' is kept greater than zero.
3620024     //
3620025     for (i = (strlen (path) - 1);
3620026          i > 0 && path[i] == '/'; i--)
3620027     {
3620028         path[i] = 0;
3620029     }
3620030     //
3620031     // After removal of extra final '/', if there is
3620032     // only one '/', this
3620033     // is to be returned.
3620034     //
```

```
3620035     if (strncmp (path, "/", PATH_MAX) == 0)
3620036     {
3620037         return (path);
3620038     }
3620039     //
3620040     // If there are no '/'.
3620041     //
3620042     if (strchr (path, '/') == NULL)
3620043     {
3620044         return (path);
3620045     }
3620046     //
3620047     // Find the last '/' and calculate a pointer to the
3620048     // base name.
3620049     //
3620050     p = strrchr (path, (unsigned int) '/');
3620051     p++;
3620052     //
3620053     // Return the pointer to the base name.
3620054     //
3620055     return (p);
3620056 }
```

95.9.2 lib/libgen/dirname.c

Si veda la sezione [88.10](#).

```
3630001 #include <libgen.h>
3630002 #include <limits.h>
3630003 #include <stddef.h>
3630004 #include <string.h>
3630005 //-----
3630006 char *
3630007 dirname (char *path)
3630008 {
3630009     static char *point = ".";    // When 'path' is
3630010     // NULL.
```

```
3630011 char *p;          // Pointer inside 'path'.
3630012 int i;          // Scan index inside 'path'.
3630013 //
3630014 // Empty path.
3630015 //
3630016 if (path == NULL || strlen (path) == 0)
3630017 {
3630018     return (point);
3630019 }
3630020 //
3630021 // Simple cases.
3630022 //
3630023 if (strncmp (path, "/", PATH_MAX) == 0 ||
3630024     strncmp (path, ".", PATH_MAX) == 0 ||
3630025     strncmp (path, "..", PATH_MAX) == 0)
3630026 {
3630027     return (path);
3630028 }
3630029 //
3630030 // Remove all final '/' if it exists, excluded the
3630031 // first character:
3630032 // 'i' is kept greater than zero.
3630033 //
3630034 for (i = (strlen (path) - 1);
3630035     i > 0 && path[i] == '/'; i--)
3630036 {
3630037     path[i] = 0;
3630038 }
3630039 //
3630040 // After removal of extra final '/', if there is
3630041 // only one '/', this
3630042 // is to be returned.
3630043 //
3630044 if (strncmp (path, "/", PATH_MAX) == 0)
3630045 {
3630046     return (path);
3630047 }
```



```
3630048 //
3630049 // If there are no '/'
3630050 //
3630051 if (strchr (path, '/') == NULL)
3630052 {
3630053     return (point);
3630054 }
3630055 //
3630056 // If there is only a '/' a the beginning.
3630057 //
3630058 if (path[0] == '/' &&
3630059     strchr (&path[1], (unsigned int) '/') == NULL)
3630060 {
3630061     path[1] = 0;
3630062     return (path);
3630063 }
3630064 //
3630065 // Replace the last '/' with zero.
3630066 //
3630067 p = strrchr (path, (unsigned int) '/');
3630068 *p = 0;
3630069 //
3630070 // Now remove extra duplicated final '/', except the
3630071 // very first
3630072 // character: 'i' is kept greater than zero.
3630073 //
3630074 for (i = (strlen (path) - 1);
3630075     i > 0 && path[i] == '/'; i--)
3630076 {
3630077     path[i] = 0;
3630078 }
3630079 //
3630080 // Now 'path' appears as a reduced string: the
3630081 // original path string
3630082 // is modified.
3630083 //
3630084 return (path);
```

```
3630085 }
```

95.10 os32: «lib/netinet/icmp.h»

<<

Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```
3640001 #ifndef __NETINET_ICMP_H
3640002 #define __NETINET_ICMP_H    1
3640003 //-----
3640004 // GNU C compatible ICMPv4 header and definitions
3640005 //-----
3640006 #include <sys/types.h>
3640007 #include <netinet/in.h>
3640008 #include <netinet/ip.h>
3640009 //-----
3640010 struct icmphdr
3640011 {
3640012     uint8_t type; // message type [1]
3640013     uint8_t code; // type sub-code [2]
3640014     uint16_t checksum;
3640015     union
3640016     {
3640017         struct
3640018         {
3640019             uint16_t id;
3640020             uint16_t sequence;
3640021         } __attribute__((packed)) echo; // echo
3640022         // datagram
3640023         uint32_t gateway; // gateway address
3640024         struct
3640025         {
3640026             uint16_t unused;
3640027             uint16_t mtu;
3640028         } __attribute__((packed)) frag; // path mtu
3640029         // discovery
3640030     } un;
3640031 } __attribute__((packed));
```

```
3640032 //
3640033 // [1] message type:
3640034 //
3640035 #define ICMP_ECHOREPLY 0 // echo reply
3640036 #define ICMP_DEST_UNREACH 3 // destination
3640037 // unreachable
3640038 #define ICMP_SOURCE_QUENCH 4 // source
3640039 // quench
3640040 #define ICMP_REDIRECT 5 // redirect
3640041 // (change
3640042 // route)
3640043 #define ICMP_ECHO 8 // echo
3640044 // request
3640045 #define ICMP_TIME_EXCEEDED 11 // time
3640046 // exceeded
3640047 #define ICMP_PARAMETERPROB 12 // parameter
3640048 // problem
3640049 #define ICMP_TIMESTAMP 13 // timestamp
3640050 // request
3640051 #define ICMP_TIMESTAMPREPLY 14 // timestamp
3640052 // reply
3640053 #define ICMP_INFO_REQUEST 15 // information
3640054 // request
3640055 #define ICMP_INFO_REPLY 16 // information
3640056 // reply
3640057 #define ICMP_ADDRESS 17 // address
3640058 // mask
3640059 // request
3640060 #define ICMP_ADDRESSREPLY 18 // address
3640061 // mask reply
3640062 #define NR_ICMP_TYPES 18
3640063 //
3640064 // [2] type ICMP_DEST_UNREACH, code:
3640065 //
3640066 #define ICMP_NET_UNREACH 0 // network
3640067 // unreachable
3640068 #define ICMP_HOST_UNREACH 1 // host
```

```
3640069 // unreachable
3640070 #define ICMP_PROT_UNREACH 2 // protocol
3640071 // unreachable
3640072 #define ICMP_PORT_UNREACH 3 // port
3640073 // unreachable
3640074 #define ICMP_FRAG_NEEDED 4 // fragmentation
3640075 // needed/DF
3640076 // set
3640077 #define ICMP_SR_FAILED 5 // source
3640078 // route
3640079 // failed
3640080 #define ICMP_NET_UNKNOWN 6 // destination
3640081 // network
3640082 // unknown
3640083 #define ICMP_HOST_UNKNOWN 7 // destination
3640084 // host
3640085 // unknown
3640086 #define ICMP_HOST_ISOLATED 8 // source host
3640087 // isolated
3640088 #define ICMP_NET_ANO 9 // destination
3640089 // network
3640090 // administratively
3640091 // prohibited
3640092 #define ICMP_HOST_ANO 10 // destination
3640093 // host
3640094 // administratively
3640095 // prohibited
3640096 #define ICMP_NET_UNR_TOS 11 // network
3640097 // unreachable
3640098 // for this
3640099 // type of
3640100 // service
3640101 #define ICMP_HOST_UNR_TOS 12 // host
3640102 // unreachable
3640103 // for this
3640104 // type of
3640105 // service
```

```
3640106 #define ICMP_PKT_FILTERED 13 // packet
3640107 // filtered
3640108 #define ICMP_PREC_VIOLATION 14 // precedence
3640109 // violation
3640110 #define ICMP_PREC_CUTOFF 15 // precedence
3640111 // cut off
3640112 #define NR_ICMP_UNREACH 15 // instead of
3640113 // hardcoding
3640114 // immediate
3640115 // value
3640116 //
3640117 // [2] type ICMP_REDIRECT, code:
3640118 //
3640119 #define ICMP_REDIR_NET 0 // redirect
3640120 // net
3640121 #define ICMP_REDIR_HOST 1 // redirect
3640122 // host
3640123 #define ICMP_REDIR_NETTOS 2 // redirect
3640124 // net for TOS
3640125 #define ICMP_REDIR_HOSTTOS 3 // redirect
3640126 // host for
3640127 // TOS
3640128 //
3640129 // [2] type ICMP_TIME_EXCEEDED, code:
3640130 //
3640131 #define ICMP_EXC_TTL 0 // TTL count
3640132 // exceeded
3640133 #define ICMP_EXC_FRAGTIME 1 // fragment
3640134 // reass time
3640135 // exceeded
3640136 //-----
3640137 #endif
```

95.11 os32: «lib/netinet/in.h»

<<

Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```
3650001 #ifndef _NETINET_IN_H
3650002 #define _NETINET_IN_H      1
3650003 //-----
3650004 #include <stdint.h>
3650005 #include <sys/sa_family_t.h>
3650006 //-----
3650007 typedef uint16_t in_port_t;    // Port number. [1]
3650008 typedef uint32_t in_addr_t;   // IPv4 address.
3650009 //
3650010 // [1] Types 'in_port_t' and 'in_addr_t' are to be
3650011 //      intended for network byte order IPv4 integer
3650012 //      address, at least because this type is
3650013 //      used inside the type 'struct in_addr', that is
3650014 //      surely in network byte order. But attention must
3650015 //      be made to mistakes: for example,
3650016 //      inside the file <netinet/in.h> from GNU sources,
3650017 //      there are some macro defining default netmask
3650018 //      like this:
3650019 //
3650020 // #define IN_CLASSA(a)
3650021 //      (((in_addr_t) (a)) & 0x80000000) == 0)
3650022 // #define IN_CLASSB(a)
3650023 //      (((in_addr_t) (a)) & 0xc0000000) == 0x80000000)
3650024 // #define IN_CLASSC(a)
3650025 //      (((in_addr_t) (a)) & 0xe0000000) == 0xc0000000)
3650026 //
3650027 //      Such macro can work only if the architecture is
3650028 //      big-endian.
3650029 //
3650030 //-----
3650031 //
3650032 // IPv4 address.
3650033 //
3650034 struct in_addr
```

```
3650035 {
3650036     in_addr_t s_addr;
3650037 };
3650038 //
3650039 // struct sockaddr_in, members in *network*byte*order*.
3650040 //
3650041 struct sockaddr_in
3650042 {
3650043     sa_family_t sin_family;           // AF_INET.
3650044     in_port_t sin_port;              // Port number.
3650045     struct in_addr sin_addr;         // IP address.
3650046     uint8_t sin_zero[8];            // [2]
3650047 };
3650048 //
3650049 // [2] The type 'struct sockaddr_in' must be
3650050 //      replaceable with the type 'struct sockaddr',
3650051 //      with a cast. So it is necessary to fill the
3650052 //      unused space with a filler.
3650053 //
3650054 //-----
3650055 //
3650056 // IPv6 address, network byte order.
3650057 //
3650058 struct in6_addr
3650059 {
3650060     uint8_t s6_addr[16];
3650061 };
3650062 //
3650063 // struct sockaddr_in6, members in network byte order.
3650064 //
3650065 struct sockaddr_in6
3650066 {
3650067     sa_family_t sin6_family;         // AF_INET6.
3650068     in_port_t sin6_port;            // Port number.
3650069     uint32_t sin6_flowinfo;         // IPv6 traffic class
3650070     // and flow info.
3650071     struct in6_addr sin6_addr;      // IPv6 address.
```

```

3650072     uint32_t sin6_scope_id;           // Set of interfaces
3650073     // for a scope.
3650074 };
3650075 //-----
3650076 //external in6_addr in6addr_any;
3650077 //#define IN6ADDR_ANY_INIT ...
3650078 //external struct in6_addr in6addr_loopback;
3650079 //#define IN6ADDR_LOOPBACK_INIT ...
3650080 //-----
3650081 //
3650082 //
3650083 //
3650084 struct ipv6_mreq
3650085 {
3650086     struct in6_addr ipv6mr_multiaddr;    // IPv6
3650087     // multicast
3650088     // address.
3650089     unsigned int ipv6mr_interface;      // Interface
3650090     // index.
3650091 };
3650092 //-----
3650093 #define IPPROTO_IP          0           // Internet protocol.
3650094 #define IPPROTO_ICMP       1           // Contro message
3650095                               // protocol.
3650096 #define IPPROTO_TCP        6           // Transmission
3650097                               // control protocol.
3650098 #define IPPROTO_UDP        17          // User datagram
3650099                               // protocol.
3650100 #define IPPROTO_IPV6       41          // Internet protocol
3650101                               // version 6.
3650102 #define IPPROTO_RAW        255         // Raw IP packets
3650103                               // protocol
3650104 //-----
3650105 //
3650106 // 0.0.0.0
3650107 //
3650108 #define INADDR_ANY          ((in_addr_t) 0x00000000)

```



```

3650109 //
3650110 // 255.255.255.255
3650111 //
3650112 #define INADDR_BROADCAST ((in_addr_t) 0xffffffff)
3650113 //
3650114 // 127.0.0.1
3650115 //
3650116 #define INADDR_LOOPBACK ((in_addr_t) 0x7f000001)
3650117 //
3650118 //
3650119 //
3650120 #define INET_ADDRSTRLEN 16 // IPv4 address string
3650121 // size.
3650122 #define INET6_ADDRSTRLEN 46 // IPv6 address string
3650123 // size.
3650124 //-----
3650125 #endif

```

95.12 os32: «lib/netinet/ip.h»

Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```

3660001 #ifndef _NETINET_IP_H
3660002 #define _NETINET_IP_H 1
3660003 //-----
3660004 // GNU C compatible IPv4 header.
3660005 //-----
3660006 #include <netinet/in.h>
3660007 //-----
3660008 struct iphdr
3660009 {
3660010     uint16_t ihl:4, // header length / 4
3660011     version:4; // IP version
3660012     uint8_t tos; // type of service
3660013     uint16_t tot_len; // total packet length

```

```
3660014     uint16_t id; // identification
3660015     uint16_t frag_off; // fragment offset field
3660016     uint8_t ttl; // time to live
3660017     uint8_t protocol; // contained protocol
3660018     uint16_t check; // header checksum
3660019     in_addr_t saddr; // source IP address
3660020     in_addr_t daddr; // destination IP address
3660021     //
3660022     // Options after this point.
3660023     //
3660024 };
3660025 //-----
3660026 #define IPVERSION 4 // IP version number
3660027 #define IP_MAXPACKET 65535 // maximum packet size
3660028 //
3660029 #define MAXTTL 255 // maximum time to
3660030 // live (seconds)
3660031 #define IPDEFTTL 64 // default ttl, from
3660032 // RFC 1340
3660033 #define IPFRAGTTL 60 // time to live for
3660034 // fragments
3660035 #define IPTTLDEC 1 // subtracted when
3660036 // forwarding
3660037 //
3660038 #define IP_MSS 576 // default maximum
3660039 // segment size
3660040 //-----
3660041 #endif
```

95.13 os32: «lib/netinet/tcp.h»



Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```
3670001 #ifndef _NETINET_TCP_H
3670002 #define _NETINET_TCP_H 1
3670003 //-----
3670004 // GNU C compatible UDP header.
3670005 //-----
3670006 #include <sys/types.h>
3670007 //-----
3670008 struct tcphdr
3670009 {
3670010     uint16_t source;
3670011     uint16_t dest;
3670012     uint32_t seq;
3670013     uint32_t ack_seq;
3670014     uint16_t res1:4,
3670015             doff:4,
3670016             fin:1, syn:1, rst:1, psh:1, ack:1, urg:1, res2:2;
3670017     uint16_t window;
3670018     uint16_t check;
3670019     uint16_t urg_ptr;
3670020 };
3670021 //-----
3670022 // ATTENZIONE: per dare un significato allo stato di
3670023 // una connessione, occorre distinguere in che modo si
3670024 // trova inizialmente il socket:
3670025 // attivo o passivo (passivo quando rimane in ascolto
3670026 // per una connessione).
3670027 //
3670028 enum
3670029 {
3670030     TCP_LISTEN = 1,           // waiting a connection
3670031     // request
3670032     TCP_SYN_SENT, // SYN was sent, waiting from the
3670033     // response SYN
3670034     TCP_SYN_RECV, // SYN received, waiting for ACK
```

```
3670035 TCP_ESTABLISHED, // SYN sent, SYN received and
3670036 // ACK sent
3670037 TCP_FIN_WAIT1, // local close, FIN sent,
3670038 // waiting ACK or FIN
3670039 TCP_FIN_WAIT2, // FIN sent, ACK received,
3670040 // waiting FIN
3670041 TCP_CLOSE_WAIT, // FIN received, ACK sent,
3670042 // waiting local close
3670043 TCP_CLOSING, // FIN sent, FIN received, ACK sent,
3670044 // waiting ACK
3670045 TCP_LAST_ACK, // FIN received, ACK and FIN sent,
3670046 // waiting ACK
3670047 TCP_TIME_WAIT, // after TCP_LAST_ACK, wait a
3670048 // little and remove
3670049 TCP_CLOSE, // connection removed
3670050 TCP_RESET // connection reset (not standard)
3670051 };
3670052
3670053 #define TCPOPT_EOL 0
3670054 #define TCPOPT_NOP 1
3670055 #define TCPOPT_MAXSEG 2
3670056 #define TCPOLEN_MAXSEG 4
3670057 #define TCPOPT_WINDOW 3
3670058 #define TCPOLEN_WINDOW 3
3670059 #define TCPOPT_SACK_PERMITTED 4
3670060 #define TCPOLEN_SACK_PERMITTED 2
3670061 #define TCPOPT_SACK 5
3670062 #define TCPOPT_TIMESTAMP 8
3670063 #define TCPOLEN_TIMESTAMP 10
3670064 //-----
3670065 //
3670066 // TCP max segment size: IP_MSS - IP header size.
3670067 // Suppose to have a max IP header of 56 bytes,
3670068 // TCP_MSS == 520.
3670069 //
3670070 #define TCP_MSS 520
3670071 //-----
```

```
3670072 // LA STRUTTURA SEGUENTE È DA VALUTARE, forse conviene
3670073 // fare una tabella a parte per le connessioni TCP.
3670074 //
3670075 struct tcp_info
3670076 {
3670077     uint8_t tcpi_state;
3670078     uint8_t tcpi_ca_state;
3670079     uint8_t tcpi_retransmits;
3670080     uint8_t tcpi_probes;
3670081     uint8_t tcpi_backoff;
3670082     uint8_t tcpi_options;
3670083     uint8_t tcpi_snd_wscale:4, tcpi_rcv_wscale:4;
3670084
3670085     uint32_t tcpi_rto;
3670086     uint32_t tcpi_ato;
3670087     uint32_t tcpi_snd_mss;
3670088     uint32_t tcpi_rcv_mss;
3670089
3670090     uint32_t tcpi_unacked;
3670091     uint32_t tcpi_sacked;
3670092     uint32_t tcpi_lost;
3670093     uint32_t tcpi_retrans;
3670094     uint32_t tcpi_fackets;
3670095
3670096     /* Times. */
3670097     uint32_t tcpi_last_data_sent;
3670098
3670099     /* Not remembered, sorry. */
3670100     uint32_t tcpi_last_ack_sent;
3670101
3670102     uint32_t tcpi_last_data_recv;
3670103     uint32_t tcpi_last_ack_recv;
3670104
3670105     /* Metrics. */
3670106     uint32_t tcpi_pmtu;
3670107     uint32_t tcpi_rcv_ssthresh;
3670108     uint32_t tcpi_rtt;
```

```
3670109     uint32_t tcpi_rttvar;
3670110     uint32_t tcpi_snd_ssthresh;
3670111     uint32_t tcpi_snd_cwnd;
3670112     uint32_t tcpi_advmss;
3670113     uint32_t tcpi_reordering;
3670114
3670115     uint32_t tcpi_rcv_rtt;
3670116     uint32_t tcpi_rcv_space;
3670117
3670118     uint32_t tcpi_total_retrans;
3670119 };
3670120
3670121
3670122 //-----
3670123 #endif
```

95.14 os32: «lib/netinet/udp.h»



Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```
3680001 #ifndef __NETINET_UDP_H
3680002 #define __NETINET_UDP_H    1
3680003 //-----
3680004 // GNU C compatible UDP header.
3680005 //-----
3680006 #include <sys/types.h>
3680007 //-----
3680008 struct udphdr
3680009 {
3680010     uint16_t source;        // source port
3680011     uint16_t dest;         // destination port
3680012     uint16_t len;         // length
3680013     uint16_t check;       // checksum
3680014 } __attribute__((packed));
3680015 //-----
```

3680016	#endif
---------	--------

95.15 os32: «lib/pwd.h»

Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).



```

3690001 #ifndef _PWD_H
3690002 #define _PWD_H          1
3690003 //-----
3690004 #include <restrict.h>
3690005 #include <sys/types.h> // gid_t, uid_t
3690006 //-----
3690007 struct passwd
3690008 {
3690009     char *pw_name;
3690010     char *pw_passwd;
3690011     uid_t pw_uid;
3690012     gid_t pw_gid;
3690013     char *pw_gecos;
3690014     char *pw_dir;
3690015     char *pw_shell;
3690016 };
3690017 //-----
3690018 struct passwd *getpwent (void);
3690019 void setpwent (void);
3690020 void endpwent (void);
3690021 struct passwd *getpwnam (const char *name);
3690022 struct passwd *getpwuid (uid_t uid);
3690023 //-----
3690024
3690025 #endif

```

[95.15.1](#) lib/pwd/pwent.c 1884

95.15.1 lib/pwd/pwent.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [88.57](#).

```
3700001 #include <pwd.h>
3700002 #include <stdio.h>
3700003 #include <string.h>
3700004 #include <stdlib.h>
3700005 //-----
3700006 static char buffer[BUFSIZ];
3700007 static struct passwd pw;
3700008 static FILE *fp = NULL;
3700009 //-----
3700010 struct passwd *
3700011 getpwent (void)
3700012 {
3700013     void *pstatus;
3700014     char *char_uid;
3700015     char *char_gid;
3700016     //
3700017     if (fp == NULL)
3700018     {
3700019         fp = fopen ("/etc/passwd", "r");
3700020         if (fp == NULL)
3700021         {
3700022             return NULL;
3700023         }
3700024     }
3700025     //
3700026     pstatus = fgets (buffer, BUFSIZ, fp);
3700027     if (pstatus == NULL)
3700028     {
3700029         return (NULL);
3700030     }
3700031     //
3700032     // The parse is made with 'strtok()'. Please notice
3700033     // that
3700034     // 'strtok()' will not parse a line like the
```



```
3700035 // following:
3700036 // user::1001:233:...
3700037 // The password field *must* have something,
3700038 // otherwise the
3700039 // UID will take the password place.
3700040 // 'strtok()' will consider '::' the same as ':'!
3700041 //
3700042 pw.pw_name = strtok (buffer, ":");
3700043 pw.pw_passwd = strtok (NULL, ":");
3700044 char_uid = strtok (NULL, ":");
3700045 char_gid = strtok (NULL, ":");
3700046 pw.pw_gecos = strtok (NULL, ":");
3700047 pw.pw_dir = strtok (NULL, ":");
3700048 pw.pw_shell = strtok (NULL, "\n");
3700049 pw.pw_uid = (uid_t) atoi (char_uid);
3700050 pw.pw_gid = (gid_t) atoi (char_gid);
3700051 //
3700052 return (&pw);
3700053 }
3700054
3700055 //-----
3700056 void
3700057 endpwent (void)
3700058 {
3700059     int status;
3700060     //
3700061     if (fp != NULL)
3700062     {
3700063         status = fclose (fp);
3700064         if (status != 0)
3700065         {
3700066             perror (NULL);
3700067             fp = NULL;
3700068         }
3700069     }
3700070     else
3700071     {
3700072         ; // printf ("[%s] fclose (fp)\n",
```

```
3700072         // __func__);
3700073     }
3700074 }
3700075 }
3700076
3700077 //-----
3700078 void
3700079 setpwent (void)
3700080 {
3700081     if (fp != NULL)
3700082     {
3700083         rewind (fp);
3700084     }
3700085 }
3700086
3700087 //-----
3700088 struct passwd *
3700089 getpwnam (const char *name)
3700090 {
3700091     struct passwd *pw;
3700092     //
3700093     setpwent ();
3700094     //
3700095     for (;;)
3700096     {
3700097         pw = getpwent ();
3700098         if (pw == NULL)
3700099         {
3700100             return (NULL);
3700101         }
3700102         if (strcmp (pw->pw_name, name) == 0)
3700103         {
3700104             return (pw);
3700105         }
3700106     }
3700107 }
3700108
```

```
3700109 //-----
3700110 struct passwd *
3700111 getpwuid (uid_t uid)
3700112 {
3700113     struct passwd *pw;
3700114     //
3700115     setpwent ();
3700116     //
3700117     for (;;)
3700118     {
3700119         pw = getpwent ();
3700120         if (pw == NULL)
3700121             {
3700122                 return (NULL);
3700123             }
3700124         if (pw->pw_uid == uid)
3700125             {
3700126                 return (pw);
3700127             }
3700128     }
3700129 }
```

95.16 os32: «lib/setjmp.h»

Si veda la sezione [87.49](#).

```
3710001 #ifndef _SETJMP_H
3710002 #define _SETJMP_H      1
3710003 //-----
3710004 #include <sys/os32.h>
3710005 #include <NULL.h>
3710006 //-----
3710007 typedef struct
3710008 {
3710009     uint32_t  eax0;
3710010     uint32_t  ecx0;
3710011     uint32_t  edx0;
```

```
3710012     uint32_t ebx0;
3710013     uint32_t ebp0;
3710014     uint32_t esi0;
3710015     uint32_t edi0;
3710016     uint32_t ds0;
3710017     uint32_t es0;
3710018     uint32_t fs0;
3710019     uint32_t gs0;
3710020     uint32_t eip0;
3710021     uint32_t cs0;
3710022     uint32_t eflags0;
3710023     //
3710024     uint32_t eip1;
3710025     uint32_t syscallnr;
3710026     uint32_t msg_pointer;
3710027     uint32_t msg_size;
3710028     //
3710029     uint32_t env;
3710030     uint32_t ret;
3710031     uint32_t ebp1;
3710032     uint32_t eip2;
3710033     //
3710034 } jmp_stack_t;
3710035
3710036 typedef struct
3710037 {
3710038     uint32_t esp0;
3710039     uint32_t eax0;
3710040     uint32_t ecx0;
3710041     uint32_t edx0;
3710042     uint32_t ebx0;
3710043     uint32_t ebp0;
3710044     uint32_t esi0;
3710045     uint32_t edi0;
3710046     uint32_t ds0;
3710047     uint32_t es0;
3710048     uint32_t fs0;
```

```

3710049     uint32_t gs0;
3710050     uint32_t eip0;
3710051     uint32_t cs0;
3710052     uint32_t eflags0;
3710053     //
3710054     uint32_t eip1;
3710055     uint32_t syscallnr;
3710056     uint32_t msg_pointer;
3710057     uint32_t msg_size;
3710058     //
3710059     uint32_t env;
3710060     uint32_t ret;
3710061     uint32_t ebp1;
3710062     uint32_t eip2;
3710063     //
3710064 } jmp_env_t;
3710065 //
3710066 typedef char jmp_buf[sizeof (jmp_env_t)];
3710067 //-----
3710068 int setjmp (jmp_buf env);
3710069 void longjmp (jmp_buf env, int val);
3710070 //-----
3710071 #endif

```

[95.16.1 lib/setjmp/longjmp.c](#) 1889

[95.16.2 lib/setjmp/setjmp.s](#) 1890

95.16.1 lib/setjmp/longjmp.c

Si veda la sezione [87.49](#).

```

3720001     #include <sys/os32.h>
3720002     #include <setjmp.h>
3720003     //-----
3720004     void
3720005     longjmp (jmp_buf env, int val)

```

```

3720006 {
3720007     sysmsg_jump_t msg;
3720008     msg.env = env;
3720009     msg.ret = val;
3720010     sys (SYS_LONGJMP, &msg, sizeof msg);
3720011 }

```

95.16.2 lib/setjmp/setjmp.s

«

Si veda la sezione [87.49](#).

```

3730001 .global setjmp
3730002 .extern sys
3730003 #-----
3730004 .text
3730005 #-----
3730006 .align 4
3730007 setjmp:
3730008     #
3730009     # Previous pushes:
3730010     #
3730011     #   push &env
3730012     #   push back_address   # made by a call to
3730013     #                       # setjmp() function
3730014     #
3730015     enter $8, $0
3730016     #
3730017     # sysmsg_jump_t msg;
3730018     #
3730019     movl  $0,   -4(%ebp)      # msg.ret = 0;
3730020     #
3730021     movl  8(%ebp), %eax      # msg.env = env;
3730022     movl  %eax, -8(%ebp)
3730023     #
3730024     # sys (SYS_SETJMP, &msg, sizeof msg);
3730025     #
3730026     lea  -8(%ebp), %eax

```

```
3730027     pushl $8                # sizeof msg
3730028     pushl %eax             # &msg
3730029     pushl $47             # SYS_SETJMP
3730030     call  sys
3730031     add   $4, %esp
3730032     add   $4, %esp
3730033     add   $4, %esp
3730034     #
3730035     # return (msg.ret);
3730036     #
3730037     movl  -4(%ebp), %eax
3730038     leave
3730039     ret
```

95.17 os32: «lib/signal.h»

Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).



```
3740001 #ifndef _SIGNAL_H
3740002 #define _SIGNAL_H      1
3740003 //-----
3740004 #include <sys/types.h>
3740005 //-----
3740006 #define SIGHUP        1
3740007 #define SIGINT        2
3740008 #define SIGQUIT      3
3740009 #define SIGILL       4
3740010 #define SIGABRT      6
3740011 #define SIGFPE       8
3740012 #define SIGKILL      9
3740013 #define SIGSEGV     11
3740014 #define SIGPIPE     13
3740015 #define SIGALRM     14
3740016 #define SIGTERM     15
3740017 #define SIGSTOP     17
3740018 #define SIGTSTP     18
3740019 #define SIGCONT     19
```

```
3740020 #define SIGCHLD          20
3740021 #define SIGTTIN        21
3740022 #define SIGTTOU        22
3740023 #define SIGUSR1        30
3740024 #define SIGUSR2        31
3740025 //-----
3740026 typedef int sig_atomic_t;
3740027 typedef void (*sighandler_t) (int);      // [1]
3740028 //
3740029 // [1] The type 'sighandler_t' is a pointer to a
3740030 // function for the signal handling, with a parameter
3740031 // of type 'int', returning 'void'.
3740032 //
3740033 //-----
3740034 // Special function used to call the real signal
3740035 // handler. This function will return to the 'back'
3740036 // address, instead where it was called.
3740037 //
3740038 void _sighandler_wrapper (uint32_t handler,
3740039                          uint32_t signal, uint32_t back);
3740040 //-----
3740041 // Special undeclarable functions.
3740042 //
3740043 #define SIG_ERR ((sighandler_t) -1)      // [2]
3740044 #define SIG_DFL ((sighandler_t) 0)      // [2]
3740045 #define SIG_IGN ((sighandler_t) 1)      // [2]
3740046 //
3740047 // [2] It transforms an integer number into a
3740048 // 'sighandler_t' type, that is, a pointer
3740049 // to a function that does not exists really.
3740050 //
3740051 //-----
3740052 sighandler_t signal (int sig, sighandler_t handler);
3740053 int kill (pid_t pid, int sig);
3740054 int raise (int sig);
3740055 //-----
```


3740056	#endif
---------	--------

95.17.1	lib/signal/_sighandler_wrapper.s	1893
95.17.2	lib/signal/kill.c	1895
95.17.3	lib/signal/signal.c	1896

95.17.1 lib/signal/_sighandler_wrapper.s

Si veda la sezione [87.52](#).



```

3750001  .global _sighandler_wrapper
3750002  #-----
3750003  .section .text
3750004  #-----
3750005  # Port input byte.
3750006  #-----
3750007  _sighandler_wrapper:
3750008      #
3750009      # Current stack is:
3750010      #
3750011      # push %eip          # Back from interrupted code.
3750012      # push <sig_num>    # Signal number.
3750013      # push <sig_handler> # Signal handler address
3750014      #
3750015      # Please note that THERE IS NO RETURN ADDRESS!
3750016      # Instead you find the signal handler address
3750017      # there.
3750018      #
3750019      # This routine should have to call the signal
3750020      # handler function, and then return back to the
3750021      # interrupted code.
3750022      #
3750023      enter $0, $0          # No local variables.
3750024      pushf
3750025      pusha

```

```
3750026 .equ SIG_HAND, 4 # First argument. [1]
3750027 .equ SIG_NUM, 8 # Second argument. [1]
3750028 #
3750029 # [1] This function is called without the return
3750030 # address inside the stack. So the arguments
3750031 # are 4 bytes nearer than the usual.
3750032 #
3750033 mov SIG_NUM(%ebp), %edx # Copy the signal
3750034 # number into EDX.
3750035 mov SIG_HAND(%ebp), %eax # Copy the signal
3750036 # handler function
3750037 # address into EAX.
3750038 push %edx # Prepare argument for
3750039 # the signal
3750040 # handler function.
3750041 call *%eax # Call the signal
3750042 # handler function.
3750043 add $4, %esp # Pop the signal
3750044 # number argument.
3750045 popa
3750046 popf
3750047 leave
3750048 #
3750049 # Now we are back to the same stack as the
3750050 # beginning:
3750051 #
3750052 # push %eip # back from interrupted code.
3750053 # push <sig_num>
3750054 # push <sig_handler>
3750055 # push %eip # back from
3750056 # # _sighandler_wrapper()
3750057 #
3750058 # The stack pointer must be modified before
3750059 # returning, so that the address to the original
3750060 # interrupted instruction is used for return.
3750061 # Without such modification, the RET
3750062 # instruction would find the signal handler address
```

```
3750063     # instead!
3750064     #
3750065     add $4, %esp
3750066     add $4, %esp
3750067     #
3750068     # Now we are ready to return to the original
3750069     # interrupted address!
3750070     #
3750071     ret
3750072
```

95.17.2 lib/signal/kill.c

Si veda la sezione [87.29](#).



```
3760001 #include <sys/os32.h>
3760002 #include <sys/types.h>
3760003 #include <signal.h>
3760004 #include <errno.h>
3760005 #include <string.h>
3760006 //-----
3760007 int
3760008 kill (pid_t pid, int sig)
3760009 {
3760010     sysmsg_kill_t msg;
3760011     if (pid < -1) // Currently unsupported.
3760012     {
3760013         errset (ESRCH);
3760014         return (-1);
3760015     }
3760016     msg.pid = pid;
3760017     msg.signal = sig;
3760018     msg.ret = 0;
3760019     msg.errno = 0;
3760020     sys (SYS_KILL, &msg, (sizeof msg));
3760021     errno = msg.errno;
3760022     errln = msg.errln;
```

```
3760023     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
3760024     return (msg.ret);
3760025 }
```

95.17.3 lib/signal/signal.c

«

Si veda la sezione [87.52](#).

```
3770001 #include <sys/os32.h>
3770002 #include <sys/types.h>
3770003 #include <signal.h>
3770004 #include <errno.h>
3770005 #include <string.h>
3770006 //-----
3770007 sighandler_t
3770008 signal (int sig, sighandler_t handler)
3770009 {
3770010     sysmsg_signal_t msg;
3770011
3770012     msg.signal = sig;
3770013     msg.handler = handler;
3770014     msg.wrapper = (uintptr_t) _sighandler_wrapper;
3770015     msg.ret = SIG_DFL;
3770016     msg.errno = 0;
3770017     sys (SYS_SIGNAL, &msg, (sizeof msg));
3770018     errno = msg.errno;
3770019     errln = msg.errln;
3770020     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
3770021     return (msg.ret);
3770022 }
```

95.18 os32: «lib/stdio.h»



Si veda la sezione [88.112](#).

```
3780001 #ifndef _STDIO_H
3780002 #define _STDIO_H          1
3780003 //-----
3780004 #include <restrict.h>
3780005 #include <stdarg.h>
3780006 #include <stdint.h>
3780007 #include <limits.h>
3780008 #include <NULL.h>
3780009 #include <size_t.h>
3780010 #include <sys/types.h>
3780011 #include <SEEK.h>          // SEEK_CUR, SEEK_SET,
3780012                          // SEEK_END
3780013 //-----
3780014 #define BUFSIZ            8192 // At least the
3780015                          // file
3780016                          // system max zone
3780017                          // size.
3780018 #define _IOFBF            0 // Input-output
3780019                          // fully
3780020                          // buffered.
3780021 #define _IOLBF            1 // Input-output
3780022                          // line
3780023                          // buffered.
3780024 #define _IONBF            2 // Input-output
3780025                          // with
3780026                          // no buffering.
3780027
3780028 #define L_tmpnam          FILENAME_MAX // <limits.h>
3780029
3780030 #define FOPEN_MAX         OPEN_MAX // <limits.h>
3780031 #define FILENAME_MAX      NAME_MAX // <limits.h>
3780032 #define TMP_MAX           0x7FFF
3780033
3780034 #define EOF                (-1) // Must be a
```

```
3780035                                     // negative
3780036                                     // value.
3780037 //-----
3780038 typedef off_t fpos_t; // 'off_t' defined in
3780039                       // <sys/types.h>.
3780040
3780041 typedef struct
3780042 {
3780043     int fdn; // File descriptor number.
3780044     char error; // Error indicator.
3780045     char eof; // End of file indicator.
3780046 } FILE;
3780047
3780048 extern FILE _stream[]; // Defined inside
3780049                       // 'lib/stdio/FILE.c'.
3780050
3780051 #define stdin (&_stream[0])
3780052 #define stdout (&_stream[1])
3780053 #define stderr (&_stream[2])
3780054 //-----
3780055 void clearerr (FILE * fp);
3780056 int fclose (FILE * fp);
3780057 int feof (FILE * fp);
3780058 int ferror (FILE * fp);
3780059 int fflush (FILE * fp);
3780060 int fgetc (FILE * fp);
3780061 int fgetpos (FILE * restrict fp, fpos_t * restrict pos);
3780062 char *fgets (char *restrict string, int n,
3780063             FILE * restrict fp);
3780064 int fileno (FILE * fp);
3780065 FILE *fopen (const char *path, const char *mode);
3780066 int fprintf (FILE * fp, char *restrict format, ...);
3780067 int fputc (int c, FILE * fp);
3780068 int fputs (const char *restrict string, FILE * restrict fp);
3780069 size_t fread (void *restrict buffer, size_t size,
3780070             size_t nmemb, FILE * restrict fp);
3780071 FILE *freopen (const char *restrict path,
```

```
3780072         const char *restrict mode,
3780073         FILE * restrict fp);
3780074 int fscanf (FILE * restrict fp,
3780075         const char *restrict format, ...);
3780076 int fseek (FILE * fp, long int offset, int whence);
3780077 int fsetpos (FILE * fp, fpos_t * pos);
3780078 long int ftell (FILE * fp);
3780079 off_t ftello (FILE * fp);
3780080 size_t fwrite (const void *restrict buffer,
3780081         size_t size, size_t nmemb,
3780082         FILE * restrict fp);
3780083 #define getc(p)      (fgetc (p))
3780084 int getchar (void);
3780085 char *gets (char *string);
3780086 void perror (const char *string);
3780087 int printf (const char *restrict format, ...);
3780088 #define putc(c, p) (fputc ((c), (p)))
3780089 int putchar (int c);
3780090 int puts (const char *string);
3780091 void rewind (FILE * fp);
3780092 int scanf (const char *restrict format, ...);
3780093 void setbuf (FILE * restrict fp, char *restrict buffer);
3780094 int setvbuf (FILE * restrict fp, char *restrict buffer,
3780095         int buf_mode, size_t size);
3780096 int snprintf (char *restrict string, size_t size,
3780097         const char *restrict format, ...);
3780098 int sprintf (char *restrict string,
3780099         const char *restrict format, ...);
3780100 int sscanf (char *restrict string,
3780101         const char *restrict format, ...);
3780102 int vfprintf (FILE * fp, char *restrict format,
3780103         va_list arg);
3780104 int vfscanf (FILE * restrict fp,
3780105         const char *restrict format, va_list arg);
3780106 int vprintf (const char *restrict format, va_list arg);
3780107 int vscanf (const char *restrict format, va_list ap);
3780108 int vsnprintf (char *restrict string, size_t size,
```

```

3780109         const char *restrict format, va_list arg);
3780110 int vsprintf (char *restrict string,
3780111             const char *restrict format, va_list arg);
3780112 int vsscanf (const char *string, const char *format,
3780113             va_list ap);
3780114 //-----
3780115 #endif

```

95.18.1	lib/stdio/FILE.c	1902
95.18.2	lib/stdio/clearerr.c	1903
95.18.3	lib/stdio/fclose.c	1903
95.18.4	lib/stdio/feof.c	1903
95.18.5	lib/stdio/ferror.c	1904
95.18.6	lib/stdio/fflush.c	1904
95.18.7	lib/stdio/fgetc.c	1905
95.18.8	lib/stdio/fgetpos.c	1906
95.18.9	lib/stdio/fgets.c	1906
95.18.10	lib/stdio/fileno.c	1908
95.18.11	lib/stdio/fopen.c	1908
95.18.12	lib/stdio/fprintf.c	1910
95.18.13	lib/stdio/fputc.c	1911
95.18.14	lib/stdio/fputs.c	1911
95.18.15	lib/stdio/fread.c	1912
95.18.16	lib/stdio/freopen.c	1913
95.18.17	lib/stdio/fscanf.c	1914

Sorgenti della libreria generale	1901
95.18.18 lib/stdio/fseek.c	1915
95.18.19 lib/stdio/fseeko.c	1915
95.18.20 lib/stdio/fsetpos.c	1916
95.18.21 lib/stdio/ftell.c	1917
95.18.22 lib/stdio/ftello.c	1917
95.18.23 lib/stdio/fwrite.c	1917
95.18.24 lib/stdio/getchar.c	1918
95.18.25 lib/stdio/gets.c	1919
95.18.26 lib/stdio/perror.c	1921
95.18.27 lib/stdio/printf.c	1922
95.18.28 lib/stdio/putchar.c	1922
95.18.29 lib/stdio/puts.c	1923
95.18.30 lib/stdio/rewind.c	1923
95.18.31 lib/stdio/scanf.c	1924
95.18.32 lib/stdio/setbuf.c	1924
95.18.33 lib/stdio/setvbuf.c	1924
95.18.34 lib/stdio/snprintf.c	1925
95.18.35 lib/stdio/sprintf.c	1925
95.18.36 lib/stdio/sscanf.c	1926
95.18.37 lib/stdio/vfprintf.c	1926
95.18.38 lib/stdio/vfscanf.c	1927
95.18.39 lib/stdio/vfsscanf.c	1928

95.18.40	lib/stdio/vprintf.c	1973
95.18.41	lib/stdio/vscanf.c	1974
95.18.42	lib/stdio/vsnprintf.c	1975
95.18.43	lib/stdio/vsprintf.c	2012
95.18.44	lib/stdio/vsscanf.c	2013

95.18.1 lib/stdio/FILE.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```
3790001 #include <stdio.h>
3790002 //
3790003 // There must be room for at least 'FOPEN_MAX'
3790004 // elements.
3790005 //
3790006 FILE _stream[FOPEN_MAX];
3790007 //-----
3790008 void
3790009 _stdio_stream_setup (void)
3790010 {
3790011     _stream[0].fdn = 0;
3790012     _stream[0].error = 0;
3790013     _stream[0].eof = 0;
3790014
3790015     _stream[1].fdn = 1;
3790016     _stream[1].error = 0;
3790017     _stream[1].eof = 0;
3790018
3790019     _stream[2].fdn = 2;
3790020     _stream[2].error = 0;
3790021     _stream[2].eof = 0;
3790022 }
```

95.18.2 lib/stdio/clearerr.c



Si veda la sezione [88.12](#).

```
3800001 #include <stdio.h>
3800002 //-----
3800003 void
3800004 clearerr (FILE * fp)
3800005 {
3800006     if (fp != NULL)
3800007     {
3800008         fp->error = 0;
3800009         fp->eof = 0;
3800010     }
3800011 }
```

95.18.3 lib/stdio/fclose.c



Si veda la sezione [88.28](#).

```
3810001 #include <stdio.h>
3810002 #include <unistd.h>
3810003 //-----
3810004 int
3810005 fclose (FILE * fp)
3810006 {
3810007     return (close (fp->fdn));
3810008 }
```

95.18.4 lib/stdio/feof.c



Si veda la sezione [88.29](#).

```
3820001 #include <stdio.h>
3820002 //-----
3820003 int
3820004 feof (FILE * fp)
3820005 {
```

```
3820006     if (fp != NULL)
3820007     {
3820008         return (fp->eof);
3820009     }
3820010     return (0);
3820011 }
```

95.18.5 lib/stdio/ferror.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [88.30](#).

```
3830001 #include <stdio.h>
3830002 //-----
3830003 int
3830004 ferror (FILE * fp)
3830005 {
3830006     if (fp != NULL)
3830007     {
3830008         return (fp->error);
3830009     }
3830010     return (0);
3830011 }
```

95.18.6 lib/stdio/fflush.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [88.31](#).

```
3840001 #include <stdio.h>
3840002 //-----
3840003 int
3840004 fflush (FILE * fp)
3840005 {
3840006     //
3840007     // The os32 library does not have any buffered data.
3840008     //
3840009     return (0);
3840010 }
```

95.18.7 lib/stdio/fgetc.c



Si veda la sezione [88.32](#).

```
3850001 #include <stdio.h>
3850002 #include <sys/types.h>
3850003 #include <unistd.h>
3850004 //-----
3850005 int
3850006 fgetc (FILE * fp)
3850007 {
3850008     ssize_t size_read;
3850009     int c;          // Character read.
3850010     //
3850011     for (c = 0;;)
3850012     {
3850013         size_read = read (fp->fdn, &c, (size_t) 1);
3850014         //
3850015         if (size_read <= 0)
3850016         {
3850017             //
3850018             // It is the end of file (zero) otherwise
3850019             // there is a
3850020             // problem (a negative value): return 'EOF'.
3850021             //
3850022             return (EOF);
3850023         }
3850024         //
3850025         // Valid read: end of scan.
3850026         //
3850027         return (c);
3850028     }
3850029 }
```

95.18.8 lib/stdio/fgetpos.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [88.33](#).

```
3860001 #include <stdio.h>
3860002 //-----
3860003 int
3860004 fgetpos (FILE * restrict fp, fpos_t * restrict pos)
3860005 {
3860006     long int position;
3860007     //
3860008     if (fp != NULL)
3860009     {
3860010         position = ftell (fp);
3860011         if (position >= 0)
3860012         {
3860013             *pos = position;
3860014             return (0);
3860015         }
3860016     }
3860017     return (-1);
3860018 }
```

95.18.9 lib/stdio/fgets.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [88.34](#).

```
3870001 #include <stdio.h>
3870002 #include <sys/types.h>
3870003 #include <unistd.h>
3870004 #include <stddef.h>
3870005 //-----
3870006 char *
3870007 fgets (char *restrict string, int n, FILE * restrict fp)
3870008 {
3870009     ssize_t size_read;
3870010     int b;           // Index inside the string buffer.
3870011     //
```

```
3870012     for (b = 0; b < (n - 1); b++, string[b] = 0)
3870013     {
3870014         size_read = read (fp->fdn, &string[b], (size_t) 1);
3870015         //
3870016         if (size_read <= 0)
3870017         {
3870018             //
3870019             // It is the end of file (zero) otherwise
3870020             // there is a
3870021             // problem (a negative value).
3870022             //
3870023             string[b] = 0;
3870024             break;
3870025         }
3870026         //
3870027         if (string[b] == '\n')
3870028         {
3870029             b++;
3870030             string[b] = 0;
3870031             break;
3870032         }
3870033     }
3870034     //
3870035     // If 'b' is zero, nothing was read and 'NULL' is
3870036     // returned.
3870037     //
3870038     if (b == 0)
3870039     {
3870040         return (NULL);
3870041     }
3870042     else
3870043     {
3870044         return (string);
3870045     }
3870046 }
```

95.18.10 lib/stdio/fileno.c



Si veda la sezione [88.35](#).

```
3880001 #include <stdio.h>
3880002 #include <errno.h>
3880003 //-----
3880004 int
3880005 fileno (FILE * fp)
3880006 {
3880007     if (fp != NULL)
3880008     {
3880009         return (fp->fdn);
3880010     }
3880011     errset (EBADF);           // Bad file descriptor.
3880012     return (-1);
3880013 }
```

95.18.11 lib/stdio/fopen.c



Si veda la sezione [88.36](#).

```
3890001 #include <fcntl.h>
3890002 #include <stdarg.h>
3890003 #include <stddef.h>
3890004 #include <string.h>
3890005 #include <errno.h>
3890006 #include <sys/os32.h>
3890007 #include <limits.h>
3890008 #include <stdio.h>
3890009 //-----
3890010 FILE *
3890011 fopen (const char *path, const char *mode)
3890012 {
3890013     int fdn;
3890014     //
3890015     if (strcmp (mode, "r") || strcmp (mode, "rb"))
3890016     {
```



```
3890017     fdn = open (path, O_RDONLY);
3890018     }
3890019     else if (strcmp (mode, "r+") ||
3890020             strcmp (mode, "r+b") || strcmp (mode, "rb+"))
3890021     {
3890022         fdn = open (path, O_RDWR);
3890023     }
3890024     else if (strcmp (mode, "w") || strcmp (mode, "wb"))
3890025     {
3890026         fdn = open (path, O_WRONLY | O_CREAT | O_TRUNC, 0666);
3890027     }
3890028     else if (strcmp (mode, "w+") ||
3890029             strcmp (mode, "w+b") || strcmp (mode, "wb+"))
3890030     {
3890031         fdn = open (path, O_RDWR | O_CREAT | O_TRUNC, 0666);
3890032     }
3890033     else if (strcmp (mode, "a") || strcmp (mode, "ab"))
3890034     {
3890035         fdn =
3890036             open (path,
3890037                 O_WRONLY | O_APPEND | O_CREAT | O_TRUNC,
3890038                 0666);
3890039     }
3890040     else if (strcmp (mode, "a+") ||
3890041             strcmp (mode, "a+b") || strcmp (mode, "ab+"))
3890042     {
3890043         fdn =
3890044             open (path,
3890045                 O_RDWR | O_APPEND | O_CREAT | O_TRUNC, 0666);
3890046     }
3890047     else
3890048     {
3890049         errset (EINVAL); // Invalid argument.
3890050         return (NULL);
3890051     }
3890052     //
3890053     // Check the file descriptor returned.
```

```
3890054 //
3890055 if (fdn < 0)
3890056 {
3890057     //
3890058     // The variable 'errno' is already set.
3890059     //
3890060     errset (errno);
3890061     return (NULL);
3890062 }
3890063 //
3890064 // A valid file descriptor is available: convert it
3890065 // into a file
3890066 // stream. Please note that the file descriptor
3890067 // number must be
3890068 // saved inside the corresponding '_stream[]' array,
3890069 // because the
3890070 // file pointer do not have knowledge of the
3890071 // relative position
3890072 // inside the array.
3890073 //
3890074 _stream[fdn].fdn = fdn;           // Saved the file
3890075 // descriptor number.
3890076 //
3890077 return (&_stream[fdn]);         // Returned the file
3890078 // stream pointer.
3890079 }
```

95.18.12 lib/stdio/fprintf.c



Si veda la sezione [88.91](#).

```
3900001 #include <stdio.h>
3900002 //-----
3900003 int
3900004 fprintf (FILE * fp, char *restrict format, ...)
3900005 {
3900006     va_list ap;
```

```
3900007     va_start (ap, format);
3900008     return (vfprintf (fp, format, ap));
3900009 }
```

95.18.13 lib/stdio/fputc.c

Si veda la sezione [88.38](#).

```
3910001 #include <stdio.h>
3910002 #include <sys/types.h>
3910003 #include <sys/os32.h>
3910004 #include <string.h>
3910005 #include <unistd.h>
3910006 //-----
3910007 int
3910008 fputc (int c, FILE * fp)
3910009 {
3910010     ssize_t size_written;
3910011     char character = (char) c;
3910012     size_written = write (fp->fdn, &character, (size_t) 1);
3910013     if (size_written < 0)
3910014     {
3910015         fp->eof = 1;
3910016         return (EOF);
3910017     }
3910018     return (c);
3910019 }
```

95.18.14 lib/stdio/fputs.c

Si veda la sezione [88.39](#).

```
3920001 #include <stdio.h>
3920002 #include <string.h>
3920003 //-----
3920004 int
3920005 fputs (const char *restrict string, FILE * restrict fp)
```

```
3920006 {
3920007     int i;           // Index inside the string to be
3920008     // printed.
3920009     int status;
3920010
3920011     for (i = 0; i < strlen (string); i++)
3920012     {
3920013         status = fputc (string[i], fp);
3920014         if (status == EOF)
3920015             {
3920016                 fp->eof = 1;
3920017                 return (EOF);
3920018             }
3920019     }
3920020     return (0);
3920021 }
```

95.18.15 lib/stdio/fread.c



Si veda la sezione [88.40](#).

```
3930001 #include <unistd.h>
3930002 #include <stdio.h>
3930003 //-----
3930004 size_t
3930005 fread (void *restrict buffer, size_t size,
3930006        size_t nmemb, FILE * restrict fp)
3930007 {
3930008     ssize_t size_read;
3930009     size_read =
3930010         read (fp->fdn, buffer, (size_t) (size * nmemb));
3930011     if (size_read == 0)
3930012     {
3930013         fp->eof = 1;
3930014         return ((size_t) 0);
3930015     }
3930016     else if (size_read < 0)
```

```
3930017     {
3930018         fp->error = 1;
3930019         return ((size_t) 0);
3930020     }
3930021     else
3930022     {
3930023         return ((size_t) (size_read / size));
3930024     }
3930025 }
```

95.18.16 lib/stdio/freopen.c

Si veda la sezione [88.36](#).



```
3940001 #include <fcntl.h>
3940002 #include <stdarg.h>
3940003 #include <stddef.h>
3940004 #include <string.h>
3940005 #include <errno.h>
3940006 #include <sys/os32.h>
3940007 #include <limits.h>
3940008 #include <stdio.h>
3940009 //-----
3940010 FILE *
3940011 freopen (const char *restrict path,
3940012         const char *restrict mode, FILE * restrict fp)
3940013 {
3940014     int status;
3940015     FILE *fp_new;
3940016     //
3940017     if (fp == NULL)
3940018     {
3940019         return (NULL);
3940020     }
3940021     //
3940022     status = fclose (fp);
3940023     if (status != 0)
```

```
3940024     {
3940025         fp->error = 1;
3940026         return (NULL);
3940027     }
3940028     //
3940029     fp_new = fopen (path, mode);
3940030     //
3940031     if (fp_new == NULL)
3940032     {
3940033         return (NULL);
3940034     }
3940035     //
3940036     if (fp_new != fp)
3940037     {
3940038         fclose (fp_new);
3940039         return (NULL);
3940040     }
3940041     //
3940042     return (fp_new);
3940043 }
```

95.18.17 lib/stdio/fscanf.c



Si veda la sezione [88.102](#).

```
3950001 #include <stdio.h>
3950002 //-----
3950003 int
3950004 fscanf (FILE * restrict fp,
3950005         const char *restrict format, ...)
3950006 {
3950007     va_list ap;
3950008     va_start (ap, format);
3950009     return vfscanf (fp, format, ap);
3950010 }
```

95.18.18 lib/stdio/fseek.c



Si veda la sezione [88.44](#).

```
3960001 #include <stdio.h>
3960002 #include <unistd.h>
3960003 //-----
3960004 int
3960005 fseek (FILE * fp, long int offset, int whence)
3960006 {
3960007     off_t off_new;
3960008     off_new = lseek (fp->fdn, (off_t) offset, whence);
3960009     if (off_new < 0)
3960010     {
3960011         fp->error = 1;
3960012         return (-1);
3960013     }
3960014     else
3960015     {
3960016         fp->eof = 0;
3960017         return (0);
3960018     }
3960019 }
```

95.18.19 lib/stdio/fseeko.c



Si veda la sezione [88.44](#).

```
3970001 #include <stdio.h>
3970002 #include <unistd.h>
3970003 //-----
3970004 int
3970005 fseeko (FILE * fp, off_t offset, int whence)
3970006 {
3970007     off_t off_new;
3970008     off_new = lseek (fp->fdn, offset, whence);
3970009     if (off_new < 0)
3970010     {
```

```
3970011     fp->error = 1;
3970012     return (-1);
3970013 }
3970014 else
3970015 {
3970016     return (0);
3970017 }
3970018 }
```

95.18.20 lib/stdio/fsetpos.c



Si veda la sezione [88.33](#).

```
3980001 #include <stdio.h>
3980002 //-----
3980003 int
3980004 fsetpos (FILE * fp, fpos_t * pos)
3980005 {
3980006     long int position;
3980007     //
3980008     if (fp != NULL)
3980009     {
3980010         position = fseek (fp, (long int) *pos, SEEK_SET);
3980011         if (position >= 0)
3980012         {
3980013             *pos = position;
3980014             return (0);
3980015         }
3980016     }
3980017     return (-1);
3980018 }
```


95.18.21 lib/stdio/ftell.c



Si veda la sezione [88.47](#).

```
3990001 #include <stdio.h>
3990002 #include <unistd.h>
3990003 //-----
3990004 long int
3990005 ftell (FILE * fp)
3990006 {
3990007     return ((long int) lseek (fp->fdn, (off_t) 0, SEEK_CUR));
3990008 }
```

95.18.22 lib/stdio/ftello.c



Si veda la sezione [88.47](#).

```
4000001 #include <stdio.h>
4000002 #include <unistd.h>
4000003 //-----
4000004 off_t
4000005 ftello (FILE * fp)
4000006 {
4000007     return (lseek (fp->fdn, (off_t) 0, SEEK_CUR));
4000008 }
```

95.18.23 lib/stdio/fwrite.c



Si veda la sezione [88.49](#).

```
4010001 #include <unistd.h>
4010002 #include <stdio.h>
4010003 //-----
4010004 size_t
4010005 fwrite (const void *restrict buffer, size_t size,
4010006         size_t nmemb, FILE * restrict fp)
4010007 {
4010008     ssize_t size_written;
```

```
4010009     size_written =
4010010         write (fp->fdn, buffer, (size_t) (size * nmemb));
4010011     if (size_written < 0)
4010012     {
4010013         fp->error = 1;
4010014         return ((size_t) 0);
4010015     }
4010016     else
4010017     {
4010018         return ((size_t) (size_written / size));
4010019     }
4010020 }
```

95.18.24 lib/stdio/getchar.c



Si veda la sezione [88.32](#).

```
4020001 #include <stdio.h>
4020002 #include <sys/types.h>
4020003 #include <unistd.h>
4020004 //-----
4020005 int
4020006 getchar (void)
4020007 {
4020008     ssize_t size_read;
4020009     int c;          // Character read.
4020010     //
4020011     for (c = 0;;)
4020012     {
4020013         size_read = read (STDIN_FILENO, &c, (size_t) 1);
4020014         //
4020015         if (size_read <= 0)
4020016         {
4020017             //
4020018             // It is the end of file (zero) otherwise
4020019             // there is a
4020020             // problem (a negative value): return 'EOF'.
```

```

4020021         //
4020022         _stream[STDIN_FILENO].eof = 1;
4020023         return (EOF);
4020024     }
4020025     //
4020026     // Valid read.
4020027     //
4020028     if (size_read == 0)
4020029     {
4020030         //
4020031         // If no character is ready inside the
4020032         // keyboard buffer, just
4020033         // retry.
4020034         //
4020035         continue;
4020036     }
4020037     //
4020038     // End of scan.
4020039     //
4020040     return (c);
4020041 }
4020042 }

```

95.18.25 lib/stdio/gets.c

Si veda la sezione [88.34](#).

```

4030001 #include <stdio.h>
4030002 #include <sys/types.h>
4030003 #include <unistd.h>
4030004 #include <stddef.h>
4030005 //-----
4030006 char *
4030007 gets (char *string)
4030008 {
4030009     ssize_t size_read;
4030010     int b;         // Index inside the string buffer.

```

```
4030011 //
4030012 for (b = 0;; b++, string[b] = 0)
4030013 {
4030014     size_read =
4030015         read (STDIN_FILENO, &string[b], (size_t) 1);
4030016     //
4030017     if (size_read <= 0)
4030018     {
4030019         //
4030020         // It is the end of file (zero) otherwise
4030021         // there is a
4030022         // problem (a negative value).
4030023         //
4030024         _stream[STDIN_FILENO].eof = 1;
4030025         string[b] = 0;
4030026         break;
4030027     }
4030028     //
4030029     if (string[b] == '\n')
4030030     {
4030031         b++;
4030032         string[b] = 0;
4030033         break;
4030034     }
4030035 }
4030036 //
4030037 // If 'b' is zero, nothing was read and 'NULL' is
4030038 // returned.
4030039 //
4030040 if (b == 0)
4030041 {
4030042     return (NULL);
4030043 }
4030044 else
4030045 {
4030046     return (string);
4030047 }
```

4030048

}

95.18.26 lib/stdio/perror.c

Si veda la sezione [88.90](#).

```
4040001 #include <stdio.h>
4040002 #include <errno.h>
4040003 #include <stddef.h>
4040004 #include <string.h>
4040005 //-----
4040006 void
4040007 perror (const char *string)
4040008 {
4040009     //
4040010     // If errno is zero, there is nothing to show.
4040011     //
4040012     if (errno == 0)
4040013     {
4040014         return;
4040015     }
4040016     //
4040017     // Show the string if there is one.
4040018     //
4040019     if (string != NULL && strlen (string) > 0)
4040020     {
4040021         printf ("%s: ", string);
4040022     }
4040023     //
4040024     // Show the translated error.
4040025     //
4040026     if (errfn[0] != 0 && errln != 0)
4040027     {
4040028         printf ("[%s:%u:%i] %s\n",
4040029             errfn, errln, errno, strerror (errno));
4040030     }
4040031     else
```

```
4040032     {
4040033         printf ("%i] %s\n", errno, strerror (errno));
4040034     }
4040035 }
```

95.18.27 lib/stdio/printf.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [88.91](#).

```
4050001 #include <stdio.h>
4050002 //-----
4050003 int
4050004 printf (const char *restrict format, ...)
4050005 {
4050006     va_list ap;
4050007     va_start (ap, format);
4050008     return (vprintf (format, ap));
4050009 }
```

95.18.28 lib/stdio/putchar.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [88.38](#).

```
4060001 #include <stdio.h>
4060002 #include <sys/types.h>
4060003 #include <sys/os32.h>
4060004 #include <string.h>
4060005 #include <unistd.h>
4060006 //-----
4060007 int
4060008 putchar (int c)
4060009 {
4060010     return (fputc (c, stdout));
4060011 }
```

95.18.29 lib/stdio/puts.c



Si veda la sezione [88.39](#).

```
4070001 #include <stdio.h>
4070002 //-----
4070003 int
4070004 puts (const char *string)
4070005 {
4070006     int status;
4070007     status = printf ("%s\n", string);
4070008     if (status < 0)
4070009         {
4070010             return (EOF);
4070011         }
4070012     else
4070013         {
4070014             return (status);
4070015         }
4070016 }
```

95.18.30 lib/stdio/rewind.c



Si veda la sezione [88.100](#).

```
4080001 #include <stdio.h>
4080002 //-----
4080003 void
4080004 rewind (FILE * fp)
4080005 {
4080006     (void) fseek (fp, 0L, SEEK_SET);
4080007     fp->error = 0;
4080008 }
```

95.18.31 lib/stdio/scanf.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [88.102](#).

```
4090001 #include <stdio.h>
4090002 //-----
4090003 int
4090004 scanf (const char *restrict format, ...)
4090005 {
4090006     va_list ap;
4090007     va_start (ap, format);
4090008     return vfscanf (stdin, format, ap);
4090009 }
```

95.18.32 lib/stdio/setbuf.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [88.103](#).

```
4100001 #include <stdio.h>
4100002 //-----
4100003 void
4100004 setbuf (FILE * restrict fp, char *restrict buffer)
4100005 {
4100006     //
4100007     // The os32 library does not have any buffered data.
4100008     //
4100009     return;
4100010 }
```

95.18.33 lib/stdio/setvbuf.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [88.103](#).

```
4110001 #include <stdio.h>
4110002 //-----
4110003 int
4110004 setvbuf (FILE * restrict fp, char *restrict buffer,
4110005          int buf_mode, size_t size)
```



```
4110006 {
4110007     //
4110008     // The os32 library does not have any buffered data.
4110009     //
4110010     return (0);
4110011 }
```

95.18.34 lib/stdio/snprintf.c

Si veda la sezione [88.91](#).

```
4120001 #include <stdio.h>
4120002 #include <stdarg.h>
4120003 //-----
4120004 int
4120005 snprintf (char *restrict string, size_t size,
4120006           const char *restrict format, ...)
4120007 {
4120008     va_list ap;
4120009     va_start (ap, format);
4120010     return vsnprintf (string, size, format, ap);
4120011 }
```

95.18.35 lib/stdio/sprintf.c

Si veda la sezione [88.91](#).

```
4130001 #include <stdio.h>
4130002 #include <stdarg.h>
4130003 //-----
4130004 int
4130005 sprintf (char *restrict string,
4130006          const char *restrict format, ...)
4130007 {
4130008     va_list ap;
4130009     va_start (ap, format);
4130010     return vsnprintf (string, (size_t) BUFSIZ, format, ap);
```

4130011	}
---------	---

95.18.36 lib/stdio/sscanf.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [88.102](#).

```
4140001 #include <stdio.h>
4140002 //-----
4140003 int
4140004 sscanf (char *restrict string,
4140005         const char *restrict format, ...)
4140006 {
4140007     va_list ap;
4140008     va_start (ap, format);
4140009     return vsscanf (string, format, ap);
4140010 }
```

95.18.37 lib/stdio/vfprintf.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [88.137](#).

```
4150001 #include <stdio.h>
4150002 #include <sys/types.h>
4150003 #include <sys/os32.h>
4150004 #include <string.h>
4150005 #include <unistd.h>
4150006 //-----
4150007 int
4150008 vfprintf (FILE * fp, char *restrict format, va_list arg)
4150009 {
4150010     ssize_t size_written;
4150011     size_t size;
4150012     size_t size_total;
4150013     int status;
4150014     char string[BUFSIZ];
4150015     char *buffer = string;
4150016     //
```

```
4150017     buffer[0] = 0;
4150018     status = vsprintf (buffer, format, arg);
4150019     //
4150020     size = strlen (buffer);
4150021     if (size >= BUFSIZ)
4150022     {
4150023         size = BUFSIZ;
4150024     }
4150025     //
4150026     for (size_total = 0, size_written = 0;
4150027         size_total < size;
4150028         size_total += size_written, buffer += size_written)
4150029     {
4150030         size_written =
4150031             write (fp->fdn, buffer, size - size_total);
4150032         if (size_written < 0)
4150033         {
4150034             return (size_total);
4150035         }
4150036     }
4150037     return (size);
4150038 }
```

95.18.38 lib/stdio/vfscanf.c

Si veda la sezione [88.138](#).

```
4160001 #include <stdio.h>
4160002
4160003 //-----
4160004 int vfscanf (FILE * restrict fp, const char *string,
4160005             const char *restrict format, va_list ap);
4160006 //-----
4160007 int
4160008 vfscanf (FILE * restrict fp,
4160009         const char *restrict format, va_list ap)
4160010 {
```

```
4160011     return (vfsscanf (fp, NULL, format, ap));
4160012 }
4160013
4160014 //-----
```

95.18.39 lib/stdio/vfsscanf.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [88.138](#).

```
4170001 #include <stdint.h>
4170002 #include <stdbool.h>
4170003 #include <stdlib.h>
4170004 #include <string.h>
4170005 #include <stdio.h>
4170006 #include <stdarg.h>
4170007 #include <ctype.h>
4170008 #include <errno.h>
4170009 #include <stddef.h>
4170010 //-----
4170011 //
4170012 // This function is not standard and is able to do the
4170013 // work of both 'vfscanf()' and 'vsscanf()'.
4170014 //
4170015 //-----
4170016 #define WIDTH_MAX          64
4170017 //-----
4170018 static intmax_t strtointmax (const char *restrict
4170019                             string,
4170020                             const char **restrict
4170021                             endptr, int base,
4170022                             size_t max_width);
4170023 static int ass_or_eof (int consumed, int assigned);
4170024 //-----
4170025 int
4170026 vfsscanf (FILE * restrict fp, const char *string,
4170027           const char *restrict format, va_list ap)
4170028 {
```

```
4170029     int f = 0;      // Format index.
4170030     char buffer[BUFSIZ];
4170031     const char *input = string;    // Default.
4170032     const char *start = input;    // Default.
4170033     const char *restrict next = NULL;
4170034     int scanned = 0;
4170035     //
4170036     bool stream = 0;
4170037     bool flag_star = 0;
4170038     bool specifier = 0;
4170039     bool specifier_flags = 0;
4170040     bool specifier_width = 0;
4170041     bool specifier_type = 0;
4170042     bool inverted = 0;
4170043     //
4170044     char *ptr_char;
4170045     signed char *ptr_schar;
4170046     unsigned char *ptr_uchar;
4170047     short int *ptr_sshort;
4170048     unsigned short int *ptr_ushort;
4170049     int *ptr_sint;
4170050     unsigned int *ptr_uint;
4170051     long int *ptr_slong;
4170052     unsigned long int *ptr_ulong;
4170053     intmax_t *ptr_simax;
4170054     uintmax_t *ptr_uimax;
4170055     size_t *ptr_size;
4170056     ptrdiff_t *ptr_ptrdiff;
4170057     void **ptr_void;
4170058     //
4170059     size_t width;
4170060     char width_string[WIDTH_MAX + 1];
4170061     int w;      // Index inside width string.
4170062     int assigned = 0;    // Assignment counter.
4170063     int consumed = 0;   // Consumed counter.
4170064     //
4170065     intmax_t value_i;
```

```
4170066     uintmax_t value_u;
4170067     //
4170068     const char *end_format;
4170069     const char *end_input;
4170070     int count;      // Generic counter.
4170071     int index;     // Generic index.
4170072     bool ascii[128];
4170073     //
4170074     void *pstatus;
4170075     //
4170076     // Initialize some data.
4170077     //
4170078     width_string[0] = '\\0';
4170079     end_format = format + (strlen (format));
4170080     //
4170081     // Check arguments and find where input comes.
4170082     //
4170083     if (fp == NULL && (string == NULL || string[0] == 0))
4170084     {
4170085         errset (EINVAL); // Invalid argument.
4170086         return (EOF);
4170087     }
4170088     //
4170089     if (fp != NULL && string != NULL && string[0] != 0)
4170090     {
4170091         errset (EINVAL); // Invalid argument.
4170092         return (EOF);
4170093     }
4170094     //
4170095     if (fp != NULL)
4170096     {
4170097         stream = 1;
4170098     }
4170099     //
4170100     //
4170101     //
4170102     for (;;)
```

```
4170103     {
4170104         if (stream)
4170105             {
4170106                 pstatus = fgets (buffer, BUFSIZ, fp);
4170107                 //
4170108                 if (pstatus == NULL)
4170109                     {
4170110                         return (ass_or_eof (consumed, assigned));
4170111                     }
4170112                 //
4170113                 input = buffer;
4170114                 start = input;
4170115                 next = NULL;
4170116             }
4170117         //
4170118         // Calculate end input.
4170119         //
4170120         end_input = input + (strlen (input));
4170121         //
4170122         // Scan format and input strings. Index 'f' is
4170123         // not reset.
4170124         //
4170125         while (&format[f] < end_format && input < end_input)
4170126             {
4170127                 if (!specifier)
4170128                     {
4170129                         // -----
4170130                         // The context is not
4170131                         // inside a specifier.
4170132                         // -----
4170133                         if (isspace (format[f]))
4170134                             {
4170135                                 // ----- Space.
4170136                                 while (isspace (*input))
4170137                                     {
4170138                                         input++;
4170139                                     }
```

```
4170140 //
4170141 // Verify that the input string is
4170142 // not finished.
4170143 //
4170144 if (input[0] == 0)
4170145 {
4170146     //
4170147     // As the input string is
4170148     // finished, the format
4170149     // string index is not advanced,
4170150     // because there
4170151     // might be more spaces on the
4170152     // next line (if
4170153     // there is a next line, of
4170154     // course).
4170155     //
4170156     continue;
4170157 }
4170158 else
4170159 {
4170160     f++;
4170161     continue;
4170162 }
4170163 }
4170164 if (format[f] != '%')
4170165 {
4170166     // ----- Ordinary character.
4170167     if (format[f] == *input)
4170168     {
4170169         input++;
4170170         f++;
4170171         continue;
4170172     }
4170173     else
4170174     {
4170175         return (ass_or_eof
4170176                 (consumed, assigned));
```



```
4170177         }
4170178     }
4170179     if (format[f] == '%' && format[f + 1] == '%')
4170180     {
4170181         // ----- Matching a literal '%'.
4170182         f++;
4170183         if (format[f] == *input)
4170184         {
4170185             input++;
4170186             f++;
4170187             continue;
4170188         }
4170189         else
4170190         {
4170191             return (ass_or_eof
4170192                     (consumed, assigned));
4170193         }
4170194     }
4170195     if (format[f] == '%')
4170196     {
4170197         // ----- Percent of a specifier.
4170198         f++;
4170199         specifier = 1;
4170200         specifier_flags = 1;
4170201         continue;
4170202     }
4170203 }
4170204 //
4170205 if (specifier && specifier_flags)
4170206 {
4170207     // -----
4170208     // The context is inside
4170209     // specifier flags.
4170210     // -----
4170211     if (format[f] == '*')
4170212     {
4170213         // ----- Assignment suppression star.
```

```
4170214         flag_star = 1;
4170215         f++;
4170216     }
4170217     else
4170218     {
4170219         // -----
4170220         // End of flags and begin of
4170221         // specifier length.
4170222         // -----
4170223         specifier_flags = 0;
4170224         specifier_width = 1;
4170225     }
4170226 }
4170227 //
4170228 if (specifier && specifier_width)
4170229 {
4170230     // -----
4170231     // The context is inside a
4170232     // specifier width.
4170233     // -----
4170234     for (w = 0;
4170235         format[f] >= '0'
4170236         && format[f] <= '9'
4170237         && w < WIDTH_MAX; w++)
4170238     {
4170239         width_string[w] = format[f];
4170240         f++;
4170241     }
4170242     width_string[w] = '\\0';
4170243     width = atoi (width_string);
4170244     if (width > WIDTH_MAX)
4170245     {
4170246         width = WIDTH_MAX;
4170247     }
4170248     //
4170249     // -----
4170250     // A zero width means an unspecified
```

```
4170251 // limit for the field
4170252 // length.
4170253 // -----
4170254 // End of spec. width and
4170255 // begin of spec. type.
4170256 // -----
4170257 specifier_width = 0;
4170258 specifier_type = 1;
4170259 }
4170260 //
4170261 if (specifier && specifier_type)
4170262 {
4170263 //
4170264 // Specifiers with length modifier.
4170265 //
4170266 if (format[f] == 'h' && format[f + 1] == 'h')
4170267 {
4170268 // ----- char.
4170269 if (format[f + 2] == 'd')
4170270 {
4170271 // ----- signed char, base 10.
4170272 value_i =
4170273     strtointmax (input, &next, 10,
4170274                 width);
4170275 if (input == next)
4170276 {
4170277     return (ass_or_eof
4170278           (consumed, assigned));
4170279 }
4170280 consumed++;
4170281 if (!flag_star)
4170282 {
4170283     ptr_schar =
4170284         va_arg (ap, signed char *);
4170285     *ptr_schar = value_i;
4170286     assigned++;
4170287 }
```

```
4170288         f += 3;
4170289         input = next;
4170290     }
4170291     else if (format[f + 2] == 'i')
4170292     {
4170293         // -----
4170294         // signed char, base unknown.
4170295         // -----
4170296         value_i =
4170297             strtointmax (input, &next, 0,
4170298                         width);
4170299         if (input == next)
4170300         {
4170301             return (ass_or_eof
4170302                     (consumed, assigned));
4170303         }
4170304         consumed++;
4170305         if (!flag_star)
4170306         {
4170307             ptr_schar =
4170308                 va_arg (ap, signed char *);
4170309             *ptr_schar = value_i;
4170310             assigned++;
4170311         }
4170312         f += 3;
4170313         input = next;
4170314     }
4170315     else if (format[f + 2] == 'o')
4170316     {
4170317         // -----
4170318         // signed char, base 8.
4170319         // -----
4170320         value_i =
4170321             strtointmax (input, &next, 8,
4170322                         width);
4170323         if (input == next)
4170324         {
```

```
4170325         return (ass_or_eof
4170326                 (consumed, assigned));
4170327     }
4170328     consumed++;
4170329     if (!flag_star)
4170330     {
4170331         ptr_schar =
4170332             va_arg (ap, signed char *);
4170333         *ptr_schar = value_i;
4170334         assigned++;
4170335     }
4170336     f += 3;
4170337     input = next;
4170338 }
4170339 else if (format[f + 2] == 'u')
4170340 {
4170341     // -----
4170342     // unsigned char, base 10.
4170343     // -----
4170344     value_u =
4170345         strtointmax (input, &next, 10,
4170346                     width);
4170347     if (input == next)
4170348     {
4170349         return (ass_or_eof
4170350                 (consumed, assigned));
4170351     }
4170352     consumed++;
4170353     if (!flag_star)
4170354     {
4170355         ptr_uchar =
4170356             va_arg (ap, unsigned char *);
4170357         *ptr_uchar = value_u;
4170358         assigned++;
4170359     }
4170360     f += 3;
4170361     input = next;
```

```
4170362     }
4170363     else if (format[f + 2] == 'x'
4170364             || format[f + 2] == 'X')
4170365     {
4170366         // -----
4170367         // signed char, base 16.
4170368         // -----
4170369         value_i =
4170370             strtointmax (input, &next, 16,
4170371                         width);
4170372         if (input == next)
4170373         {
4170374             return (ass_or_eof
4170375                     (consumed, assigned));
4170376         }
4170377         consumed++;
4170378         if (!flag_star)
4170379         {
4170380             ptr_schar =
4170381                 va_arg (ap, signed char *);
4170382             *ptr_schar = value_i;
4170383             assigned++;
4170384         }
4170385         f += 3;
4170386         input = next;
4170387     }
4170388     else if (format[f + 2] == 'n')
4170389     {
4170390         // -----
4170391         // signed char,
4170392         // string index counter.
4170393         // -----
4170394         ptr_schar =
4170395             va_arg (ap, signed char *);
4170396         *ptr_schar =
4170397             (signed char) (input - start +
4170398                           scanned);
```

```
4170399         f += 3;
4170400     }
4170401     else
4170402     {
4170403         // -----
4170404         // unsupported or
4170405         // unknown specifier.
4170406         // -----
4170407         f += 2;
4170408     }
4170409 }
4170410 else if (format[f] == 'h')
4170411 {
4170412     // ----- short.
4170413     if (format[f + 1] == 'd')
4170414     {
4170415         // -----
4170416         // signed short, base 10.
4170417         // -----
4170418         value_i =
4170419             strtointmax (input, &next, 10,
4170420                         width);
4170421         if (input == next)
4170422         {
4170423             return (ass_or_eof
4170424                     (consumed, assigned));
4170425         }
4170426         consumed++;
4170427         if (!flag_star)
4170428         {
4170429             ptr_sshort =
4170430                 va_arg (ap, signed short *);
4170431             *ptr_sshort = value_i;
4170432             assigned++;
4170433         }
4170434         f += 2;
4170435         input = next;
```

```
4170436     }
4170437     else if (format[f + 1] == 'i')
4170438     {
4170439         // -----
4170440         // signed
4170441         // short, base unknown.
4170442         // -----
4170443         value_i =
4170444             strtointmax (input, &next, 0,
4170445                         width);
4170446         if (input == next)
4170447         {
4170448             return (ass_or_eof
4170449                     (consumed, assigned));
4170450         }
4170451         consumed++;
4170452         if (!flag_star)
4170453         {
4170454             ptr_sshort =
4170455                 va_arg (ap, signed short *);
4170456             *ptr_sshort = value_i;
4170457             assigned++;
4170458         }
4170459         f += 2;
4170460         input = next;
4170461     }
4170462     else if (format[f + 1] == 'o')
4170463     {
4170464         // -----
4170465         // signed short, base 8.
4170466         // -----
4170467         value_i =
4170468             strtointmax (input, &next, 8,
4170469                         width);
4170470         if (input == next)
4170471         {
4170472             return (ass_or_eof
```



```
4170473                                     (consumed, assigned));
4170474     }
4170475     consumed++;
4170476     if (!flag_star)
4170477     {
4170478         ptr_sshort =
4170479             va_arg (ap, signed short *);
4170480         *ptr_sshort = value_i;
4170481         assigned++;
4170482     }
4170483     f += 2;
4170484     input = next;
4170485 }
4170486 else if (format[f + 1] == 'u')
4170487 {
4170488     // -----
4170489     // unsigned short, base 10.
4170490     // -----
4170491     value_u =
4170492         strtointmax (input, &next, 10,
4170493                     width);
4170494     if (input == next)
4170495     {
4170496         return (ass_or_eof
4170497                 (consumed, assigned));
4170498     }
4170499     consumed++;
4170500     if (!flag_star)
4170501     {
4170502         ptr_ushort =
4170503             va_arg (ap, unsigned short *);
4170504         *ptr_ushort = value_u;
4170505         assigned++;
4170506     }
4170507     f += 2;
4170508     input = next;
4170509 }
```



```
4170547     }
4170548     else
4170549     {
4170550         // -----
4170551         // unsupported or
4170552         // unknown specifier.
4170553         // -----
4170554         f += 1;
4170555     }
4170556 }
4170557 // ----- There is no 'long long int'.
4170558 else if (format[f] == 'l')
4170559 {
4170560     // ----- long int.
4170561     if (format[f + 1] == 'd')
4170562     {
4170563         // -----
4170564         // signed long, base 10.
4170565         // -----
4170566         value_i =
4170567             strtointmax (input, &next, 10,
4170568                         width);
4170569         if (input == next)
4170570         {
4170571             return (ass_or_eof
4170572                     (consumed, assigned));
4170573         }
4170574         consumed++;
4170575         if (!flag_star)
4170576         {
4170577             ptr_slong =
4170578                 va_arg (ap, signed long *);
4170579             *ptr_slong = value_i;
4170580             assigned++;
4170581         }
4170582         f += 2;
4170583         input = next;
```

```
4170584     }
4170585     else if (format[f + 1] == 'i')
4170586     {
4170587         // -----
4170588         // signed
4170589         // long, base unknown.
4170590         // -----
4170591         value_i =
4170592             strtointmax (input, &next, 0,
4170593                         width);
4170594         if (input == next)
4170595         {
4170596             return (ass_or_eof
4170597                     (consumed, assigned));
4170598         }
4170599         consumed++;
4170600         if (!flag_star)
4170601         {
4170602             ptr_slong =
4170603                 va_arg (ap, signed long *);
4170604             *ptr_slong = value_i;
4170605             assigned++;
4170606         }
4170607         f += 2;
4170608         input = next;
4170609     }
4170610     else if (format[f + 1] == 'o')
4170611     {
4170612         // -----
4170613         // signed long, base 8.
4170614         // -----
4170615         value_i =
4170616             strtointmax (input, &next, 8,
4170617                         width);
4170618         if (input == next)
4170619         {
4170620             return (ass_or_eof
```

```
4170621                                     (consumed, assigned));
4170622     }
4170623     consumed++;
4170624     if (!flag_star)
4170625     {
4170626         ptr_slong =
4170627             va_arg (ap, signed long *);
4170628         *ptr_slong = value_i;
4170629         assigned++;
4170630     }
4170631     f += 2;
4170632     input = next;
4170633 }
4170634 else if (format[f + 1] == 'u')
4170635 {
4170636     // -----
4170637     // unsigned long, base 10.
4170638     // -----
4170639     value_u =
4170640         strtointmax (input, &next, 10,
4170641                     width);
4170642     if (input == next)
4170643     {
4170644         return (ass_or_eof
4170645                 (consumed, assigned));
4170646     }
4170647     consumed++;
4170648     if (!flag_star)
4170649     {
4170650         ptr_ulong =
4170651             va_arg (ap, unsigned long *);
4170652         *ptr_ulong = value_u;
4170653         assigned++;
4170654     }
4170655     f += 2;
4170656     input = next;
4170657 }
```



```
4170695     }
4170696     else
4170697     {
4170698         // -----
4170699         // unsupported or
4170700         // unknown specifier.
4170701         // -----
4170702         f += 1;
4170703     }
4170704 }
4170705 else if (format[f] == 'j')
4170706 {
4170707     // ----- .----- intmax_t.
4170708     if (format[f + 1] == 'd')
4170709     {
4170710         // ----- intmax_t, base 10.
4170711         value_i =
4170712             strtointmax (input, &next, 10,
4170713                         width);
4170714         if (input == next)
4170715         {
4170716             return (ass_or_eof
4170717                     (consumed, assigned));
4170718         }
4170719         consumed++;
4170720         if (!flag_star)
4170721         {
4170722             ptr_simax =
4170723                 va_arg (ap, intmax_t *);
4170724             *ptr_simax = value_i;
4170725             assigned++;
4170726         }
4170727         f += 2;
4170728         input = next;
4170729     }
4170730     else if (format[f + 1] == 'i')
4170731     {
```

```
4170732 // -----
4170733 // intmax_t, base unknown.
4170734 // -----
4170735 value_i =
4170736     strtointmax (input, &next, 0,
4170737                 width);
4170738 if (input == next)
4170739     {
4170740         return (ass_or_eof
4170741                 (consumed, assigned));
4170742     }
4170743 consumed++;
4170744 if (!flag_star)
4170745     {
4170746         ptr_simax =
4170747             va_arg (ap, intmax_t *);
4170748         *ptr_simax = value_i;
4170749         assigned++;
4170750     }
4170751 f += 2;
4170752 input = next;
4170753 }
4170754 else if (format[f + 1] == 'o')
4170755     {
4170756         // -----
4170757         // intmax_t, base 8.
4170758         // -----
4170759 value_i =
4170760     strtointmax (input, &next, 8,
4170761                 width);
4170762 if (input == next)
4170763     {
4170764         return (ass_or_eof
4170765                 (consumed, assigned));
4170766     }
4170767 consumed++;
4170768 if (!flag_star)
```



```
4170769     {
4170770         ptr_simax =
4170771             va_arg (ap, intmax_t *);
4170772         *ptr_simax = value_i;
4170773         assigned++;
4170774     }
4170775     f += 2;
4170776     input = next;
4170777 }
4170778 else if (format[f + 1] == 'u')
4170779     {
4170780         // -----
4170781         // uintmax_t, base 10.
4170782         // -----
4170783         value_u =
4170784             strtointmax (input, &next, 10,
4170785                         width);
4170786         if (input == next)
4170787             {
4170788                 return (ass_or_eof
4170789                         (consumed, assigned));
4170790             }
4170791         consumed++;
4170792         if (!flag_star)
4170793             {
4170794                 ptr_uimax =
4170795                     va_arg (ap, uintmax_t *);
4170796                 *ptr_uimax = value_u;
4170797                 assigned++;
4170798             }
4170799         f += 2;
4170800         input = next;
4170801     }
4170802 else if (format[f + 1] == 'x'
4170803         || format[f + 2] == 'X')
4170804     {
4170805         // -----
```

```
4170806 // intmax_t, base 16.
4170807 // -----
4170808 value_i =
4170809     strtointmax (input, &next, 16,
4170810                 width);
4170811 if (input == next)
4170812     {
4170813         return (ass_or_eof
4170814                 (consumed, assigned));
4170815     }
4170816 consumed++;
4170817 if (!flag_star)
4170818     {
4170819         ptr_simax =
4170820             va_arg (ap, intmax_t *);
4170821         *ptr_simax = value_i;
4170822         assigned++;
4170823     }
4170824     f += 2;
4170825     input = next;
4170826 }
4170827 else if (format[f + 1] == 'n')
4170828     {
4170829         // -----
4170830         // signed char,
4170831         // string index counter.
4170832         // -----
4170833         ptr_simax = va_arg (ap, intmax_t *);
4170834         *ptr_simax =
4170835             (intmax_t) (input - start +
4170836                       scanned);
4170837         f += 2;
4170838     }
4170839 else
4170840     {
4170841         // -----
4170842         // unsupported or
```

```
4170843         // unknown specifier.
4170844         // -----
4170845         f += 1;
4170846     }
4170847 }
4170848 else if (format[f] == 'z')
4170849 {
4170850     // ----- size_t.
4170851     if (format[f + 1] == 'd')
4170852     {
4170853         // -----
4170854         // size_t, base 10.
4170855         // -----
4170856         value_i =
4170857             strtointmax (input, &next, 10,
4170858                         width);
4170859         if (input == next)
4170860         {
4170861             return (ass_or_eof
4170862                     (consumed, assigned));
4170863         }
4170864         consumed++;
4170865         if (!flag_star)
4170866         {
4170867             ptr_size = va_arg (ap, size_t *);
4170868             *ptr_size = value_i;
4170869             assigned++;
4170870         }
4170871         f += 2;
4170872         input = next;
4170873     }
4170874     else if (format[f + 1] == 'i')
4170875     {
4170876         // -----
4170877         // size_t, base unknown.
4170878         // -----
4170879         value_i =
```

```
4170880         strtointmax (input, &next, 0,
4170881                     width);
4170882     if (input == next)
4170883     {
4170884         return (ass_or_eof
4170885                 (consumed, assigned));
4170886     }
4170887     consumed++;
4170888     if (!flag_star)
4170889     {
4170890         ptr_size = va_arg (ap, size_t *);
4170891         *ptr_size = value_i;
4170892         assigned++;
4170893     }
4170894     f += 2;
4170895     input = next;
4170896 }
4170897 else if (format[f + 1] == 'o')
4170898 {
4170899     // -----
4170900     // size_t, base 8.
4170901     // -----
4170902     value_i =
4170903         strtointmax (input, &next, 8,
4170904                     width);
4170905     if (input == next)
4170906     {
4170907         return (ass_or_eof
4170908                 (consumed, assigned));
4170909     }
4170910     consumed++;
4170911     if (!flag_star)
4170912     {
4170913         ptr_size = va_arg (ap, size_t *);
4170914         *ptr_size = value_i;
4170915         assigned++;
4170916     }
```

```
4170917         f += 2;
4170918         input = next;
4170919     }
4170920     else if (format[f + 1] == 'u')
4170921     {
4170922         // -----
4170923         // size_t, base 10.
4170924         // -----
4170925         value_u =
4170926             strtointmax (input, &next, 10,
4170927                         width);
4170928         if (input == next)
4170929         {
4170930             return (ass_or_eof
4170931                     (consumed, assigned));
4170932         }
4170933         consumed++;
4170934         if (!flag_star)
4170935         {
4170936             ptr_size = va_arg (ap, size_t *);
4170937             *ptr_size = value_u;
4170938             assigned++;
4170939         }
4170940         f += 2;
4170941         input = next;
4170942     }
4170943     else if (format[f + 1] == 'x'
4170944             || format[f + 2] == 'X')
4170945     {
4170946         // -----
4170947         // size_t, base 16.
4170948         // -----
4170949         value_i =
4170950             strtointmax (input, &next, 16,
4170951                         width);
4170952         if (input == next)
4170953         {
```

```
4170954         return (ass_or_eof
4170955                 (consumed, assigned));
4170956     }
4170957     consumed++;
4170958     if (!flag_star)
4170959     {
4170960         ptr_size = va_arg (ap, size_t *);
4170961         *ptr_size = value_i;
4170962         assigned++;
4170963     }
4170964     f += 2;
4170965     input = next;
4170966 }
4170967 else if (format[f + 1] == 'n')
4170968 {
4170969     // -----
4170970     // signed char,
4170971     // string index counter.
4170972     // -----
4170973     ptr_size = va_arg (ap, size_t *);
4170974     *ptr_size =
4170975         (size_t) (input - start + scanned);
4170976     f += 2;
4170977 }
4170978 else
4170979 {
4170980     // -----
4170981     // unsupported or
4170982     // unknown specifier.
4170983     // -----
4170984     f += 1;
4170985 }
4170986 }
4170987 else if (format[f] == 't')
4170988 {
4170989     // ----- ptrdiff_t.
4170990     if (format[f + 1] == 'd')
```

```
4170991     {
4170992         // -----
4170993         // ptrdiff_t, base 10.
4170994         // -----
4170995         value_i =
4170996             strtointmax (input, &next, 10,
4170997                         width);
4170998         if (input == next)
4170999             {
4171000                 return (ass_or_eof
4171001                         (consumed, assigned));
4171002             }
4171003         consumed++;
4171004         if (!flag_star)
4171005             {
4171006                 ptr_ptrdiff =
4171007                     va_arg (ap, ptrdiff_t *);
4171008                 *ptr_ptrdiff = value_i;
4171009                 assigned++;
4171010             }
4171011         f += 2;
4171012         input = next;
4171013     }
4171014     else if (format[f + 1] == 'i')
4171015         {
4171016             // -----
4171017             // ptrdiff_t, base unknown.
4171018             // -----
4171019             value_i =
4171020                 strtointmax (input, &next, 0,
4171021                             width);
4171022             if (input == next)
4171023                 {
4171024                     return (ass_or_eof
4171025                             (consumed, assigned));
4171026                 }
4171027             consumed++;
```

```
4171028     if (!flag_star)
4171029     {
4171030         ptr_ptrdiff =
4171031             va_arg (ap, ptrdiff_t *);
4171032         *ptr_ptrdiff = value_i;
4171033         assigned++;
4171034     }
4171035     f += 2;
4171036     input = next;
4171037 }
4171038 else if (format[f + 1] == 'o')
4171039 {
4171040     // -----
4171041     // ptrdiff_t, base 8.
4171042     // -----
4171043     value_i =
4171044         strtointmax (input, &next, 8,
4171045                     width);
4171046     if (input == next)
4171047     {
4171048         return (ass_or_eof
4171049                 (consumed, assigned));
4171050     }
4171051     consumed++;
4171052     if (!flag_star)
4171053     {
4171054         ptr_ptrdiff =
4171055             va_arg (ap, ptrdiff_t *);
4171056         *ptr_ptrdiff = value_i;
4171057         assigned++;
4171058     }
4171059     f += 2;
4171060     input = next;
4171061 }
4171062 else if (format[f + 1] == 'u')
4171063 {
4171064     // -----
```



```
4171065 // ptrdiff_t, base 10.
4171066 // -----
4171067 value_u =
4171068     strtointmax (input, &next, 10,
4171069                 width);
4171070 if (input == next)
4171071     {
4171072         return (ass_or_eof
4171073                 (consumed, assigned));
4171074     }
4171075 consumed++;
4171076 if (!flag_star)
4171077     {
4171078         ptr_ptrdiff =
4171079             va_arg (ap, ptrdiff_t *);
4171080         *ptr_ptrdiff = value_u;
4171081         assigned++;
4171082     }
4171083     f += 2;
4171084     input = next;
4171085 }
4171086 else if (format[f + 1] == 'x'
4171087         || format[f + 2] == 'X')
4171088     {
4171089         // -----
4171090         // ptrdiff_t, base 16.
4171091         // -----
4171092         value_i =
4171093             strtointmax (input, &next, 16,
4171094                         width);
4171095         if (input == next)
4171096             {
4171097                 return (ass_or_eof
4171098                         (consumed, assigned));
4171099             }
4171100         consumed++;
4171101         if (!flag_star)
```

```
4171102         {
4171103             ptr_ptrdiff =
4171104                 va_arg (ap, ptrdiff_t *);
4171105             *ptr_ptrdiff = value_i;
4171106             assigned++;
4171107         }
4171108         f += 2;
4171109         input = next;
4171110     }
4171111     else if (format[f + 1] == 'n')
4171112     {
4171113         // -----
4171114         // signed char,
4171115         // string index counter.
4171116         // -----
4171117         ptr_ptrdiff =
4171118             va_arg (ap, ptrdiff_t *);
4171119         *ptr_ptrdiff =
4171120             (ptrdiff_t) (input - start +
4171121                         scanned);
4171122         f += 2;
4171123     }
4171124     else
4171125     {
4171126         // -----
4171127         // unsupported or
4171128         // unknown specifier.
4171129         // -----
4171130         f += 1;
4171131     }
4171132 }
4171133 //
4171134 // Specifiers with no length modifier.
4171135 //
4171136 if (format[f] == 'd')
4171137     {
4171138         // ----- signed short, base 10.
```

```
4171139     value_i =
4171140         strtointmax (input, &next, 10, width);
4171141     if (input == next)
4171142     {
4171143         return (ass_or_eof
4171144             (consumed, assigned));
4171145     }
4171146     consumed++;
4171147     if (!flag_star)
4171148     {
4171149         ptr_sshort =
4171150             va_arg (ap, signed short *);
4171151         *ptr_sshort = value_i;
4171152         assigned++;
4171153     }
4171154     f += 1;
4171155     input = next;
4171156 }
4171157 else if (format[f] == 'i')
4171158 {
4171159     // -----
4171160     // signed
4171161     // int, base unknown.
4171162     // -----
4171163     value_i =
4171164         strtointmax (input, &next, 0, width);
4171165     if (input == next)
4171166     {
4171167         return (ass_or_eof
4171168             (consumed, assigned));
4171169     }
4171170     consumed++;
4171171     if (!flag_star)
4171172     {
4171173         ptr_sint = va_arg (ap, signed int *);
4171174         *ptr_sint = value_i;
4171175         assigned++;
```

```
4171176         }
4171177         f += 1;
4171178         input = next;
4171179     }
4171180     else if (format[f] == 'o')
4171181     {
4171182         // -----
4171183         // signed int, base 8.
4171184         // -----
4171185         value_i =
4171186             strtointmax (input, &next, 8, width);
4171187         if (input == next)
4171188         {
4171189             return (ass_or_eof
4171190                 (consumed, assigned));
4171191         }
4171192         consumed++;
4171193         if (!flag_star)
4171194         {
4171195             ptr_sint = va_arg (ap, signed int *);
4171196             *ptr_sint = value_i;
4171197             assigned++;
4171198         }
4171199         f += 1;
4171200         input = next;
4171201     }
4171202     else if (format[f] == 'u')
4171203     {
4171204         // -----
4171205         // unsigned short, base 10.
4171206         // -----
4171207         value_u =
4171208             strtointmax (input, &next, 10, width);
4171209         if (input == next)
4171210         {
4171211             return (ass_or_eof
4171212                 (consumed, assigned));
```

```
4171213         }
4171214         consumed++;
4171215         if (!flag_star)
4171216         {
4171217             ptr_uint =
4171218                 va_arg (ap, unsigned int *);
4171219             *ptr_uint = value_u;
4171220             assigned++;
4171221         }
4171222         f += 1;
4171223         input = next;
4171224     }
4171225     else if (format[f] == 'x' || format[f] == 'X')
4171226     {
4171227         // -----
4171228         // signed short, base 16.
4171229         // -----
4171230         value_i =
4171231             strtointmax (input, &next, 16, width);
4171232         if (input == next)
4171233         {
4171234             return (ass_or_eof
4171235                     (consumed, assigned));
4171236         }
4171237         consumed++;
4171238         if (!flag_star)
4171239         {
4171240             ptr_sint = va_arg (ap, signed int *);
4171241             *ptr_sint = value_i;
4171242             assigned++;
4171243         }
4171244         f += 1;
4171245         input = next;
4171246     }
4171247     else if (format[f] == 'c')
4171248     {
4171249         // ----- char[].
```

```
4171250     if (width == 0)
4171251         width = 1;
4171252         //
4171253     if (!flag_star)
4171254         ptr_char = va_arg (ap, char *);
4171255         //
4171256     for (count = 0;
4171257         width > 0 && *input != 0;
4171258         width--, ptr_char++, input++)
4171259     {
4171260         if (!flag_star)
4171261             *ptr_char = *input;
4171262         //
4171263         count++;
4171264     }
4171265     //
4171266     if (count)
4171267         consumed++;
4171268     if (count && !flag_star)
4171269         assigned++;
4171270     //
4171271     f += 1;
4171272 }
4171273 else if (format[f] == 's')
4171274 {
4171275     // ----- string.
4171276     if (!flag_star)
4171277         ptr_char = va_arg (ap, char *);
4171278     //
4171279     for (count = 0;
4171280         !isspace (*input)
4171281         && *input != 0; ptr_char++, input++)
4171282     {
4171283         if (!flag_star)
4171284             *ptr_char = *input;
4171285         //
4171286         count++;
```

```
4171287     }
4171288     if (!flag_star)
4171289         *ptr_char = 0;
4171290     //
4171291     if (count)
4171292         consumed++;
4171293     if (count && !flag_star)
4171294         assigned++;
4171295     //
4171296     f += 1;
4171297 }
4171298 else if (format[f] == '[')
4171299 {
4171300     //
4171301     f++;
4171302     //
4171303     if (format[f] == '^')
4171304     {
4171305         inverted = 1;
4171306         f++;
4171307     }
4171308     else
4171309     {
4171310         inverted = 0;
4171311     }
4171312     //
4171313     // Reset ascii array.
4171314     //
4171315     for (index = 0; index < 128; index++)
4171316     {
4171317         ascii[index] = inverted;
4171318     }
4171319     //
4171320     //
4171321     //
4171322     for (count = 0;
4171323         &format[f] < end_format; count++)
```

```
4171324         {
4171325             if (format[f] == ']' && count > 0)
4171326                 {
4171327                     break;
4171328                 }
4171329             //
4171330             // Check for an interval.
4171331             //
4171332             if (format[f + 1] == '-'
4171333                 && format[f + 2] != ']'
4171334                 && format[f + 2] != 0)
4171335                 {
4171336                     //
4171337                     // Interval.
4171338                     //
4171339                     for (index = format[f];
4171340                         index <= format[f + 2];
4171341                         index++)
4171342                         {
4171343                             ascii[index] = !inverted;
4171344                         }
4171345                     f += 3;
4171346                     continue;
4171347                 }
4171348             //
4171349             // Single character.
4171350             //
4171351             index = format[f];
4171352             ascii[index] = !inverted;
4171353             f++;
4171354         }
4171355     //
4171356     // Is the scan correctly finished?.
4171357     //
4171358     if (format[f] != ']'')
4171359         {
4171360             return (ass_or_eof
```



```
4171361                                     (consumed, assigned));
4171362     }
4171363     //
4171364     // The ascii table is populated.
4171365     //
4171366     if (width == 0)
4171367         width = SIZE_MAX;
4171368     //
4171369     // Scan the input string.
4171370     //
4171371     if (!flag_star)
4171372         ptr_char = va_arg (ap, char *);
4171373     //
4171374     for (count = 0;
4171375         width > 0 && *input != 0;
4171376         width--, ptr_char++, input++)
4171377     {
4171378         index = *input;
4171379         if (ascii[index])
4171380             {
4171381                 if (!flag_star)
4171382                     *ptr_char = *input;
4171383                 count++;
4171384             }
4171385         else
4171386             {
4171387                 break;
4171388             }
4171389     }
4171390     //
4171391     if (count)
4171392         consumed++;
4171393     if (count && !flag_star)
4171394         assigned++;
4171395     //
4171396     f += 1;
4171397 }
```

```
4171398     else if (format[f] == 'p')
4171399     {
4171400         // ----- void *.
4171401         value_i =
4171402             strtointmax (input, &next, 16, width);
4171403         if (input == next)
4171404             {
4171405                 return (ass_or_eof
4171406                     (consumed, assigned));
4171407             }
4171408         consumed++;
4171409         if (!flag_star)
4171410             {
4171411                 ptr_void = va_arg (ap, void **);
4171412                 *ptr_void = (void *) ((int) value_i);
4171413                 assigned++;
4171414             }
4171415         f += 1;
4171416         input = next;
4171417     }
4171418     else if (format[f] == 'n')
4171419     {
4171420         // -----
4171421         // signed char,
4171422         // string index counter.
4171423         // -----
4171424         ptr_sint = va_arg (ap, signed int *);
4171425         *ptr_sint =
4171426             (signed char) (input - start + scanned);
4171427         f += 1;
4171428     }
4171429     else
4171430     {
4171431         // -----
4171432         // unsupported or
4171433         // unknown specifier.
4171434         // -----
```

```
4171435         ;
4171436     }
4171437
4171438     // -----
4171439     // End of specifier.
4171440     // -----
4171441
4171442     width_string[0] = '\0';
4171443     specifier = 0;
4171444     specifier_flags = 0;
4171445     specifier_width = 0;
4171446     specifier_type = 0;
4171447     flag_star = 0;
4171448
4171449     }
4171450 }
4171451 //
4171452 // The format or the input string is terminated.
4171453 //
4171454 if (&format[f] < end_format && stream)
4171455 {
4171456     //
4171457     // Only the input string is finished, and
4171458     // the input comes
4171459     // from a stream, so another read will be
4171460     // done.
4171461     //
4171462     scanned += (int) (input - start);
4171463     continue;
4171464 }
4171465 //
4171466 // The format string is terminated.
4171467 //
4171468 return (ass_or_eof (consumed, assigned));
4171469 }
4171470 }
4171471
```

```
4171472 //-----
4171473 static intmax_t
4171474 strtointmax (const char *restrict string,
4171475             const char **restrict endptr, int base,
4171476             size_t max_width)
4171477 {
4171478     int i;
4171479     int d;          // Digits counter.
4171480     int sign = +1;
4171481     intmax_t number;
4171482     intmax_t previous;
4171483     int digit;
4171484     //
4171485     bool flag_prefix_oct = 0;
4171486     bool flag_prefix_exa = 0;
4171487     bool flag_prefix_dec = 0;
4171488     //
4171489     // If the 'max_width' value is zero, fix it to the
4171490     // maximum
4171491     // that it can represent.
4171492     //
4171493     if (max_width == 0)
4171494     {
4171495         max_width = SIZE_MAX;
4171496     }
4171497     //
4171498     // Eat initial spaces, but if there are spaces,
4171499     // there is an
4171500     // error inside the calling function!
4171501     //
4171502     for (i = 0; isspace (string[i]); i++)
4171503     {
4171504         fprintf (stderr,
4171505                 "libc error: file \"%s\", line %i\n",
4171506                 __FILE__, __LINE__);
4171507     }
4171508 }
```

```
4171509 //
4171510 // Check sign. The 'max_width' counts also the sign,
4171511 // if there is
4171512 // one.
4171513 //
4171514 if (string[i] == '+')
4171515 {
4171516     sign = +1;
4171517     i++;
4171518     max_width--;
4171519 }
4171520 else if (string[i] == '-')
4171521 {
4171522     sign = -1;
4171523     i++;
4171524     max_width--;
4171525 }
4171526 //
4171527 // Check for prefix.
4171528 //
4171529 if (string[i] == '0')
4171530 {
4171531     if (string[i + 1] == 'x' || string[i + 1] == 'X')
4171532     {
4171533         flag_prefix_exa = 1;
4171534     }
4171535     if (isdigit (string[i + 1]))
4171536     {
4171537         flag_prefix_oct = 1;
4171538     }
4171539 }
4171540 //
4171541 if (string[i] > '0' && string[i] <= '9')
4171542 {
4171543     flag_prefix_dec = 1;
4171544 }
4171545 //
```

```
4171546 // Check compatibility with requested base.
4171547 //
4171548 if (flag_prefix_exa)
4171549     {
4171550         if (base == 0)
4171551             {
4171552                 base = 16;
4171553             }
4171554         else if (base == 16)
4171555             {
4171556                 ; // Ok.
4171557             }
4171558         else
4171559             {
4171560                 //
4171561                 // Incompatible sequence: only the initial
4171562                 // zero is reported.
4171563                 //
4171564                 *endptr = &string[i + 1];
4171565                 return ((intmax_t) 0);
4171566             }
4171567             //
4171568             // Move on, after the '0x' prefix.
4171569             //
4171570             i += 2;
4171571         }
4171572     //
4171573     if (flag_prefix_oct)
4171574         {
4171575             if (base == 0)
4171576                 {
4171577                     base = 8;
4171578                 }
4171579             //
4171580             // Move on, after the '0' prefix.
4171581             //
4171582             i += 1;
```

```
4171583     }
4171584     //
4171585     if (flag_prefix_dec)
4171586     {
4171587         if (base == 0)
4171588         {
4171589             base = 10;
4171590         }
4171591     }
4171592     //
4171593     // Scan the string.
4171594     //
4171595     for (d = 0, number = 0;
4171596         d < max_width && string[i] != 0; i++, d++)
4171597     {
4171598         if (string[i] >= '0' && string[i] <= '9')
4171599         {
4171600             digit = string[i] - '0';
4171601         }
4171602         else if (string[i] >= 'A' && string[i] <= 'F')
4171603         {
4171604             digit = string[i] - 'A' + 10;
4171605         }
4171606         else if (string[i] >= 'a' && string[i] <= 'f')
4171607         {
4171608             digit = string[i] - 'a' + 10;
4171609         }
4171610         else
4171611         {
4171612             digit = 999;
4171613         }
4171614         //
4171615         // Give a sign to the digit.
4171616         //
4171617         digit *= sign;
4171618         //
4171619         // Compare with the base.
```

```
4171620 //
4171621 if (base > (digit * sign))
4171622 {
4171623 //
4171624 // Check if the current digit can be safely
4171625 // computed.
4171626 //
4171627 previous = number;
4171628 number *= base;
4171629 number += digit;
4171630 if (number / base != previous)
4171631 {
4171632 //
4171633 // Out of range.
4171634 //
4171635 *endptr = &string[i + 1];
4171636 errset (ERANGE); // Result too large.
4171637 if (sign > 0)
4171638 {
4171639 return (INTMAX_MAX);
4171640 }
4171641 else
4171642 {
4171643 return (INTMAX_MIN);
4171644 }
4171645 }
4171646 }
4171647 else
4171648 {
4171649 *endptr = &string[i];
4171650 return (number);
4171651 }
4171652 }
4171653 //
4171654 // The string is finished or the max digits length
4171655 // is reached.
4171656 //
```



```
4171657     *endptr = &string[i];
4171658     //
4171659     return (number);
4171660 }
4171661
4171662 //-----
4171663 static int
4171664 ass_or_eof (int consumed, int assigned)
4171665 {
4171666     if (consumed == 0)
4171667     {
4171668         return (EOF);
4171669     }
4171670     else
4171671     {
4171672         return (assigned);
4171673     }
4171674 }
4171675
4171676 //-----
```

95.18.40 lib/stdio/vprintf.c

Si veda la sezione [88.137](#).

```
4180001 #include <stdio.h>
4180002 #include <sys/types.h>
4180003 #include <sys/os32.h>
4180004 #include <string.h>
4180005 #include <unistd.h>
4180006 //-----
4180007 int
4180008 vprintf (const char *restrict format, va_list arg)
4180009 {
4180010     ssize_t size_written;
4180011     size_t size;
4180012     size_t size_total;
```



```
4180013 int status;
4180014 char string[BUFSIZ];
4180015 char *buffer = string;
4180016
4180017 buffer[0] = 0;
4180018 status = vsprintf (buffer, format, arg);
4180019
4180020 size = strlen (buffer);
4180021 if (size >= BUFSIZ)
4180022     {
4180023         size = BUFSIZ;
4180024     }
4180025
4180026 for (size_total = 0, size_written = 0;
4180027     size_total < size;
4180028     size_total += size_written, buffer += size_written)
4180029     {
4180030         //
4180031         // Write to the standard output: file descriptor
4180032         // n. 1.
4180033         //
4180034         size_written =
4180035             write (STDOUT_FILENO, buffer, size - size_total);
4180036         if (size_written < 0)
4180037             {
4180038                 return (size_total);
4180039             }
4180040     }
4180041 return (size);
4180042 }
```

95.18.41 lib/stdio/vscanf.c



Si veda la sezione [88.138](#).

```
4190001 #include <stdio.h>
4190002 //-----
```

```
4190003 int
4190004 vscanf (const char *restrict format, va_list ap)
4190005 {
4190006     return (vfscanf (stdin, format, ap));
4190007 }
4190008
4190009 //-----
```

95.18.42 lib/stdio/vsnprintf.c

Si veda la sezione [88.137](#).

```
4200001 #include <stdint.h>
4200002 #include <stdbool.h>
4200003 #include <stdlib.h>
4200004 #include <string.h>
4200005 #include <stdio.h>
4200006 //-----
4200007 static size_t uimaxtoa (uintmax_t integer,
4200008                        char *buffer, int base,
4200009                        int uppercase, size_t size);
4200010 static size_t imaxtoa (intmax_t integer, char *buffer,
4200011                      int base, int uppercase,
4200012                      size_t size);
4200013 static size_t simaxtoa (intmax_t integer, char *buffer,
4200014                       int base, int uppercase,
4200015                       size_t size);
4200016 static size_t uimaxtoa_fill (uintmax_t integer,
4200017                             char *buffer, int base,
4200018                             int uppercase, int width,
4200019                             int filler, int max);
4200020 static size_t imaxtoa_fill (intmax_t integer,
4200021                             char *buffer, int base,
4200022                             int uppercase, int width,
4200023                             int filler, int max);
4200024 static size_t simaxtoa_fill (intmax_t integer,
4200025                             char *buffer, int base,
```

```
4200026         int uppercase, int width,
4200027         int filler, int max);
4200028 static size_t strtostr_fill (char *string,
4200029         char *buffer, int width,
4200030         int filler, int max);
4200031 //-----
4200032 int
4200033 vsnprintf (char *restrict string, size_t size,
4200034         const char *restrict format, va_list ap)
4200035 {
4200036     //
4200037     // We produce at most 'size-1' characters, + '\0'.
4200038     // 'size' is used also as the max size for internal
4200039     // strings, but only if it is not too big.
4200040     //
4200041     int f = 0;
4200042     int s = 0;
4200043     int remain = size - 1;
4200044     //
4200045     bool specifier = 0;
4200046     bool specifier_flags = 0;
4200047     bool specifier_width = 0;
4200048     bool specifier_precision = 0;
4200049     bool specifier_type = 0;
4200050     //
4200051     bool flag_plus = 0;
4200052     bool flag_minus = 0;
4200053     bool flag_space = 0;
4200054     bool flag_alternate = 0;
4200055     bool flag_zero = 0;
4200056     //
4200057     int alignment;
4200058     int filler;
4200059     //
4200060     intmax_t value_i;
4200061     uintmax_t value_ui;
4200062     char *value_cp;
```

```
420063 //
420064 size_t width;
420065 size_t precision;
420066 size_t str_size =
420067     (size > (BUFSIZ / 2) ? (BUFSIZ / 2) : size);
420068 char width_string[str_size];
420069 char precision_string[str_size];
420070 int w;
420071 int p;
420072 //
420073 width_string[0] = '\0';
420074 precision_string[0] = '\0';
420075 //
420076 while (format[f] != 0 && s < (size - 1))
420077     {
420078     if (!specifier)
420079         {
420080         // ----- The context is not
420081         // inside a specifier.
420082         if (format[f] != '%')
420083             {
420084             string[s] = format[f];
420085             s++;
420086             remain--;
420087             f++;
420088             continue;
420089             }
420090         if (format[f] == '%' && format[f + 1] == '%')
420091             {
420092             string[s] = '%';
420093             f++;
420094             f++;
420095             s++;
420096             remain--;
420097             continue;
420098             }
420099         if (format[f] == '%')
```

```
4200100     {
4200101         f++;
4200102         specifier = 1;
4200103         specifier_flags = 1;
4200104         continue;
4200105     }
4200106 }
4200107 //
4200108 if (specifier && specifier_flags)
4200109     {
4200110         // ----- The context is inside
4200111         // specifier flags.
4200112         if (format[f] == '+')
4200113             {
4200114                 flag_plus = 1;
4200115                 f++;
4200116                 continue;
4200117             }
4200118         else if (format[f] == '-')
4200119             {
4200120                 flag_minus = 1;
4200121                 f++;
4200122                 continue;
4200123             }
4200124         else if (format[f] == ' ')
4200125             {
4200126                 flag_space = 1;
4200127                 f++;
4200128                 continue;
4200129             }
4200130         else if (format[f] == '#')
4200131             {
4200132                 flag_alternate = 1;
4200133                 f++;
4200134                 continue;
4200135             }
4200136         else if (format[f] == '0')
```

```
4200137         {
4200138             flag_zero = 1;
4200139             f++;
4200140             continue;
4200141         }
4200142     else
4200143     {
4200144         specifier_flags = 0;
4200145         specifier_width = 1;
4200146     }
4200147 }
4200148 //
4200149 if (specifier && specifier_width)
4200150 {
4200151     // ----- The context is inside
4200152     // specifier width.
4200153     for (w = 0;
4200154          format[f] >= '0' && format[f] <= '9'
4200155          && w < str_size; w++)
4200156     {
4200157         width_string[w] = format[f];
4200158         f++;
4200159     }
4200160     width_string[w] = '\\0';
4200161
4200162     specifier_width = 0;
4200163
4200164     if (format[f] == '.')
4200165     {
4200166         specifier_precision = 1;
4200167         f++;
4200168     }
4200169     else
4200170     {
4200171         specifier_precision = 0;
4200172         specifier_type = 1;
4200173     }
```

```
4200174     }
4200175     //
4200176     if (specifier && specifier_precision)
4200177     {
4200178         // ----- The context is inside
4200179         // specifier precision.
4200180         for (p = 0;
4200181             format[f] >= '0' && format[f] <= '9'
4200182             && p < str_size; p++)
4200183         {
4200184             precision_string[p] = format[f];
4200185             p++;
4200186         }
4200187         precision_string[p] = '\\0';
4200188
4200189         specifier_precision = 0;
4200190         specifier_type = 1;
4200191     }
4200192     //
4200193     if (specifier && specifier_type)
4200194     {
4200195         // ----- The context is
4200196         // inside specifier type.
4200197         width = atoi (width_string);
4200198         precision = atoi (precision_string);
4200199         filler = ' ';
4200200         if (flag_zero)
4200201             filler = '0';
4200202         if (flag_space)
4200203             filler = ' ';
4200204         alignment = width;
4200205         if (flag_minus)
4200206         {
4200207             alignment = -alignment;
4200208             filler = ' '; // The filler
4200209             // character cannot
4200210             // be zero, so it is black.
```



```
4200211     }
4200212     //
4200213     if (format[f] == 'h' && format[f + 1] == 'h')
4200214     {
4200215         if (format[f + 2] == 'd'
4200216             || format[f + 2] == 'i')
4200217         {
4200218             // -----
4200219             // signed char, base 10.
4200220             value_i = va_arg (ap, int);
4200221             if (flag_plus)
4200222             {
4200223                 s +=
4200224                     simaxtoa_fill (value_i,
4200225                                     &string[s], 10,
4200226                                     0, alignment,
4200227                                     filler, remain);
4200228             }
4200229             else
4200230             {
4200231                 s +=
4200232                     imaxtoa_fill (value_i,
4200233                                     &string[s], 10,
4200234                                     0, alignment,
4200235                                     filler, remain);
4200236             }
4200237             f += 3;
4200238         }
4200239     else if (format[f + 2] == 'u')
4200240     {
4200241         // -----
4200242         // unsigned char, base 10.
4200243         value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned int);
4200244         s +=
4200245             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200246                             &string[s], 10, 0,
4200247                             alignment, filler,
```

```
4200248                                     remain);
4200249             f += 3;
4200250         }
4200251     else if (format[f + 2] == 'o')
4200252     {
4200253         // -----
4200254         // unsigned char, base 8.
4200255         value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned int);
4200256         s +=
4200257             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200258                           &string[s], 8, 0,
4200259                           alignment, filler,
4200260                           remain);
4200261         f += 3;
4200262     }
4200263     else if (format[f + 2] == 'x')
4200264     {
4200265         // -----
4200266         // unsigned char, base 16.
4200267         value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned int);
4200268         s +=
4200269             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200270                           &string[s], 16, 0,
4200271                           alignment, filler,
4200272                           remain);
4200273         f += 3;
4200274     }
4200275     else if (format[f + 2] == 'X')
4200276     {
4200277         // -----
4200278         // unsigned char, base 16.
4200279         value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned int);
4200280         s +=
4200281             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200282                           &string[s], 16, 1,
4200283                           alignment, filler,
4200284                           remain);
```



```
4200322         else
4200323             {
4200324                 s +=
4200325                     imaxtoa_fill (value_i,
4200326                                 &string[s], 10,
4200327                                 0, alignment,
4200328                                 filler, remain);
4200329             }
4200330         f += 2;
4200331     }
4200332     else if (format[f + 1] == 'u')
4200333     {
4200334         // ----- unsigned
4200335         // short int, base 10.
4200336         value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned int);
4200337         s +=
4200338             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200339                           &string[s], 10, 0,
4200340                           alignment, filler,
4200341                           remain);
4200342         f += 2;
4200343     }
4200344     else if (format[f + 1] == 'o')
4200345     {
4200346         // ----- unsigned
4200347         // short int, base 8.
4200348         value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned int);
4200349         s +=
4200350             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200351                           &string[s], 8, 0,
4200352                           alignment, filler,
4200353                           remain);
4200354         f += 2;
4200355     }
4200356     else if (format[f + 1] == 'x')
4200357     {
4200358         // ----- unsigned
```

```
4200359         // short int, base 16.
4200360         value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned int);
4200361         s +=
4200362             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200363                             &string[s], 16, 0,
4200364                             alignment, filler,
4200365                             remain);
4200366         f += 2;
4200367     }
4200368     else if (format[f + 1] == 'X')
4200369     {
4200370         // ----- unsigned
4200371         // short int, base 16.
4200372         value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned int);
4200373         s +=
4200374             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200375                             &string[s], 16, 1,
4200376                             alignment, filler,
4200377                             remain);
4200378         f += 2;
4200379     }
4200380     else if (format[f + 1] == 'b')
4200381     {
4200382         // ----- unsigned short int,
4200383         // base 2 (extention).
4200384         value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned int);
4200385         s +=
4200386             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200387                             &string[s], 2, 0,
4200388                             alignment, filler,
4200389                             remain);
4200390         f += 2;
4200391     }
4200392     else
4200393     {
4200394         // ----- unsupported or
4200395         // unknown specifier.
```

```
4200396         f += 1;
4200397     }
4200398 }
4200399 else if (format[f] == 'l' && format[f + 1] != 'l')
4200400 {
4200401     if (format[f + 1] == 'd'
4200402         || format[f + 1] == 'i')
4200403     {
4200404         // -----
4200405         // long int base 10.
4200406         value_i = va_arg (ap, long int);
4200407         if (flag_plus)
4200408             {
4200409                 s +=
4200410                     simaxtoa_fill (value_i,
4200411                                     &string[s], 10,
4200412                                     0, alignment,
4200413                                     filler, remain);
4200414             }
4200415         else
4200416             {
4200417                 s +=
4200418                     imaxtoa_fill (value_i,
4200419                                     &string[s], 10,
4200420                                     0, alignment,
4200421                                     filler, remain);
4200422             }
4200423         f += 2;
4200424     }
4200425     else if (format[f + 1] == 'u')
4200426     {
4200427         // ----- Unsigned
4200428         // long int base 10.
4200429         value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned long int);
4200430         s +=
4200431             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200432                             &string[s], 10, 0,
```

```
4200433                                     alignment, filler,
4200434                                     remain);
4200435         f += 2;
4200436     }
4200437     else if (format[f + 1] == 'o')
4200438     {
4200439         // ----- Unsigned
4200440         // long int base 8.
4200441         value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned long int);
4200442         s +=
4200443             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200444                             &string[s], 8, 0,
4200445                             alignment, filler,
4200446                             remain);
4200447         f += 2;
4200448     }
4200449     else if (format[f + 1] == 'x')
4200450     {
4200451         // ----- Unsigned
4200452         // long int base 16.
4200453         value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned long int);
4200454         s +=
4200455             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200456                             &string[s], 16, 0,
4200457                             alignment, filler,
4200458                             remain);
4200459         f += 2;
4200460     }
4200461     else if (format[f + 1] == 'X')
4200462     {
4200463         // ----- Unsigned
4200464         // long int base 16.
4200465         value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned long int);
4200466         s +=
4200467             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200468                             &string[s], 16, 1,
4200469                             alignment, filler,
```

```
4200470                                     remain);
4200471             f += 2;
4200472         }
4200473     else if (format[f + 1] == 'b')
4200474     {
4200475         // ----- Unsigned long int
4200476         // base 2 (extention).
4200477         value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned long int);
4200478         s +=
4200479             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200480                             &string[s], 2, 0,
4200481                             alignment, filler,
4200482                             remain);
4200483         f += 2;
4200484     }
4200485     else
4200486     {
4200487         // ----- unsupported or
4200488         // unknown specifier.
4200489         f += 1;
4200490     }
4200491 }
4200492 else if (format[f] == 'l' && format[f + 1] == 'l')
4200493 {
4200494     if (format[f + 2] == 'd'
4200495         || format[f + 2] == 'i')
4200496     {
4200497         // -----
4200498         // long int base 10.
4200499         value_i = va_arg (ap, long long int);
4200500         if (flag_plus)
4200501         {
4200502             s +=
4200503                 simaxtoa_fill (value_i,
4200504                                 &string[s], 10,
4200505                                 0, alignment,
4200506                                 filler, remain);
```



```
4200544     else if (format[f + 2] == 'x')
4200545     {
4200546         // ----- Unsigned
4200547         // long int base 16.
4200548         value_ui =
4200549             va_arg (ap, unsigned long long int);
4200550         s +=
4200551             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200552                           &string[s], 16, 0,
4200553                           alignment, filler,
4200554                           remain);
4200555         f += 3;
4200556     }
4200557     else if (format[f + 2] == 'X')
4200558     {
4200559         // ----- Unsigned
4200560         // long int base 16.
4200561         value_ui =
4200562             va_arg (ap, unsigned long long int);
4200563         s +=
4200564             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200565                           &string[s], 16, 1,
4200566                           alignment, filler,
4200567                           remain);
4200568         f += 3;
4200569     }
4200570     else if (format[f + 2] == 'b')
4200571     {
4200572         // ----- Unsigned long int
4200573         // base 2 (extention).
4200574         value_ui =
4200575             va_arg (ap, unsigned long long int);
4200576         s +=
4200577             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200578                           &string[s], 2, 0,
4200579                           alignment, filler,
4200580                           remain);
```

```
4200581         f += 3;
4200582     }
4200583     else
4200584     {
4200585         // ----- unsupported or
4200586         // unknown specifier.
4200587         f += 2;
4200588     }
4200589 }
4200590 else if (format[f] == 'j')
4200591 {
4200592     if (format[f + 1] == 'd'
4200593         || format[f + 1] == 'i')
4200594     {
4200595         // -----
4200596         // intmax_t base 10.
4200597         value_i = va_arg (ap, intmax_t);
4200598         if (flag_plus)
4200599             {
4200600                 s +=
4200601                     simaxtoa_fill (value_i,
4200602                                     &string[s], 10,
4200603                                     0, alignment,
4200604                                     filler, remain);
4200605             }
4200606         else
4200607             {
4200608                 s +=
4200609                     imaxtoa_fill (value_i,
4200610                                     &string[s], 10,
4200611                                     0, alignment,
4200612                                     filler, remain);
4200613             }
4200614         f += 2;
4200615     }
4200616     else if (format[f + 1] == 'u')
4200617     {
```

```
4200618 // -----
4200619 // uintmax_t base 10.
4200620 value_ui = va_arg (ap, uintmax_t);
4200621 s +=
4200622     uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200623                    &string[s], 10, 0,
4200624                    alignment, filler,
4200625                    remain);
4200626     f += 2;
4200627 }
4200628 else if (format[f + 1] == 'o')
4200629 {
4200630     // -----
4200631     // uintmax_t base 8.
4200632     value_ui = va_arg (ap, uintmax_t);
4200633     s +=
4200634         uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200635                        &string[s], 8, 0,
4200636                        alignment, filler,
4200637                        remain);
4200638     f += 2;
4200639 }
4200640 else if (format[f + 1] == 'x')
4200641 {
4200642     // -----
4200643     // uintmax_t base 16.
4200644     value_ui = va_arg (ap, uintmax_t);
4200645     s +=
4200646         uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200647                        &string[s], 16, 0,
4200648                        alignment, filler,
4200649                        remain);
4200650     f += 2;
4200651 }
4200652 else if (format[f + 1] == 'X')
4200653 {
4200654     // -----
```

```
4200655         // uintmax_t base 16.
4200656         value_ui = va_arg (ap, uintmax_t);
4200657         s +=
4200658             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200659                             &string[s], 16, 1,
4200660                             alignment, filler,
4200661                             remain);
4200662         f += 2;
4200663     }
4200664     else if (format[f + 1] == 'b')
4200665     {
4200666         // ----- uintmax_t
4200667         // base 2 (extention).
4200668         value_ui = va_arg (ap, uintmax_t);
4200669         s +=
4200670             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200671                             &string[s], 2, 0,
4200672                             alignment, filler,
4200673                             remain);
4200674         f += 2;
4200675     }
4200676     else
4200677     {
4200678         // ----- unsupported or
4200679         // unknown specifier.
4200680         f += 1;
4200681     }
4200682 }
4200683 else if (format[f] == 'z')
4200684 {
4200685     if (format[f + 1] == 'd'
4200686         || format[f + 1] == 'i'
4200687         || format[f + 1] == 'i')
4200688     {
4200689         // ----- size_t base 10.
4200690         value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned long int);
4200691         s +=
```

```
4200692         uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200693                     &string[s], 10, 0,
4200694                     alignment, filler,
4200695                     remain);
4200696         f += 2;
4200697     }
4200698     else if (format[f + 1] == 'o')
4200699     {
4200700         // ----- size_t base 8.
4200701         value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned long int);
4200702         s +=
4200703             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200704                           &string[s], 8, 0,
4200705                           alignment, filler,
4200706                           remain);
4200707         f += 2;
4200708     }
4200709     else if (format[f + 1] == 'x')
4200710     {
4200711         // ----- size_t base 16.
4200712         value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned long int);
4200713         s +=
4200714             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200715                           &string[s], 16, 0,
4200716                           alignment, filler,
4200717                           remain);
4200718         f += 2;
4200719     }
4200720     else if (format[f + 1] == 'X')
4200721     {
4200722         // ----- size_t base 16.
4200723         value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned long int);
4200724         s +=
4200725             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200726                           &string[s], 16, 1,
4200727                           alignment, filler,
4200728                           remain);
```



```
4200766         else
4200767             {
4200768                 s +=
4200769                     imaxtoa_fill (value_i,
4200770                                   &string[s], 10,
4200771                                   0, alignment,
4200772                                   filler, remain);
4200773             }
4200774             f += 2;
4200775         }
4200776     else if (format[f + 1] == 'u')
4200777     {
4200778         // ----- ptrdiff_t base
4200779         // 10, without sign.
4200780         value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned long int);
4200781         s +=
4200782             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200783                           &string[s], 10, 0,
4200784                           alignment, filler,
4200785                           remain);
4200786         f += 2;
4200787     }
4200788     else if (format[f + 1] == 'o')
4200789     {
4200790         // ----- ptrdiff_t base
4200791         // 8, without sign.
4200792         value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned long int);
4200793         s +=
4200794             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200795                           &string[s], 8, 0,
4200796                           alignment, filler,
4200797                           remain);
4200798         f += 2;
4200799     }
4200800     else if (format[f + 1] == 'x')
4200801     {
4200802         // ----- ptrdiff_t base
```



```
4200803         // 16, without sign.
4200804         value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned long int);
4200805         s +=
4200806             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200807                             &string[s], 16, 0,
4200808                             alignment, filler,
4200809                             remain);
4200810         f += 2;
4200811     }
4200812     else if (format[f + 1] == 'X')
4200813     {
4200814         // ----- ptrdiff_t base
4200815         // 16, without sign.
4200816         value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned long int);
4200817         s +=
4200818             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200819                             &string[s], 16, 1,
4200820                             alignment, filler,
4200821                             remain);
4200822         f += 2;
4200823     }
4200824     else if (format[f + 1] == 'b')
4200825     {
4200826         // ----- ptrdiff_t base 2, without
4200827         // sign (extention).
4200828         value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned long int);
4200829         s +=
4200830             uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui,
4200831                             &string[s], 2, 0,
4200832                             alignment, filler,
4200833                             remain);
4200834         f += 2;
4200835     }
4200836     else
4200837     {
4200838         // ----- unsupported or
4200839         // unknown specifier.
```

```
4200840         f += 1;
4200841     }
4200842 }
4200843 if (format[f] == 'd' || format[f] == 'i')
4200844 {
4200845     // ----- int base 10.
4200846     value_i = va_arg (ap, int);
4200847     if (flag_plus)
4200848     {
4200849         s +=
4200850             simaxtoa_fill (value_i, &string[s],
4200851                           10, 0, alignment,
4200852                           filler, remain);
4200853     }
4200854     else
4200855     {
4200856         s +=
4200857             imaxtoa_fill (value_i, &string[s],
4200858                          10, 0, alignment,
4200859                          filler, remain);
4200860     }
4200861     f += 1;
4200862 }
4200863 else if (format[f] == 'u')
4200864 {
4200865     // -----
4200866     // unsigned int base 10.
4200867     value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned int);
4200868     s +=
4200869         uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui, &string[s],
4200870                       10, 0, alignment,
4200871                       filler, remain);
4200872     f += 1;
4200873 }
4200874 else if (format[f] == 'o')
4200875 {
4200876     // ----- unsigned int base 8.
```

```
4200877     value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned int);
4200878     s +=
4200879         uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui, &string[s], 8,
4200880                        0, alignment, filler,
4200881                        remain);
4200882     f += 1;
4200883 }
4200884 else if (format[f] == 'x')
4200885 {
4200886     // -----
4200887     // unsigned int base 16.
4200888     value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned int);
4200889     s +=
4200890         uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui, &string[s],
4200891                        16, 0, alignment,
4200892                        filler, remain);
4200893     f += 1;
4200894 }
4200895 else if (format[f] == 'X')
4200896 {
4200897     // -----
4200898     // unsigned int base 16.
4200899     value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned int);
4200900     s +=
4200901         uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui, &string[s],
4200902                        16, 1, alignment,
4200903                        filler, remain);
4200904     f += 1;
4200905 }
4200906 else if (format[f] == 'b')
4200907 {
4200908     // ----- unsigned int
4200909     // base 2 (extention).
4200910     value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned int);
4200911     s +=
4200912         uimaxtoa_fill (value_ui, &string[s], 2,
4200913                        0, alignment, filler,
```

```
4200914                                     remain);
4200915         f += 1;
4200916     }
4200917     else if (format[f] == 'c')
4200918     {
4200919         // ----- unsigned char.
4200920         value_ui = va_arg (ap, unsigned int);
4200921         string[s] = (char) value_ui;
4200922         s += 1;
4200923         f += 1;
4200924     }
4200925     else if (format[f] == 's')
4200926     {
4200927         // ----- string.
4200928         value_cp = va_arg (ap, char *);
4200929         filler = ' ';
4200930
4200931         s +=
4200932             strtostr_fill (value_cp, &string[s],
4200933                          alignment, filler, remain);
4200934         f += 1;
4200935     }
4200936     else
4200937     {
4200938         // ----- unsupported or
4200939         // unknown specifier.
4200940         ;
4200941     }
4200942     // -----
4200943     // End of specifier.
4200944     // -----
4200945     width_string[0] = '\\0';
4200946     precision_string[0] = '\\0';
4200947
4200948     specifier = 0;
4200949     specifier_flags = 0;
4200950     specifier_width = 0;
```

```
4200951     specifier_precision = 0;
4200952     specifier_type = 0;
4200953
4200954     flag_plus = 0;
4200955     flag_minus = 0;
4200956     flag_space = 0;
4200957     flag_alternate = 0;
4200958     flag_zero = 0;
4200959     }
4200960     }
4200961     string[s] = '\0';
4200962     return s;
4200963 }
4200964
4200965 //-----
4200966 // Static functions.
4200967 //-----
4200968 static size_t
4200969 uimaxtoa (uintmax_t integer, char *buffer, int base,
4200970           int uppercase, size_t size)
4200971 {
4200972     // -----
4200973     // Convert a maximum rank integer into a string.
4200974     // -----
4200975
4200976     uintmax_t integer_copy = integer;
4200977     size_t digits;
4200978     int b;
4200979     unsigned char remainder;
4200980
4200981     for (digits = 0; integer_copy > 0; digits++)
4200982     {
4200983         integer_copy = integer_copy / base;
4200984     }
4200985
4200986     if (buffer == NULL && integer == 0)
4200987         return 1;
```

```
4200988     if (buffer == NULL && integer > 0)
4200989         return digits;
4200990
4200991     if (integer == 0)
4200992     {
4200993         buffer[0] = '0';
4200994         buffer[1] = '\\0';
4200995         return 1;
4200996     }
4200997     //
4200998     // Fix the maximum number of digits.
4200999     //
4201000     if (size > 0 && digits > size)
4201001         digits = size;
4201002     //
4201003     *(buffer + digits) = '\\0';    // End of string.
4201004
4201005     for (b = digits - 1; integer != 0 && b >= 0; b--)
4201006     {
4201007         remainder = integer % base;
4201008         integer = integer / base;
4201009
4201010         if (remainder <= 9)
4201011         {
4201012             *(buffer + b) = remainder + '0';
4201013         }
4201014         else
4201015         {
4201016             if (uppercase)
4201017             {
4201018                 *(buffer + b) = remainder - 10 + 'A';
4201019             }
4201020             else
4201021             {
4201022                 *(buffer + b) = remainder - 10 + 'a';
4201023             }
4201024         }
    }
```

```
4201025     }
4201026     return digits;
4201027 }
4201028
4201029 //-----
4201030 static size_t
4201031 imaxtoa (intmax_t integer, char *buffer, int base,
4201032         int uppercase, size_t size)
4201033 {
4201034     // -----
4201035     // Convert a maximum rank integer with sign into a
4201036     // string.
4201037     // -----
4201038
4201039     if (integer >= 0)
4201040     {
4201041         return uimaxtoa (integer, buffer, base,
4201042                         uppercase, size);
4201043     }
4201044     //
4201045     // At this point, there is a negative number, less
4201046     // than zero.
4201047     //
4201048     if (buffer == NULL)
4201049     {
4201050         return uimaxtoa (-integer, NULL, base, uppercase,
4201051                         size) + 1;
4201052     }
4201053
4201054     *buffer = '-';           // The minus sign is needed at
4201055     // the beginning.
4201056     if (size == 1)
4201057     {
4201058         *(buffer + 1) = '\\0';
4201059         return 1;
4201060     }
4201061     else
```

```
4201062     {
4201063         return uimaxtoa (-integer, buffer + 1, base,
4201064                          uppercase, size - 1) + 1;
4201065     }
4201066 }
4201067
4201068 //-----
4201069 static size_t
4201070 simaxtoa (intmax_t integer, char *buffer, int base,
4201071           int uppercase, size_t size)
4201072 {
4201073     // -----
4201074     // Convert a maximum rank integer with sign into a
4201075     // string, placing
4201076     // the sign also if it is positive.
4201077     // -----
4201078
4201079     if (buffer == NULL && integer >= 0)
4201080     {
4201081         return uimaxtoa (integer, NULL, base, uppercase,
4201082                          size) + 1;
4201083     }
4201084
4201085     if (buffer == NULL && integer < 0)
4201086     {
4201087         return uimaxtoa (-integer, NULL, base, uppercase,
4201088                          size) + 1;
4201089     }
4201090     //
4201091     // At this point, 'buffer' is different from NULL.
4201092     //
4201093     if (integer >= 0)
4201094     {
4201095         *buffer = '+';
4201096     }
4201097     else
4201098     {
```



```
420109      *buffer = '-';
420110    }
420111
420112    if (size == 1)
420113    {
420114        *(buffer + 1) = '\\0';
420115        return 1;
420116    }
420117
420118    if (integer >= 0)
420119    {
420120        return uimaxtoa (integer, buffer + 1, base,
420121                        uppercase, size - 1) + 1;
420122    }
420123    else
420124    {
420125        return uimaxtoa (-integer, buffer + 1, base,
420126                        uppercase, size - 1) + 1;
420127    }
420128 }
420129
420130 //-----
420131 static size_t
420132 uimaxtoa_fill (uintmax_t integer, char *buffer,
420133               int base, int uppercase, int width,
420134               int filler, int max)
420135 {
420136     // -----
420137     // Convert a maximum rank integer without sign into
420138     // a string,
420139     // takeing care of the alignment.
420140     // -----
420141
420142     size_t size_i;
420143     size_t size_f;
420144
420145     if (max < 0)
```

```
4201136     return 0;    // «max» deve essere un valore
4201137 // positivo.
4201138
4201139     size_i = uimaxtoa (integer, NULL, base, uppercase, 0);
4201140
4201141     if (width > 0 && max > 0 && width > max)
4201142         width = max;
4201143     if (width < 0 && -max < 0 && width < -max)
4201144         width = -max;
4201145
4201146     if (size_i > abs (width))
4201147     {
4201148         return uimaxtoa (integer, buffer, base,
4201149             uppercase, abs (width));
4201150     }
4201151
4201152     if (width == 0 && max > 0)
4201153     {
4201154         return uimaxtoa (integer, buffer, base,
4201155             uppercase, max);
4201156     }
4201157
4201158     if (width == 0)
4201159     {
4201160         return uimaxtoa (integer, buffer, base,
4201161             uppercase, abs (width));
4201162     }
4201163 //
4201164 // size_i <= abs (width).
4201165 //
4201166     size_f = abs (width) - size_i;
4201167
4201168     if (width < 0)
4201169     {
4201170         // Left alignment.
4201171         uimaxtoa (integer, buffer, base, uppercase, 0);
4201172         memset (buffer + size_i, filler, size_f);
```

```
4201173     }
4201174     else
4201175     {
4201176         // Right alignment.
4201177         memset (buffer, filler, size_f);
4201178         uimaxtoa (integer, buffer + size_f, base,
4201179                 uppercase, 0);
4201180     }
4201181     *(buffer + abs (width)) = '\\0';
4201182
4201183     return abs (width);
4201184 }
4201185
4201186 //-----
4201187 static size_t
4201188 imaxtoa_fill (intmax_t integer, char *buffer, int base,
4201189              int uppercase, int width, int filler, int max)
4201190 {
4201191     // -----
4201192     // Convert a maximum rank integer with sign into a
4201193     // string,
4201194     // takeing care of the alignment.
4201195     // -----
4201196
4201197     size_t size_i;
4201198     size_t size_f;
4201199
4201200     if (max < 0)
4201201         return 0;    // 'max' must be a positive value.
4201202
4201203     size_i = imaxtoa (integer, NULL, base, uppercase, 0);
4201204
4201205     if (width > 0 && max > 0 && width > max)
4201206         width = max;
4201207     if (width < 0 && -max < 0 && width < -max)
4201208         width = -max;
4201209
```

```
4201210     if (size_i > abs (width))
4201211     {
4201212         return imaxtoa (integer, buffer, base, uppercase,
4201213                         abs (width));
4201214     }
4201215
4201216     if (width == 0 && max > 0)
4201217     {
4201218         return imaxtoa (integer, buffer, base, uppercase,
4201219                         max);
4201220     }
4201221
4201222     if (width == 0)
4201223     {
4201224         return imaxtoa (integer, buffer, base, uppercase,
4201225                         abs (width));
4201226     }
4201227
4201228     // size_i <= abs (width).
4201229
4201230     size_f = abs (width) - size_i;
4201231
4201232     if (width < 0)
4201233     {
4201234         // Left alignment.
4201235         imaxtoa (integer, buffer, base, uppercase, 0);
4201236         memset (buffer + size_i, filler, size_f);
4201237     }
4201238     else
4201239     {
4201240         // Right alignment.
4201241         memset (buffer, filler, size_f);
4201242         imaxtoa (integer, buffer + size_f, base,
4201243                 uppercase, 0);
4201244     }
4201245     *(buffer + abs (width)) = '\\0';
4201246
```

```
4201247     return abs (width);
4201248 }
4201249
4201250 //-----
4201251 static size_t
4201252 simaxtoa_fill (intmax_t integer, char *buffer,
4201253               int base, int uppercase, int width,
4201254               int filler, int max)
4201255 {
4201256     // -----
4201257     // Convert a maximum rank integer with sign into a
4201258     // string,
4201259     // placing the sign also if it is positive and
4201260     // takeing care of the
4201261     // alignment.
4201262     // -----
4201263
4201264     size_t size_i;
4201265     size_t size_f;
4201266
4201267     if (max < 0)
4201268         return 0;    // 'max' must be a positive value.
4201269
4201270     size_i = simaxtoa (integer, NULL, base, uppercase, 0);
4201271
4201272     if (width > 0 && max > 0 && width > max)
4201273         width = max;
4201274     if (width < 0 && -max < 0 && width < -max)
4201275         width = -max;
4201276
4201277     if (size_i > abs (width))
4201278     {
4201279         return simaxtoa (integer, buffer, base,
4201280                         uppercase, abs (width));
4201281     }
4201282
4201283     if (width == 0 && max > 0)
```

```
4201284     {
4201285         return simaxtoa (integer, buffer, base,
4201286                         uppercase, max);
4201287     }
4201288
4201289     if (width == 0)
4201290     {
4201291         return simaxtoa (integer, buffer, base,
4201292                         uppercase, abs (width));
4201293     }
4201294     //
4201295     // size_i <= abs (width).
4201296     //
4201297     size_f = abs (width) - size_i;
4201298
4201299     if (width < 0)
4201300     {
4201301         // Left alignment.
4201302         simaxtoa (integer, buffer, base, uppercase, 0);
4201303         memset (buffer + size_i, filler, size_f);
4201304     }
4201305     else
4201306     {
4201307         // Right alignment.
4201308         memset (buffer, filler, size_f);
4201309         simaxtoa (integer, buffer + size_f, base,
4201310                 uppercase, 0);
4201311     }
4201312     *(buffer + abs (width)) = '\\0';
4201313
4201314     return abs (width);
4201315 }
4201316
4201317 //-----
4201318 static size_t
4201319 strtostr_fill (char *string, char *buffer, int width,
4201320               int filler, int max)
```

```
4201321 {
4201322     // -----
4201323     // Transfer a string with care for the alignment.
4201324     // -----
4201325
4201326     size_t size_s;
4201327     size_t size_f;
4201328
4201329     if (max < 0)
4201330         return 0;    // 'max' must be a positive value.
4201331
4201332     size_s = strlen (string);
4201333
4201334     if (width > 0 && max > 0 && width > max)
4201335         width = max;
4201336     if (width < 0 && -max < 0 && width < -max)
4201337         width = -max;
4201338
4201339     if (width != 0 && size_s > abs (width))
4201340     {
4201341         memcpy (buffer, string, abs (width));
4201342         buffer[width] = '\0';
4201343         return width;
4201344     }
4201345
4201346     if (width == 0 && max > 0 && size_s > max)
4201347     {
4201348         memcpy (buffer, string, max);
4201349         buffer[max] = '\0';
4201350         return max;
4201351     }
4201352
4201353     if (width == 0 && max > 0 && size_s < max)
4201354     {
4201355         memcpy (buffer, string, size_s);
4201356         buffer[size_s] = '\0';
4201357         return size_s;

```

```
4201358     }
4201359     //
4201360     // width != 0
4201361     // size_s <= abs (width)
4201362     //
4201363     size_f = abs (width) - size_s;
4201364
4201365     if (width < 0)
4201366     {
4201367         // Right alignment.
4201368         memset (buffer, filler, size_f);
4201369         strncpy (buffer + size_f, string, size_s);
4201370     }
4201371     else
4201372     {
4201373         // Left alignment.
4201374         strncpy (buffer, string, size_s);
4201375         memset (buffer + size_s, filler, size_f);
4201376     }
4201377     *(buffer + abs (width)) = '\0';
4201378
4201379     return abs (width);
4201380 }
```

95.18.43 lib/stdio/vsprintf.c

«

Si veda la sezione [88.137](#).

```
4210001 #include <stdio.h>
4210002 //-----
4210003 int
4210004 vsprintf (char *restrict string,
4210005           const char *restrict format, va_list arg)
4210006 {
4210007     return (vsnprintf (string, BUFSIZ, format, arg));
4210008 }
```


95.18.44 lib/stdio/vsscanf.c



Si veda la sezione [88.138](#).

```
4220001 #include <stdio.h>
4220002
4220003 //-----
4220004 int vfsscanf (FILE * restrict fp, const char *string,
4220005             const char *restrict format, va_list ap);
4220006 //-----
4220007 int
4220008 vsscanf (const char *string,
4220009         const char *restrict format, va_list ap)
4220010 {
4220011     return (vfsscanf (NULL, string, format, ap));
4220012 }
4220013
4220014 //-----
```

95.19 os32: «lib/stdlib.h»



Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```
4230001 #ifndef _STDLIB_H
4230002 #define _STDLIB_H      1
4230003 //-----
4230004 #include <size_t.h>
4230005 #include <wchar_t.h>
4230006 #include <NULL.h>
4230007 #include <limits.h>
4230008 #include <restrict.h>
4230009 #include <stdint.h>
4230010 //-----
4230011 typedef struct
4230012 {
4230013     int quot;
4230014     int rem;
4230015 } div_t;
```

```
4230016 //-----
4230017 typedef struct
4230018 {
4230019     long int quot;
4230020     long int rem;
4230021 } ldiv_t;
4230022 //-----
4230023 typedef struct
4230024 {
4230025     long long int quot;
4230026     long long int rem;
4230027 } lldiv_t;
4230028 //-----
4230029 typedef void (*atexit_t) (void);          // Non standard.
4230030                                         // [1]
4230031 //
4230032 // [1] The type 'atexit_t' is a pointer to a function
4230033 //       for the "at exit" procedure, with no parameters
4230034 //       and returning void. With the declaration of type
4230035 //       'atexit_t', the function prototype of 'atexit()'
4230036 //       is easier to declare and to understand. Original
4230037 //       declaration is:
4230038 //
4230039 //       int atexit (void (*function) (void));
4230040 //
4230041 //-----
4230042 typedef struct
4230043 {
4230044     uintptr_t allocated:1, filler:1, next:30;
4230045 } _alloc_head_t;          // Non standard [2]
4230046 //
4230047 // [2] This is used for the 'malloc()' management, as
4230048 //       the pointer to the following element of memory,
4230049 //       that might be free or allocated.
4230050 //
4230051 // La dimensione di «uintptr_t» condiziona la struttura
4230052 // «mm_head_t» e la dimensione delle unità minime di
```

```
4230053 // memoria allocata. «uintptr_t» è da 32 bit, così
4230054 // l'immagine del kernel è allineata a blocchi da
4230055 // 32 bit e così deve essere anche per gli altri
4230056 // blocchi di memoria.
4230057 // Essendo i blocchi di memoria multipli di 32 bit, gli
4230058 // indirizzi sono sempre multipli di 4 (4 byte);
4230059 // pertanto, servono solo 30 bit per rappresentare
4230060 // l'indirizzo, che poi viene ottenuto moltiplicandolo
4230061 // per quattro. Di conseguenza, il bit meno
4230062 // significativo viene usato per annotare se il blocco
4230063 // di memoria è libero e il bit successivo non viene
4230064 // usato. Questo meccanismo potrebbe essere usato anche
4230065 // con un indirizzamento a 16 bit, dove servirebbero 15
4230066 // bit per indirizzi multipli di due byte.
4230067 //
4230068 //-----
4230069 #define EXIT_FAILURE      1
4230070 #define EXIT_SUCCESS     0
4230071 #define RAND_MAX         INT_MAX
4230072 #define MB_CUR_MAX      ((size_t) MB_LEN_MAX)
4230073 //-----
4230074 void _Exit (int status);
4230075 void abort (void);
4230076 int abs (int j);
4230077 int atexit (atexit_t function);
4230078 int atoi (const char *string);
4230079 long int atol (const char *string);
4230080 #define calloc(b, s) (malloc ((b) * (s)))
4230081 div_t div (int numer, int denom);
4230082 void exit (int status);
4230083 void free (void *ptr);
4230084 char *getenv (const char *name);
4230085 long int labs (long int j);
4230086 long long int llabs (long long int j);
4230087 ldiv_t ldiv (long int numer, long int denom);
4230088 lldiv_t lldiv (long long int numer, long long int denom);
4230089 void *malloc (size_t size);
```

```

4230090 int putenv (const char *string);
4230091 void qsort (void *base, size_t nmem, size_t size,
4230092             int (*compare) (const void *, const void *));
4230093 int rand (void);
4230094 void *realloc (void *ptr, size_t size);
4230095 int setenv (const char *name, const char *value,
4230096             int overwrite);
4230097 void srand (unsigned int seed);
4230098 long int strtol (const char *restrict string,
4230099                 char **restrict endptr, int base);
4230100 unsigned long int strtoul (const char *restrict string,
4230101                            char **restrict endptr,
4230102                            int base);
4230103 //int system (const char *string);
4230104 int unsetenv (const char *name);
4230105 //-----
4230106 #endif

```

95.19.1	lib/stdlib/_Exit.c	2017
95.19.2	lib/stdlib/abort.c	2018
95.19.3	lib/stdlib/abs.c	2019
95.19.4	lib/stdlib/atexit.c	2020
95.19.5	lib/stdlib/atoi.c	2021
95.19.6	lib/stdlib/atol.c	2022
95.19.7	lib/stdlib/div.c	2023
95.19.8	lib/stdlib/environment.c	2024
95.19.9	lib/stdlib/exit.c	2026
95.19.10	lib/stdlib/getenv.c	2027
95.19.11	lib/stdlib/labs.c	2029

95.19.12	lib/stdlib/ldiv.c	2030
95.19.13	lib/stdlib/llabs.c	2030
95.19.14	lib/stdlib/lldiv.c	2031
95.19.15	lib/stdlib/putenv.c	2031
95.19.16	lib/stdlib/qsort.c	2034
95.19.17	lib/stdlib/rand.c	2038
95.19.18	lib/stdlib/setenv.c	2039
95.19.19	lib/stdlib/strtol.c	2043
95.19.20	lib/stdlib/strtoul.c	2049
95.19.21	lib/stdlib/unsetenv.c	2049
95.19.22	lib/stdlib_alloc/_alloc_list.c	2052
95.19.23	lib/stdlib_alloc/free.c	2054
95.19.24	lib/stdlib_alloc/malloc.c	2056
95.19.25	lib/stdlib_alloc/realloc.c	2063

95.19.1 lib/stdlib/_Exit.c

Si veda la sezione [87.2](#).

```
4240001 #include <stdlib.h>
4240002 #include <sys/os32.h>
4240003 //-----
4240004 void
4240005 _Exit (int status)
4240006 {
4240007     sysmsg_exit_t msg;
4240008     //
4240009     // Only the low eight bit are returned.
```

```
4240010 //
4240011 msg.status = (status & 0xFF);
4240012 //
4240013 //
4240014 //
4240015 sys (SYS_EXIT, &msg, (sizeof msg));
4240016 //
4240017 // Should not return from system call, but if it
4240018 // does, loop
4240019 // forever:
4240020 //
4240021 while (1);
4240022 }
```

95.19.2 lib/stdlib/abort.c



Si veda la sezione [88.2](#).

```
4250001 #include <stdlib.h>
4250002 #include <sys/types.h>
4250003 #include <signal.h>
4250004 #include <unistd.h>
4250005 //-----
4250006 void
4250007 abort (void)
4250008 {
4250009     pid_t pid;
4250010     sighandler_t sig_previous;
4250011     //
4250012     // Set 'SIGABRT' to a default action.
4250013     //
4250014     sig_previous = signal (SIGABRT, SIG_DFL);
4250015     //
4250016     // If the previous action was something different
4250017     // than symbolic
4250018     // ones, configure again the previous action.
4250019     //
```

```
4250020     if (sig_previous != SIG_DFL &&
4250021         sig_previous != SIG_IGN && sig_previous != SIG_ERR)
4250022     {
4250023         signal (SIGABRT, sig_previous);
4250024     }
4250025     //
4250026     // Get current process ID and sent the signal.
4250027     //
4250028     pid = getpid ();
4250029     kill (pid, SIGABRT);
4250030     //
4250031     // Second chance
4250032     //
4250033     for (;;)
4250034     {
4250035         signal (SIGABRT, SIG_DFL);
4250036         pid = getpid ();
4250037         kill (pid, SIGABRT);
4250038     }
4250039 }
```

95.19.3 lib/stdlib/abs.c

Si veda la sezione [88.3](#).

```
4260001 #include <stdlib.h>
4260002 //-----
4260003 int
4260004 abs (int j)
4260005 {
4260006     if (j < 0)
4260007     {
4260008         return -j;
4260009     }
4260010     else
4260011     {
4260012         return j;
```

```
4260013     }
4260014 }
```

95.19.4 lib/stdlib/atexit.c



Si veda la sezione [88.7](#).

```
4270001 #include <stdlib.h>
4270002 //-----
4270003 atexit_t _atexit_table[ATEXTIT_MAX];
4270004 //-----
4270005 void
4270006 _atexit_setup (void)
4270007 {
4270008     int a;
4270009     //
4270010     for (a = 0; a < ATEXTIT_MAX; a++)
4270011     {
4270012         _atexit_table[a] = NULL;
4270013     }
4270014 }
4270015
4270016 //-----
4270017 int
4270018 atexit (atexit_t function)
4270019 {
4270020     int a;
4270021     //
4270022     if (function == NULL)
4270023     {
4270024         return (-1);
4270025     }
4270026     //
4270027     for (a = 0; a < ATEXTIT_MAX; a++)
4270028     {
4270029         if (_atexit_table[a] == NULL)
4270030         {
```



```
4270031         _atexit_table[a] = function;
4270032         return (0);
4270033     }
4270034 }
4270035 //
4270036 return (-1);
4270037 }
```

95.19.5 lib/stdlib/atoi.c



Si veda la sezione [88.8](#).

```
4280001 #include <stdlib.h>
4280002 #include <ctype.h>
4280003 //-----
4280004 int
4280005 atoi (const char *string)
4280006 {
4280007     int i;
4280008     int sign = +1;
4280009     int number;
4280010     //
4280011     for (i = 0; isspace (string[i]); i++)
4280012     {
4280013         ;
4280014     }
4280015     //
4280016     if (string[i] == '+')
4280017     {
4280018         sign = +1;
4280019         i++;
4280020     }
4280021     else if (string[i] == '-')
4280022     {
4280023         sign = -1;
4280024         i++;
4280025     }
```

```
4280026 //
4280027 for (number = 0; isdigit (string[i]); i++)
4280028 {
4280029     number *= 10;
4280030     number += (string[i] - '0');
4280031 }
4280032 //
4280033 number *= sign;
4280034 //
4280035 return number;
4280036 }
```

95.19.6 lib/stdlib/atol.c

«

Si veda la sezione [88.8](#).

```
4290001 #include <stdlib.h>
4290002 #include <ctype.h>
4290003 //-----
4290004 long int
4290005 atol (const char *string)
4290006 {
4290007     int i;
4290008     int sign = +1;
4290009     long int number;
4290010     //
4290011     for (i = 0; isspace (string[i]); i++)
4290012     {
4290013         ;
4290014     }
4290015     //
4290016     if (string[i] == '+')
4290017     {
4290018         sign = +1;
4290019         i++;
4290020     }
4290021     else if (string[i] == '-')
```

```
4290022     {
4290023         sign = -1;
4290024         i++;
4290025     }
4290026     //
4290027     for (number = 0; isdigit (string[i]); i++)
4290028     {
4290029         number *= 10;
4290030         number += (string[i] - '0');
4290031     }
4290032     //
4290033     number *= sign;
4290034     //
4290035     return number;
4290036 }
```

95.19.7 lib/stdlib/div.c

Si veda la sezione [88.17](#).

```
4300001 #include <stdlib.h>
4300002 //-----
4300003 div_t
4300004 div (int numer, int denom)
4300005 {
4300006     div_t d;
4300007     d.quot = numer / denom;
4300008     d.rem = numer % denom;
4300009     return d;
4300010 }
```

95.19.8 lib/stdlib/environment.c



Si veda la sezione 91.1.

```
4310001 #include <stdlib.h>
4310002 #include <string.h>
4310003 //-----
4310004 // This file contains a non standard definition,
4310005 // related to the environment handling.
4310006 //
4310007 // The file 'crt0.s', before calling the main function,
4310008 // calls the function '_environment_setup()', that is
4310009 // responsible for initializing the array
4310010 // '_environment_table[][]' and for copying the content
4310011 // of the environment, as it comes from the 'exec()'
4310012 // system call.
4310013 //
4310014 // The pointers to the environment strings organised
4310015 // inside the array '_environment_table[][]', are also
4310016 // copied inside the array of pointers
4310017 // '_environment[]'.
4310018 //
4310019 // After all that is done, inside 'crt0.s', the pointer
4310020 // to '_environment[]' is copied to the traditional
4310021 // variable 'environ' and also to the previous value of
4310022 // the pointer variable 'envp'.
4310023 //
4310024 // This way, applications will get the environment, but
4310025 // organised inside the table '_environment_table[][]'.
4310026 // So, functions like 'getenv()' and 'setenv()' do know
4310027 // where to look for.
4310028 //
4310029 // It is useful to notice that there is no prototype
4310030 // and no extern declaration inside the file
4310031 // <stdlib.h>, about this function and these arrays,
4310032 // because applications do not have to know about it.
4310033 //
4310034 // Please notice that 'environ' could be just the same
```

```
4310035 // as '_environment' here, but the common use puts
4310036 // 'environ' inside <unistd.h>, although for this
4310037 // implementation it should be better placed inside
4310038 // <stdlib.h>.
4310039 //
4310040 //-----
4310041 char _environment_table[ARG_MAX / 32][ARG_MAX / 16];
4310042 char *_environment[ARG_MAX / 32 + 1];
4310043 //-----
4310044 void
4310045 _environment_setup (char *envp[])
4310046 {
4310047     int e;
4310048     int s;
4310049     //
4310050     // Reset the '_environment_table[][]' array.
4310051     //
4310052     for (e = 0; e < ARG_MAX / 32; e++)
4310053     {
4310054         for (s = 0; s < ARG_MAX / 16; s++)
4310055         {
4310056             _environment_table[e][s] = 0;
4310057         }
4310058     }
4310059     //
4310060     // Set the '_environment[]' pointers. The final
4310061     // extra element must
4310062     // be a NULL pointer.
4310063     //
4310064     for (e = 0; e < ARG_MAX / 32; e++)
4310065     {
4310066         _environment[e] = _environment_table[e];
4310067     }
4310068     _environment[ARG_MAX / 32] = NULL;
4310069     //
4310070     // Copy the environment inside the array, but only
4310071     // if 'envp' is
```

```
4310072 // not NULL.
4310073 //
4310074 if (envp != NULL)
4310075 {
4310076     for (e = 0; envp[e] != NULL && e < ARG_MAX / 32; e++)
4310077     {
4310078         strncpy (_environment_table[e], envp[e],
4310079                 (ARG_MAX / 16) - 1);
4310080     }
4310081 }
4310082 }
```

95.19.9 lib/stdlib/exit.c

«

Si veda la sezione [88.7](#).

```
4320001 #include <stdlib.h>
4320002 #include <stdio.h>
4320003 //-----
4320004 extern atexit_t _atexit_table[];
4320005 //-----
4320006 void
4320007 exit (int status)
4320008 {
4320009     int a;
4320010     //
4320011     // The "at exit" functions must be called in reverse
4320012     // order.
4320013     //
4320014     for (a = (ATEXIT_MAX - 1); a >= 0; a--)
4320015     {
4320016         if (_atexit_table[a] != NULL)
4320017         {
4320018             (*_atexit_table[a]) ();
4320019         }
4320020     }
4320021     //
```

```
4320022 // Now: really exit.
4320023 //
4320024 _Exit (status);
4320025 //
4320026 // Should not return from system call, but if it
4320027 // does, loop
4320028 // forever:
4320029 //
4320030 while (1);
4320031 }
```

95.19.10 lib/stdlib/getenv.c

Si veda la sezione [88.52](#).

```
4330001 #include <stdlib.h>
4330002 #include <string.h>
4330003 //-----
4330004 extern char *_environment[];
4330005 //-----
4330006 char *
4330007 getenv (const char *name)
4330008 {
4330009     int e;          // First index: environment table
4330010     // items.
4330011     int f;          // Second index: environment string
4330012     // scan.
4330013     char *value;   // Pointer to the environment value
4330014     // found.
4330015     //
4330016     // Check if the input is valid. No error is
4330017     // reported.
4330018     //
4330019     if (name == NULL || strlen (name) == 0)
4330020     {
4330021         return (NULL);
4330022     }
```

```
4330023 //
4330024 // Scan the environment table items, with index 'e'.
4330025 // The pointer
4330026 // 'value' is initialized to NULL. If the pointer
4330027 // 'value' gets a
4330028 // valid pointer, the environment variable was found
4330029 // and a
4330030 // pointer to the beginning of its value is
4330031 // available.
4330032 //
4330033 for (value = NULL, e = 0; e < ARG_MAX / 32; e++)
4330034 {
4330035     //
4330036     // Scan the string of the environment item, with
4330037     // index 'f'.
4330038     // The scan continue until 'name[f]' and
4330039     // '_environment[e][f]'
4330040     // are equal.
4330041     //
4330042     for (f = 0;
4330043          f < ARG_MAX / 16 - 1
4330044          && name[f] == _environment[e][f]; f++)
4330045     {
4330046         ; // Just scan.
4330047     }
4330048     //
4330049     // At this point, 'name[f]' and
4330050     // '_environment[e][f]' are
4330051     // different: if 'name[f]' is zero the name
4330052     // string is
4330053     // terminated; if '_environment[e][f]' is also
4330054     // equal to '=',
4330055     // the environment item is corresponding to the
4330056     // requested name.
4330057     //
4330058     if (name[f] == 0 && _environment[e][f] == '=')
4330059     {
```



```
4330060 //
4330061 // The pointer to the beginning of the
4330062 // environment value is
4330063 // calculated, and the external loop exit.
4330064 //
4330065 value = &_environment[e][f + 1];
4330066 break;
4330067 }
4330068 }
4330069 //
4330070 // The 'value' is returned: if it is still NULL,
4330071 // then, no
4330072 // environment variable with the requested name was
4330073 // found.
4330074 //
4330075 return (value);
4330076 }
```

95.19.11 lib/stdlib/labs.c

Si veda la sezione [88.3](#).

```
4340001 #include <stdlib.h>
4340002 //-----
4340003 long int
4340004 labs (long int j)
4340005 {
4340006     if (j < 0)
4340007     {
4340008         return -j;
4340009     }
4340010     else
4340011     {
4340012         return j;
4340013     }
4340014 }
```



95.19.12 lib/stdlib/ldiv.c



Si veda la sezione [88.17](#).

```
4350001 #include <stdlib.h>
4350002 //-----
4350003 ldiv_t
4350004 ldiv (long int numer, long int denom)
4350005 {
4350006     ldiv_t d;
4350007     d.quot = numer / denom;
4350008     d.rem = numer % denom;
4350009     return d;
4350010 }
```

95.19.13 lib/stdlib/llabs.c



Si veda la sezione [88.3](#).

```
4360001 #include <stdlib.h>
4360002 //-----
4360003 long long int
4360004 llabs (long long int j)
4360005 {
4360006     if (j < 0)
4360007     {
4360008         return -j;
4360009     }
4360010     else
4360011     {
4360012         return j;
4360013     }
4360014 }
```

95.19.14 lib/stdlib/lldiv.c



Si veda la sezione [88.17](#).

```
4370001 #include <stdlib.h>
4370002 //-----
4370003 lldiv_t
4370004 lldiv (long long int numer, long long int denom)
4370005 {
4370006     lldiv_t d;
4370007     d.quot = numer / denom;
4370008     d.rem = numer % denom;
4370009     return d;
4370010 }
```

95.19.15 lib/stdlib/putenv.c



Si veda la sezione [88.94](#).

```
4380001 #include <stdlib.h>
4380002 #include <string.h>
4380003 #include <errno.h>
4380004 //-----
4380005 extern char *_environment[];
4380006 //-----
4380007 int
4380008 putenv (const char *string)
4380009 {
4380010     int e;           // First index: environment table
4380011     // items.
4380012     int f;           // Second index: environment string
4380013     // scan.
4380014     //
4380015     // Check if the input is empty. No error is
4380016     // reported.
4380017     //
4380018     if (string == NULL || strlen (string) == 0)
4380019     {
```

```
4380020     return (0);
4380021     }
4380022     //
4380023     // Check if the input is valid: there must be a '='
4380024     // sign.
4380025     // Error here is reported.
4380026     //
4380027     if (strchr (string, '=') == NULL)
4380028     {
4380029         errset (EINVAL); // Invalid argument.
4380030         return (-1);
4380031     }
4380032     //
4380033     // Scan the environment table items, with index 'e'.
4380034     // The intent is
4380035     // to find a previous environment variable with the
4380036     // same name.
4380037     //
4380038     for (e = 0; e < ARG_MAX / 32; e++)
4380039     {
4380040         //
4380041         // Scan the string of the environment item, with
4380042         // index 'f'.
4380043         // The scan continue until 'string[f]' and
4380044         // '_environment[e][f]'
4380045         // are equal.
4380046         //
4380047         for (f = 0;
4380048              f < ARG_MAX / 16 - 1
4380049              && string[f] == _environment[e][f]; f++)
4380050         {
4380051             ; // Just scan.
4380052         }
4380053         //
4380054         // At this point, 'string[f-1]' and
4380055         // '_environment[e][f-1]'
4380056         // should contain '='. If it is so, the
```

```
4380057     // environment is replaced.
4380058     //
4380059     if (string[f - 1] == '='
4380060         && _environment[e][f - 1] == '=')
4380061     {
4380062         //
4380063         // The environment item was found: now
4380064         // replace the pointer.
4380065         //
4380066         _environment[e] = (char *) string;
4380067         //
4380068         // Return.
4380069         //
4380070         return (0);
4380071     }
4380072 }
4380073 //
4380074 // The item was not found. Scan again for a free
4380075 // slot.
4380076 //
4380077 for (e = 0; e < ARG_MAX / 32; e++)
4380078 {
4380079     if (_environment[e] == NULL
4380080         || _environment[e][0] == 0)
4380081     {
4380082         //
4380083         // An empty item was found and the pointer
4380084         // will be
4380085         // replaced.
4380086         //
4380087         _environment[e] = (char *) string;
4380088         //
4380089         // Return.
4380090         //
4380091         return (0);
4380092     }
4380093 }
```

```
4380094 //
4380095 // Sorry: the empty slot was not found!
4380096 //
4380097 errset (ENOMEM); // Not enough space.
4380098 return (-1);
4380099 }
```

95.19.16 lib/stdlib/qsort.c

«

Si veda la sezione [88.96](#).

```
4390001 #include <stdlib.h>
4390002 #include <string.h>
4390003 #include <errno.h>
4390004 //-----
4390005 static int part (char *array, size_t size, int a,
4390006                 int z, int (*compare) (const void *,
4390007                                         const void *));
4390008 static void sort (char *array, size_t size, int a,
4390009                  int z, int (*compare) (const void *,
4390010                                          const void *));
4390011 //-----
4390012 void
4390013 qsort (void *base, size_t nmemb, size_t size,
4390014        int (*compare) (const void *, const void *))
4390015 {
4390016     if (size <= 1)
4390017     {
4390018         //
4390019         // There is nothing to sort!
4390020         //
4390021         return;
4390022     }
4390023     else
4390024     {
4390025         sort ((char *) base, size, 0, (int) (nmemb - 1),
4390026              compare);
```

```
4390027     }
4390028 }
4390029
4390030 //-----
4390031 static void
4390032 sort (char *array, size_t size, int a, int z,
4390033       int (*compare) (const void *, const void *))
4390034 {
4390035     int loc;
4390036     //
4390037     if (z > a)
4390038     {
4390039         loc = part (array, size, a, z, compare);
4390040         if (loc >= 0)
4390041         {
4390042             sort (array, size, a, loc - 1, compare);
4390043             sort (array, size, loc + 1, z, compare);
4390044         }
4390045     }
4390046 }
4390047
4390048 //-----
4390049 static int
4390050 part (char *array, size_t size, int a, int z,
4390051       int (*compare) (const void *, const void *))
4390052 {
4390053     int i;
4390054     int loc;
4390055     char *swap;
4390056     //
4390057     if (z <= a)
4390058     {
4390059         errset (EUNKNOWN);           // Should never
4390060                                         // happen.
4390061         return (-1);
4390062     }
4390063     //
```

```
4390064 // Index 'i' after the first element; index 'loc' at
4390065 // the last
4390066 // position.
4390067 //
4390068 i = a + 1;
4390069 loc = z;
4390070 //
4390071 // Prepare space in memory for element swap.
4390072 //
4390073 swap = malloc (size);
4390074 if (swap == NULL)
4390075     {
4390076         errset (ENOMEM);
4390077         return (-1);
4390078     }
4390079 //
4390080 // Loop as long as index 'loc' is higher than index
4390081 // 'i'.
4390082 // When index 'loc' is less or equal to index 'i',
4390083 // then, index 'loc' is the right position for the
4390084 // first element of the current piece of array.
4390085 //
4390086 for (;;)
4390087     {
4390088         //
4390089         // Index 'i' goes up...
4390090         //
4390091         for (; i < loc; i++)
4390092             {
4390093                 if (compare
4390094                     (&array[i * size], &array[a * size]) > 0)
4390095                     {
4390096                         break;
4390097                     }
4390098             }
4390099         //
4390100         // Index 'loc' goes down...
```



```
4390101 //
4390102 for (;;) loc--
4390103 {
4390104     if (compare
4390105         (&array[loc * size], &array[a * size]) <= 0)
4390106     {
4390107         break;
4390108     }
4390109 }
4390110 //
4390111 // Swap elements related to index 'i' and 'loc'.
4390112 //
4390113 if (loc <= i)
4390114 {
4390115     //
4390116     // The array is completely scanned.
4390117     //
4390118     break;
4390119 }
4390120 else
4390121 {
4390122     memcpy (swap, &array[loc * size], size);
4390123     memcpy (&array[loc * size], &array[i * size],
4390124             size);
4390125     memcpy (&array[i * size], swap, size);
4390126 }
4390127 }
4390128 //
4390129 // Swap the first element with the one related to
4390130 // the
4390131 // index 'loc'.
4390132 //
4390133 memcpy (swap, &array[loc * size], size);
4390134 memcpy (&array[loc * size], &array[a * size], size);
4390135 memcpy (&array[a * size], swap, size);
4390136 //
4390137 // Free the swap memory.
```

```
4390138 //
4390139 free (swap);
4390140 //
4390141 // Return the index 'loc'.
4390142 //
4390143 return (loc);
4390144 }
```

95.19.17 lib/stdlib/rand.c



Si veda la sezione [88.97](#).

```
4400001 #include <stdlib.h>
4400002 //-----
4400003 static unsigned int _srand = 1; // The '_srand' rank
4400004                                // must be at least
4400005                                // 'unsigned int' and
4400006                                // must be able to
4400007                                // represent the value
4400008                                // 'RAND_MAX'.
4400009 //-----
4400010 int
4400011 rand (void)
4400012 {
4400013     _srand = _srand * 12345 + 123;
4400014     return _srand % ((unsigned int) RAND_MAX + 1);
4400015 }
4400016
4400017 //-----
4400018 void
4400019 srand (unsigned int seed)
4400020 {
4400021     _srand = seed;
4400022 }
```

95.19.18 lib/stdlib/setenv.c



Si veda la sezione [88.104](#).

```
4410001 #include <stdlib.h>
4410002 #include <string.h>
4410003 #include <errno.h>
4410004 //-----
4410005 extern char *_environment[];
4410006 extern char *_environment_table[];
4410007 //-----
4410008 int
4410009 setenv (const char *name, const char *value, int overwrite)
4410010 {
4410011     int e;           // First index: environment table
4410012                    // items.
4410013     int f;           // Second index: environment string
4410014                    // scan.
4410015     //
4410016     // Check if the input is empty. No error is
4410017     // reported.
4410018     //
4410019     if (name == NULL || strlen (name) == 0)
4410020     {
4410021         return (0);
4410022     }
4410023     //
4410024     // Check if the input is valid: error here is
4410025     // reported.
4410026     //
4410027     if (strchr (name, '=') != NULL)
4410028     {
4410029         errset (EINVAL); // Invalid argument.
4410030         return (-1);
4410031     }
4410032     //
4410033     // Check if the input is too big.
4410034     //
```

```
4410035     if ((strlen (name) + strlen (value) + 2) > ARG_MAX / 16)
4410036     {
4410037         //
4410038         // The environment to be saved is bigger than
4410039         // the
4410040         // available string size, inside
4410041         // '_environment_table[]'.
4410042         //
4410043         errset (ENOMEM); // Not enough space.
4410044         return (-1);
4410045     }
4410046     //
4410047     // Scan the environment table items, with index 'e'.
4410048     // The intent is
4410049     // to find a previous environment variable with the
4410050     // same name.
4410051     //
4410052     for (e = 0; e < ARG_MAX / 32; e++)
4410053     {
4410054         //
4410055         // Scan the string of the environment item, with
4410056         // index 'f'.
4410057         // The scan continue until 'name[f]' and
4410058         // '_environment[e][f]'
4410059         // are equal.
4410060         //
4410061         for (f = 0;
4410062              f < ARG_MAX / 16 - 1
4410063              && name[f] == _environment[e][f]; f++)
4410064             {
4410065                 ; // Just scan.
4410066             }
4410067         //
4410068         // At this point, 'name[f]' and
4410069         // '_environment[e][f]' are
4410070         // different: if 'name[f]' is zero the name
4410071         // string is
```

```
4410072 // terminated; if '_environment[e][f]' is also
4410073 // equal to '=',
4410074 // the environment item is corresponding to the
4410075 // requested name.
4410076 //
4410077 if (name[f] == 0 && _environment[e][f] == '=')
4410078 {
4410079 //
4410080 // The environment item was found; if it can
4410081 // be overwritten,
4410082 // the write is done.
4410083 //
4410084 if (overwrite)
4410085 {
4410086 //
4410087 // To be able to handle both 'setenv()'
4410088 // and 'putenv()',
4410089 // before removing the item, it is fixed
4410090 // the pointer to
4410091 // the global environment table.
4410092 //
4410093 _environment[e] = _environment_table[e];
4410094 //
4410095 // Now copy the new environment. The
4410096 // string size was
4410097 // already checked.
4410098 //
4410099 strcpy (_environment[e], name);
4410100 strcat (_environment[e], "=");
4410101 strcat (_environment[e], value);
4410102 //
4410103 // Return.
4410104 //
4410105 return (0);
4410106 }
4410107 //
4410108 // Cannot overwrite!
```

```
4410109         //
4410110         errset (EUNKNOWN);
4410111         return (-1);
4410112     }
4410113 }
4410114 //
4410115 // The item was not found. Scan again for a free
4410116 // slot.
4410117 //
4410118 for (e = 0; e < ARG_MAX / 32; e++)
4410119 {
4410120     if (_environment[e] == NULL
4410121         || _environment[e][0] == 0)
4410122     {
4410123         //
4410124         // An empty item was found. To be able to
4410125         // handle both
4410126         // 'setenv()' and 'putenv()', it is fixed
4410127         // the pointer to
4410128         // the global environment table.
4410129         //
4410130         _environment[e] = _environment_table[e];
4410131         //
4410132         // Now copy the new environment. The string
4410133         // size was
4410134         // already checked.
4410135         //
4410136         strcpy (_environment[e], name);
4410137         strcat (_environment[e], "=");
4410138         strcat (_environment[e], value);
4410139         //
4410140         // Return.
4410141         //
4410142         return (0);
4410143     }
4410144 }
4410145 //
```

```
4410146 // Sorry: the empty slot was not found!
4410147 //
4410148 errset (ENOMEM); // Not enough space.
4410149 return (-1);
4410150 }
```

95.19.19 lib/stdlib/strtol.c



Si veda la sezione [88.130](#).

```
4420001 #include <stdlib.h>
4420002 #include <ctype.h>
4420003 #include <errno.h>
4420004 #include <limits.h>
4420005 #include <stdbool.h>
4420006 //-----
4420007 #define isoctal(C) ((int) (C >= '0' && C <= '7'))
4420008 //-----
4420009 long int
4420010 strtol (const char *restrict string,
4420011         char **restrict endptr, int base)
4420012 {
4420013     int i;
4420014     int sign = +1;
4420015     long int number;
4420016     long int previous;
4420017     int digit;
4420018     //
4420019     bool flag_prefix_oct = 0;
4420020     bool flag_prefix_exa = 0;
4420021     bool flag_prefix_dec = 0;
4420022     //
4420023     // Check base and string.
4420024     //
4420025     // With base 1 cannot do anything.
4420026     //
4420027     if (base < 0 || base > 36 || base == 1
```

```
4420028     || string == NULL || string[0] == 0)
4420029     {
4420030         if (endptr != NULL)
4420031             *endptr = (char *) string;
4420032         errset (EINVAL); // Invalid argument.
4420033         return ((long int) 0);
4420034     }
4420035     //
4420036     // Eat initial spaces.
4420037     //
4420038     for (i = 0; isspace (string[i]); i++)
4420039     {
4420040         ;
4420041     }
4420042     //
4420043     // Check sign.
4420044     //
4420045     if (string[i] == '+')
4420046     {
4420047         sign = +1;
4420048         i++;
4420049     }
4420050     else if (string[i] == '-')
4420051     {
4420052         sign = -1;
4420053         i++;
4420054     }
4420055     //
4420056     // Check for prefix.
4420057     //
4420058     if (string[i] == '0')
4420059     {
4420060         if (string[i + 1] == 'x' || string[i + 1] == 'X')
4420061         {
4420062             flag_prefix_exa = 1;
4420063         }
4420064         else if (isoctal (string[i + 1]))
```



```
4420065     {
4420066         flag_prefix_oct = 1;
4420067     }
4420068     else
4420069     {
4420070         flag_prefix_dec = 1;
4420071     }
4420072 }
4420073 else if (isdigit (string[i]))
4420074 {
4420075     flag_prefix_dec = 1;
4420076 }
4420077 //
4420078 // Check compatibility with requested base.
4420079 //
4420080 if (flag_prefix_exa)
4420081 {
4420082     //
4420083     // At the moment, there is a zero and a 'x'.
4420084     // Might be
4420085     // exadecimal, or might be a number base 33 or
4420086     // more.
4420087     //
4420088     if (base == 0)
4420089     {
4420090         base = 16;
4420091     }
4420092     else if (base == 16)
4420093     {
4420094         ;    // Ok.
4420095     }
4420096     else if (base >= 33)
4420097     {
4420098         ;    // Ok.
4420099     }
4420100     else
4420101     {
```

```
4420102         //
4420103         // Incompatible sequence: only the initial
4420104         // zero is reported.
4420105         //
4420106         if (endptr != NULL)
4420107             *endptr = (char *) &string[i + 1];
4420108         return ((long int) 0);
4420109     }
4420110     //
4420111     // Move on, after the '0x' prefix.
4420112     //
4420113     i += 2;
4420114 }
4420115 //
4420116 if (flag_prefix_oct)
4420117 {
4420118     //
4420119     // There is a zero and a digit.
4420120     //
4420121     if (base == 0)
4420122     {
4420123         base = 8;
4420124     }
4420125     //
4420126     // Move on, after the '0' prefix.
4420127     //
4420128     i += 1;
4420129 }
4420130 //
4420131 if (flag_prefix_dec)
4420132 {
4420133     if (base == 0)
4420134     {
4420135         base = 10;
4420136     }
4420137 }
4420138 //
```

```
4420139 // Scan the string.
4420140 //
4420141 for (number = 0; string[i] != 0; i++)
4420142 {
4420143     if (string[i] >= '0' && string[i] <= '9')
4420144     {
4420145         digit = string[i] - '0';
4420146     }
4420147     else if (string[i] >= 'A' && string[i] <= 'Z')
4420148     {
4420149         digit = string[i] - 'A' + 10;
4420150     }
4420151     else if (string[i] >= 'a' && string[i] <= 'z')
4420152     {
4420153         digit = string[i] - 'a' + 10;
4420154     }
4420155     else
4420156     {
4420157         //
4420158         // This is an out of range digit.
4420159         //
4420160         digit = 999;
4420161     }
4420162     //
4420163     // Give a sign to the digit.
4420164     //
4420165     digit *= sign;
4420166     //
4420167     // Compare with the base.
4420168     //
4420169     if (base > (digit * sign))
4420170     {
4420171         //
4420172         // Check if the current digit can be safely
4420173         // computed.
4420174         //
4420175         previous = number;
```

```
4420176     number *= base;
4420177     number += digit;
4420178     if (number / base != previous)
4420179     {
4420180         //
4420181         // Out of range.
4420182         //
4420183         if (endptr != NULL)
4420184             *endptr = (char *) &string[i + 1];
4420185         errset (ERANGE); // Result too large.
4420186         if (sign > 0)
4420187             {
4420188                 return (LONG_MAX);
4420189             }
4420190         else
4420191             {
4420192                 return (LONG_MIN);
4420193             }
4420194     }
4420195 }
4420196 else
4420197 {
4420198     if (endptr != NULL)
4420199         *endptr = (char *) &string[i];
4420200     return (number);
4420201 }
4420202 }
4420203 //
4420204 // The string is finished.
4420205 //
4420206 if (endptr != NULL)
4420207     *endptr = (char *) &string[i];
4420208 //
4420209 return (number);
4420210 }
```

95.19.20 lib/stdlib/strtoul.c



Si veda la sezione [88.130](#).

```
4430001 #include <stdlib.h>
4430002 #include <ctype.h>
4430003 #include <errno.h>
4430004 #include <limits.h>
4430005 //-----
4430006 // A really poor implementation. ,-(
4430007 //
4430008 unsigned long int
4430009 strtoul (const char *restrict string,
4430010         char **restrict endptr, int base)
4430011 {
4430012     return ((unsigned long int)
4430013           strtol (string, endptr, base));
4430014 }
```

95.19.21 lib/stdlib/unsetenv.c



Si veda la sezione [88.104](#).

```
4440001 #include <stdlib.h>
4440002 #include <string.h>
4440003 #include <errno.h>
4440004 //-----
4440005 extern char *_environment[];
4440006 extern char *_environment_table[];
4440007 //-----
4440008 int
4440009 unsetenv (const char *name)
4440010 {
4440011     int e;           // First index: environment table
4440012     // items.
4440013     int f;           // Second index: environment string
4440014     // scan.
4440015     //
```

```
4440016 // Check if the input is empty. No error is
4440017 // reported.
4440018 //
4440019 if (name == NULL || strlen (name) == 0)
4440020 {
4440021     return (0);
4440022 }
4440023 //
4440024 // Check if the input is valid: error here is
4440025 // reported.
4440026 //
4440027 if (strchr (name, '=') != NULL)
4440028 {
4440029     errset (EINVAL); // Invalid argument.
4440030     return (-1);
4440031 }
4440032 //
4440033 // Scan the environment table items, with index 'e'.
4440034 //
4440035 for (e = 0; e < ARG_MAX / 32; e++)
4440036 {
4440037     //
4440038     // Scan the string of the environment item, with
4440039     // index 'f'.
4440040     // The scan continue until 'name[f]' and
4440041     // '_environment[e][f]'
4440042     // are equal.
4440043     //
4440044     for (f = 0;
4440045         f < ARG_MAX / 16 - 1
4440046         && name[f] == _environment[e][f]; f++)
4440047     {
4440048         ; // Just scan.
4440049     }
4440050     //
4440051     // At this point, 'name[f]' and
4440052     // '_environment[e][f]' are
```

```
4440053 // different: if 'name[f]' is zero the name
4440054 // string is
4440055 // terminated; if '_environment[e][f]' is also
4440056 // equal to '=',
4440057 // the environment item is corresponding to the
4440058 // requested name.
4440059 //
4440060 if (name[f] == 0 && _environment[e][f] == '=')
4440061 {
4440062     //
4440063     // The environment item was found and it
4440064     // have to be removed.
4440065     // To be able to handle both 'setenv()' and
4440066     // 'putenv()',
4440067     // before removing the item, it is fixed the
4440068     // pointer to
4440069     // the global environment table.
4440070     //
4440071     _environment[e] = _environment_table[e];
4440072     //
4440073     // Now remove the environment item.
4440074     //
4440075     _environment[e][0] = 0;
4440076     break;
4440077 }
4440078 }
4440079 //
4440080 // Work done fine.
4440081 //
4440082 return (0);
4440083 }
```

95.19.22 lib/stdlib_alloc/_alloc_list.c



Si veda la sezione 88.76.

```
4450001 #include <stdlib.h>
4450002 #include <stdio.h>
4450003 #include <unistd.h>
4450004 #include <stdint.h>
4450005 //-----
4450006 extern uintptr_t _alloc_start;
4450007 //-----
4450008 void
4450009 _alloc_list (void)
4450010 {
4450011     uintptr_t start = _alloc_start;
4450012     uintptr_t end = (uintptr_t) sbrk (0);
4450013     _alloc_head_t *head = (void *) start;
4450014     size_t actual_size;
4450015     uintptr_t current;
4450016     uintptr_t next;
4450017     uintptr_t up_to;
4450018     int counter;
4450019     //
4450020     // Scandisce la lista di blocchi di memoria.
4450021     //
4450022     counter = 2;
4450023     while (counter)
4450024     {
4450025         //
4450026         // Annota la posizione attuale e quella
4450027         // successiva.
4450028         //
4450029         current = (uintptr_t) head;
4450030         next = head->next * (sizeof (_alloc_head_t));
4450031         if (next == start)
4450032         {
4450033             up_to = end;
4450034         }
```



```
4450035     else
4450036     {
4450037         up_to = next;
4450038     }
4450039     //
4450040     // Se è stato raggiunto il primo elemento,
4450041     // decrementa il
4450042     // contatore di una unità. Se è già a zero,
4450043     // esce.
4450044     //
4450045     if (current == start)
4450046     {
4450047         counter--;
4450048         if (counter == 0)
4450049             break;
4450050     }
4450051     //
4450052     // Determina la dimensione del blocco attuale.
4450053     //
4450054     if (current == start && next == start)
4450055     {
4450056         //
4450057         // Si tratta del primo e unico elemento
4450058         // della lista.
4450059         //
4450060         actual_size =
4450061             end - start - (sizeof (_alloc_head_t));
4450062     }
4450063     else
4450064     {
4450065         actual_size =
4450066             up_to - current - (sizeof (_alloc_head_t));
4450067     }
4450068     //
4450069     // Si mostra lo stato del blocco di memoria.
4450070     //
4450071     if (head->allocated)
```

```
4450072     {
4450073         printf ("%s] used %08X..%08X size %08zX\n",
4450074             __func__,
4450075             current + (sizeof (_alloc_head_t)),
4450076             up_to, actual_size);
4450077     }
4450078     else
4450079     {
4450080         printf ("%s] free %08X..%08X size %08zX\n",
4450081             __func__,
4450082             current + (sizeof (_alloc_head_t)),
4450083             up_to, actual_size);
4450084     }
4450085     //
4450086     // Si passa alla posizione successiva.
4450087     //
4450088     head = (void *) next;
4450089 }
4450090 }
```

95.19.23 lib/stdlib_alloc/free.c



Si veda la sezione [88.76](#).

```
4460001 #include <stdlib.h>
4460002 #include <stdio.h>
4460003 #include <unistd.h>
4460004 //-----
4460005 extern uintptr_t _alloc_start;
4460006 //-----
4460007 void
4460008 free (void *ptr)
4460009 {
4460010     _alloc_head_t *start = (_alloc_head_t *) _alloc_start;
4460011     _alloc_head_t *head_current = ((_alloc_head_t *) ptr) - 1;
4460012     _alloc_head_t *head_next;
4460013     //
```

```
4460014 // Verifica il blocco attuale e, se è possibile, lo
4460015 // libera.
4460016 //
4460017 if (head_current->allocated == 1)
4460018 {
4460019     head_current->allocated = 0;
4460020 }
4460021 else
4460022 {
4460023     printf ("%s] ERROR: cannot free %08X!\n",
4460024             __func__,
4460025             (uintptr_t) head_current +
4460026             (sizeof (_alloc_head_t)));
4460027 }
4460028 //
4460029 // Scandisce i blocchi liberi, cercando quelli
4460030 // adiacenti per
4460031 // allungarli. Se il blocco successivo è il primo,
4460032 // termina,
4460033 // perché non può avvenire alcuna fusione con
4460034 // quello precedente.
4460035 //
4460036 head_current = start;
4460037 while (1)
4460038 {
4460039     //
4460040     // Individua il blocco successivo.
4460041     //
4460042     head_next =
4460043         (_alloc_head_t *) (head_current->next
4460044                             * (sizeof (_alloc_head_t)));
4460045     //
4460046     // Controlla se è il primo.
4460047     //
4460048     if (head_next == start)
4460049     {
4460050         break;
```

```
4460051     }
4460052     //
4460053     //
4460054     //
4460055     if (head_current->allocated == 0)
4460056     {
4460057         //
4460058         // Controlla se si può espandere.
4460059         //
4460060         if (head_next->allocated == 0)
4460061         {
4460062             head_current->next = head_next->next;
4460063         }
4460064         else
4460065         {
4460066             head_current = head_next;
4460067         }
4460068     }
4460069     else
4460070     {
4460071         head_current = (_alloc_head_t *)
4460072             (head_current->next * (sizeof (_alloc_head_t)));
4460073     }
4460074 }
4460075 }
```

95.19.24 lib/stdlib_alloc/malloc.c



Si veda la sezione [88.76](#).

```
4470001 #include <stdlib.h>
4470002 #include <unistd.h>
4470003 #include <errno.h>
4470004 //-----
4470005 uintptr_t _alloc_start = 0;
4470006 //-----
4470007 static int _alloc_init (void);
```

```
4470008 static void *_malloc (size_t size);
4470009 //-----
4470010 void *
4470011 malloc (size_t size)
4470012 {
4470013     void *pstatus;
4470014     int status;
4470015     //
4470016     // Verify to have initialized the allocation memory.
4470017     //
4470018     if (_alloc_start == 0)
4470019     {
4470020         status = _alloc_init ();
4470021         if (status < 0)
4470022         {
4470023             errset (ENOMEM);
4470024             return (NULL);
4470025         }
4470026     }
4470027     //
4470028     // Try to allocate as usual.
4470029     //
4470030     pstatus = _malloc (size);
4470031     //
4470032     if (pstatus == NULL)
4470033     {
4470034         //
4470035         // Try to increase memory for the process.
4470036         //
4470037         pstatus = sbrk (size);
4470038         if (pstatus == NULL)
4470039         {
4470040             //
4470041             // Sorry: no way to get memory.
4470042             //
4470043             errset (ENOMEM);
4470044             return (NULL);
```

```
4470045     }
4470046     //
4470047     // Ok. Now try again to allocate memory.
4470048     //
4470049     return (_malloc (size));
4470050 }
4470051 else
4470052 {
4470053     //
4470054     // The first allocation was successful.
4470055     //
4470056     return (pstatus);
4470057 }
4470058 }
4470059
4470060 //-----
4470061 static int
4470062 _alloc_init (void)
4470063 {
4470064     uintptr_t start;
4470065     uintptr_t end;
4470066     _alloc_head_t *head;
4470067     size_t available;
4470068     //
4470069     // Get size.
4470070     //
4470071     if (_alloc_start == 0)
4470072     {
4470073         _alloc_start = (uintptr_t) sbrk (0);
4470074     }
4470075     //
4470076     start = _alloc_start;
4470077     end = (uintptr_t) sbrk (0);
4470078     available = end - start;
4470079     //
4470080     // Check available space.
4470081     //
```

```
4470082     if (available < ((sizeof (_alloc_head_t)) * 2))
4470083     {
4470084         //
4470085         // Try to get a little memory.
4470086         //
4470087         sbrk ((sizeof (_alloc_head_t)) * 2);
4470088         end = (uintptr_t) sbrk (0);
4470089         available = end - start;
4470090         if (available < ((sizeof (_alloc_head_t)) * 2))
4470091         {
4470092             //
4470093             // Sorry!
4470094             //
4470095             return (-1);
4470096         }
4470097     }
4470098     //
4470099     // Prepare the list main node.
4470100     //
4470101     head = (_alloc_head_t *) start;
4470102     //
4470103     // Init the first free block, that points to itself,
4470104     // as it is
4470105     // the only one.
4470106     //
4470107     head->allocated = 0;
4470108     head->next = (start / (sizeof (_alloc_head_t)));
4470109     //
4470110     // Ok.
4470111     //
4470112     return (0);
4470113 }
4470114
4470115 //-----
4470116 static void *
4470117 _malloc (size_t size)
4470118 {
```

```
4470119  uintptr_t start = _alloc_start;
4470120  uintptr_t end = (uintptr_t) sbrk (0);
4470121  _alloc_head_t *head = (void *) start;
4470122  size_t actual_size;
4470123  uintptr_t current;
4470124  uintptr_t next;
4470125  uintptr_t new;
4470126  uintptr_t up_to;
4470127  int counter;
4470128  //
4470129  // Arrotonda in eccesso il valore di «size», in
4470130  // modo che sia un
4470131  // multiplo della dimensione di «_alloc_head_t».
4470132  // Altrimenti, la
4470133  // collocazione dei blocchi successivi può avvenire
4470134  // in modo
4470135  // non allineato.
4470136  //
4470137  size = (size + (sizeof (_alloc_head_t)) - 1);
4470138  size = size / (sizeof (_alloc_head_t));
4470139  size = size * (sizeof (_alloc_head_t));
4470140  //
4470141  // Cerca un blocco libero di dimensione sufficiente.
4470142  //
4470143  counter = 2;
4470144  while (counter)
4470145  {
4470146      //
4470147      // Annota la posizione attuale e quella
4470148      // successiva.
4470149      //
4470150      current = (uintptr_t) head;
4470151      next = head->next * (sizeof (_alloc_head_t));
4470152      //
4470153      if (next == start)
4470154          {
4470155              up_to = end;
```



```
4470156     }
4470157     else
4470158     {
4470159         up_to = next;
4470160     }
4470161     //
4470162     // Se è stato raggiunto il primo elemento,
4470163     // decrementa il
4470164     // contatore di una unità. Se è già a zero,
4470165     // esce.
4470166     //
4470167     if (current == start)
4470168     {
4470169         counter--;
4470170         if (counter == 0)
4470171             break;
4470172     }
4470173     //
4470174     // Controlla se si tratta di un blocco libero.
4470175     //
4470176
4470177     if (!head->allocated)
4470178     {
4470179         //
4470180         // Il blocco è libero: si deve determinarne
4470181         // la dimensione.
4470182         //
4470183         if (current == start && next == start)
4470184         {
4470185             //
4470186             // Si tratta del primo e unico elemento
4470187             // della lista.
4470188             //
4470189             actual_size =
4470190                 end - start - (sizeof (_alloc_head_t));
4470191         }
4470192     else
```

```
4470193     {
4470194         actual_size =
4470195             up_to - current - (sizeof (_alloc_head_t));
4470196     }
4470197     //
4470198     // Si verifica che sia capiente.
4470199     //
4470200     if (actual_size >=
4470201         size + ((sizeof (_alloc_head_t)) * 2))
4470202     {
4470203         //
4470204         // C'è spazio per dividere il blocco.
4470205         //
4470206         new =
4470207             current + size + (sizeof (_alloc_head_t));
4470208         //
4470209         // Aggiorna l'intestazione attuale.
4470210         //
4470211         head->allocated = 1;
4470212         head->next = new / (sizeof (_alloc_head_t));
4470213         //
4470214         // Predisporre l'intestazione successiva.
4470215         //
4470216         head = (void *) new;
4470217         head->allocated = 0;
4470218         head->next = next / (sizeof (_alloc_head_t));
4470219         //
4470220         // Restituisce l'indirizzo iniziale
4470221         // dello spazio libero,
4470222         // successivo all'intestazione.
4470223         //
4470224         return (void *) (current +
4470225                         (sizeof (_alloc_head_t)));
4470226     }
4470227     else if (actual_size >= size)
4470228     {
4470229         //
```

```
4470230 // Il blocco va usato per intero.
4470231 //
4470232 head->allocated = 1;
4470233 //
4470234 // Restituisce l'indirizzo iniziale
4470235 // dello spazio libero,
4470236 // successivo all'intestazione.
4470237 //
4470238 return (void *) (current +
4470239                 (sizeof (_alloc_head_t)));
4470240     }
4470241 }
4470242 //
4470243 // Il blocco è allocato, oppure è di
4470244 // dimensione insufficiente;
4470245 // pertanto occorre passare alla posizione
4470246 // successiva.
4470247 //
4470248 head = (void *) next;
4470249 }
4470250 //
4470251 // Essendo terminato il ciclo precedente, vuol dire
4470252 // che non ci sono spazi disponibili.
4470253 //
4470254 errset (ENOMEM);
4470255 return NULL;
4470256 }
```

95.19.25 lib/stdlib_alloc/realloc.c

Si veda la sezione [88.76](#).

```
4480001 #include <stdlib.h>
4480002 #include <stdio.h>
4480003 #include <unistd.h>
4480004 #include <string.h>
4480005 //-----
```

```
4480006 extern uintptr_t _alloc_start;
4480007 //-----
4480008 void *
4480009 realloc (void *ptr, size_t size)
4480010 {
4480011     uintptr_t start = _alloc_start;
4480012     uintptr_t end = (uintptr_t) sbrk (0);
4480013     size_t actual_size;
4480014     _alloc_head_t *head = ((_alloc_head_t *) ptr) - 1;
4480015     _alloc_head_t *head_new;
4480016     void *ptr_new;
4480017     //
4480018     // Verifica che il puntatore riguardi effettivamente
4480019     // un'area occupata.
4480020     //
4480021     if (!head->allocated)
4480022     {
4480023         printf
4480024             ("%s] ERROR: cannot re-allocate %08X that is "
4480025              "not already allocated!", __func__,
4480026              (uintptr_t) ptr);
4480027     }
4480028     //
4480029     // Arrotonda in eccesso il valore di «size», in
4480030     // modo che sia un
4480031     // multiplo della dimensione di «_alloc_head_t».
4480032     // Altrimenti, la
4480033     // collocazione dei blocchi successivi può avvenire
4480034     // in modo
4480035     // non allineato.
4480036     //
4480037     size = (size + (sizeof (_alloc_head_t)) - 1);
4480038     size = size / (sizeof (_alloc_head_t));
4480039     size = size * (sizeof (_alloc_head_t));
4480040     //
4480041     // Determina la dimensione attuale.
4480042     //
```

```
4480043     if ((head->next * (sizeof (_alloc_head_t))) == start)
4480044     {
4480045         actual_size = end - ((uintptr_t) ptr);
4480046     }
4480047     else
4480048     {
4480049         actual_size =
4480050             (head->next * (sizeof (_alloc_head_t))) -
4480051             ((uintptr_t) ptr);
4480052     }
4480053     //
4480054     // Se la dimensione richiesta è inferiore, può
4480055     // ridurre
4480056     // l'estensione del blocco.
4480057     //
4480058     if (size == actual_size)
4480059     {
4480060         return ptr;
4480061     }
4480062     else if (size <=
4480063             (actual_size - (sizeof (_alloc_head_t)) * 2))
4480064     {
4480065         //
4480066         // Si può ricavare lo spazio libero rimanente.
4480067         //
4480068         head_new = (_alloc_head_t *) (((char *) ptr) + size);
4480069         //
4480070         head_new->next = head->next;
4480071         head_new->allocated = 0;
4480072         //
4480073         head->next =
4480074             ((uintptr_t) head_new) / (sizeof (_alloc_head_t));
4480075         //
4480076         return ptr;
4480077     }
4480078     else if (size < actual_size)
4480079     {
```

```
4480080      //
4480081      // Anche se è minore, non si può ridurre lo
4480082      // spazio usato
4480083      // effettivamente.
4480084      //
4480085      return ptr;
4480086    }
4480087  else
4480088    {
4480089      //
4480090      // La dimensione richiesta è maggiore.
4480091      //
4480092      ptr_new = malloc (size);
4480093      //
4480094      if (ptr_new)
4480095        {
4480096          //
4480097          // Ricopia i dati nella nuova collocazione.
4480098          //
4480099          memcpy (ptr_new, ptr, actual_size);
4480100          //
4480101          // Libera la collocazione vecchia.
4480102          //
4480103          free (ptr);
4480104          //
4480105          return ptr_new;
4480106        }
4480107    else
4480108      {
4480109        return NULL;
4480110      }
4480111  }
4480112 }
```

95.20 os32: «lib/string.h»



Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```
4490001 #ifndef _STRING_H
4490002 #define _STRING_H      1
4490003 //-----
4490004 #include <size_t.h>
4490005 #include <NULL.h>
4490006 #include <restrict.h>
4490007 //-----
4490008 void *memccpy (void *restrict dst,
4490009               const void *restrict org, int c, size_t n);
4490010 void *memchr (const void *memory, int c, size_t n);
4490011 int memcmp (const void *memory1, const void *memory2,
4490012            size_t n);
4490013 void *memcpy (void *restrict dst,
4490014              const void *restrict org, size_t n);
4490015 void *memmove (void *dst, const void *org, size_t n);
4490016 void *memset (void *memory, int c, size_t n);
4490017 char *strcat (char *restrict dst, const char *restrict org);
4490018 char *strchr (const char *string, int c);
4490019 int strcmp (const char *string1, const char *string2);
4490020 int strcoll (const char *string1, const char *string2);
4490021 char *strcpy (char *restrict dst, const char *restrict org);
4490022 size_t strcspn (const char *string, const char *reject);
4490023 char *strdup (const char *string);
4490024 char *strerror (int errnum);
4490025 size_t strlen (const char *string);
4490026 char *strncat (char *restrict dst,
4490027               const char *restrict org, size_t n);
4490028 int strncmp (const char *string1, const char *string2,
4490029             size_t n);
4490030 char *strncpy (char *restrict dst,
4490031               const char *restrict org, size_t n);
4490032 char *strpbrk (const char *string, const char *accept);
4490033 char *strrchr (const char *string, int c);
4490034 size_t strspn (const char *string, const char *accept);
```

```

4490035 char *strstr (const char *string, const char *substring);
4490036 char *strtok (char *restrict string,
4490037             const char *restrict delim);
4490038 size_t strxfrm (char *restrict dst,
4490039              const char *restrict org, size_t n);
4490040 //-----
4490041
4490042 #endif

```

95.20.1	lib/string/memccpy.c	2069
95.20.2	lib/string/memchr.c	2070
95.20.3	lib/string/memcmp.c	2070
95.20.4	lib/string/memcpy.c	2071
95.20.5	lib/string/memmove.c	2071
95.20.6	lib/string/memset.c	2073
95.20.7	lib/string/streac.c	2073
95.20.8	lib/string/strchr.c	2074
95.20.9	lib/string/strcmp.c	2074
95.20.10	lib/string/strcoll.c	2075
95.20.11	lib/string/strcpy.c	2075
95.20.12	lib/string/strcspn.c	2076
95.20.13	lib/string/strdup.c	2077
95.20.14	lib/string/strerror.c	2077
95.20.15	lib/string/strlen.c	2081
95.20.16	lib/string/strncat.c	2082

95.20.17	lib/string/strncmp.c	2082
95.20.18	lib/string/strncpy.c	2083
95.20.19	lib/string/strpbrk.c	2084
95.20.20	lib/string/strchr.c	2084
95.20.21	lib/string/strspn.c	2085
95.20.22	lib/string/strstr.c	2086
95.20.23	lib/string/strtok.c	2087
95.20.24	lib/string/strxfrm.c	2091

95.20.1 lib/string/memccpy.c



Si veda la sezione [88.77](#).

```
4500001 #include <string.h>
4500002 //-----
4500003 void *
4500004 memccpy (void *restrict dst, const void *restrict org,
4500005          int c, size_t n)
4500006 {
4500007     char *d = (char *) dst;
4500008     char *o = (char *) org;
4500009     size_t i;
4500010     for (i = 0; n > 0 && i < n; i++)
4500011     {
4500012         d[i] = o[i];
4500013         if (d[i] == (char) c)
4500014         {
4500015             return ((void *) &d[i + 1]);
4500016         }
4500017     }
4500018     return (NULL);
4500019 }
```

95.20.2 lib/string/memchr.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [88.78](#).

```
4510001 #include <string.h>
4510002 //-----
4510003 void *
4510004 memchr (const void *memory, int c, size_t n)
4510005 {
4510006     char *m = (char *) memory;
4510007     size_t i;
4510008     for (i = 0; n > 0 && i < n; i++)
4510009     {
4510010         if (m[i] == (char) c)
4510011         {
4510012             return (void *) (m + i);
4510013         }
4510014     }
4510015     return NULL;
4510016 }
```

95.20.3 lib/string/memcmp.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [88.79](#).

```
4520001 #include <string.h>
4520002 //-----
4520003 int
4520004 memcmp (const void *memory1, const void *memory2, size_t n)
4520005 {
4520006     char *a = (char *) memory1;
4520007     char *b = (char *) memory2;
4520008     size_t i;
4520009     for (i = 0; n > 0 && i < n; i++)
4520010     {
4520011         if (a[i] > b[i])
4520012         {
4520013             return 1;
4520014         }
4520015     }
4520016     return 0;
4520017 }
```

```
4520014     }
4520015     else if (a[i] < b[i])
4520016     {
4520017         return -1;
4520018     }
4520019 }
4520020 return 0;
4520021 }
```

95.20.4 lib/string/memcpy.c

Si veda la sezione [88.80](#).

```
4530001 #include <string.h>
4530002 //-----
4530003 void *
4530004 memcpy (void *restrict dst, const void *restrict org,
4530005         size_t n)
4530006 {
4530007     char *d = (char *) dst;
4530008     char *o = (char *) org;
4530009     size_t i;
4530010     for (i = 0; n > 0 && i < n; i++)
4530011     {
4530012         d[i] = o[i];
4530013     }
4530014     return dst;
4530015 }
```

95.20.5 lib/string/memmove.c

Si veda la sezione [88.81](#).

```
4540001 #include <string.h>
4540002 //-----
4540003 void *
4540004 memmove (void *dst, const void *org, size_t n)
```

```
4540005 {
4540006     char *d = (char *) dst;
4540007     char *o = (char *) org;
4540008     size_t i;
4540009     //
4540010     // Depending on the memory start locations, copy may
4540011     // be direct or
4540012     // reverse, to avoid overwriting before the
4540013     // relocation is done.
4540014     //
4540015     if (d < o)
4540016     {
4540017         for (i = 0; i < n; i++)
4540018         {
4540019             d[i] = o[i];
4540020         }
4540021     }
4540022     else if (d == o)
4540023     {
4540024         //
4540025         // Memory locations are already the same.
4540026         //
4540027         ;
4540028     }
4540029     else
4540030     {
4540031         for (i = n - 1; i >= 0; i--)
4540032         {
4540033             d[i] = o[i];
4540034         }
4540035     }
4540036     return dst;
4540037 }
```

95.20.6 lib/string/memset.c



Si veda la sezione [88.82](#).

```
4550001 #include <string.h>
4550002 //-----
4550003 void *
4550004 memset (void *memory, int c, size_t n)
4550005 {
4550006     char *m = (char *) memory;
4550007     size_t i;
4550008     for (i = 0; n > 0 && i < n; i++)
4550009     {
4550010         m[i] = (char) c;
4550011     }
4550012     return memory;
4550013 }
```

95.20.7 lib/string/strcat.c



Si veda la sezione [88.113](#).

```
4560001 #include <string.h>
4560002 //-----
4560003 char *
4560004 strcat (char *restrict dst, const char *restrict org)
4560005 {
4560006     size_t i;
4560007     size_t j;
4560008     for (i = 0; dst[i] != 0; i++)
4560009     {
4560010         ; // Just look for the null character.
4560011     }
4560012     for (j = 0; org[j] != 0; i++, j++)
4560013     {
4560014         dst[i] = org[j];
4560015     }
4560016     dst[i] = 0;
```

```
4560017     return dst;
4560018 }
```

95.20.8 lib/string/strchr.c



Si veda la sezione [88.114](#).

```
4570001 #include <string.h>
4570002 //-----
4570003 char *
4570004 strchr (const char *string, int c)
4570005 {
4570006     size_t i;
4570007     for (i = 0;; i++)
4570008     {
4570009         if (string[i] == (char) c)
4570010         {
4570011             return (char *) (string + i);
4570012         }
4570013         else if (string[i] == 0)
4570014         {
4570015             return NULL;
4570016         }
4570017     }
4570018 }
```

95.20.9 lib/string/strcmp.c



Si veda la sezione [88.115](#).

```
4580001 #include <string.h>
4580002 //-----
4580003 int
4580004 strcmp (const char *string1, const char *string2)
4580005 {
4580006     char *a = (char *) string1;
4580007     char *b = (char *) string2;
```

```
4580008     size_t i;
4580009     for (i = 0;; i++)
4580010     {
4580011         if (a[i] > b[i])
4580012         {
4580013             return 1;
4580014         }
4580015         else if (a[i] < b[i])
4580016         {
4580017             return -1;
4580018         }
4580019         else if (a[i] == 0 && b[i] == 0)
4580020         {
4580021             return 0;
4580022         }
4580023     }
4580024 }
```

95.20.10 lib/string/strcoll.c

Si veda la sezione [88.115](#).

```
4590001     #include <string.h>
4590002     //-----
4590003     int
4590004     strcoll (const char *string1, const char *string2)
4590005     {
4590006         return (strcmp (string1, string2));
4590007     }
```

95.20.11 lib/string/strcpy.c

Si veda la sezione [88.117](#).

```
4600001     #include <string.h>
4600002     //-----
4600003     char *
```

```
4600004 strcpy (char *restrict dst, const char *restrict org)
4600005 {
4600006     size_t i;
4600007     for (i = 0; org[i] != 0; i++)
4600008         {
4600009             dst[i] = org[i];
4600010         }
4600011     dst[i] = 0;
4600012     return dst;
4600013 }
```

95.20.12 lib/string/strcspn.c



Si veda la sezione [88.127](#).

```
4610001 #include <string.h>
4610002 //-----
4610003 size_t
4610004 strcspn (const char *string, const char *reject)
4610005 {
4610006     size_t i;
4610007     size_t j;
4610008     int found;
4610009     for (i = 0; string[i] != 0; i++)
4610010         {
4610011             for (j = 0, found = 0; reject[j] != 0 || found; j++)
4610012                 {
4610013                     if (string[i] == reject[j])
4610014                         {
4610015                             found = 1;
4610016                             break;
4610017                         }
4610018                 }
4610019             if (found)
4610020                 {
4610021                     break;
4610022                 }
4610023         }
```



```
4610023     }
4610024     return i;
4610025 }
```

95.20.13 lib/string/strdup.c

Si veda la sezione [88.119](#).

```
4620001 #include <string.h>
4620002 #include <stdlib.h>
4620003 #include <errno.h>
4620004 //-----
4620005 char *
4620006 strdup (const char *string)
4620007 {
4620008     size_t size;
4620009     char *copy;
4620010     //
4620011     // Get string size: must be added 1, to count the
4620012     // termination null
4620013     // character.
4620014     //
4620015     size = strlen (string) + 1;
4620016     //
4620017     copy = malloc (size);
4620018     //
4620019     if (copy == NULL)
4620020     {
4620021         errset (ENOMEM); // Not enough memory.
4620022         return (NULL);
4620023     }
4620024     //
4620025     strcpy (copy, string);
4620026     //
4620027     return (copy);
4620028 }
```

95.20.14 lib/string/strerror.c



Si veda la sezione [88.120](#).

```
4630001 #include <string.h>
4630002 #include <errno.h>
4630003 //-----
4630004 #define ERROR_MAX 120
4630005 //-----
4630006 char *
4630007 strerror (int errnum)
4630008 {
4630009     static char *err[ERROR_MAX];
4630010     //
4630011     err[0] = "No error";
4630012     err[E2BIG] = TEXT_E2BIG;
4630013     err[EACCES] = TEXT_EACCES;
4630014     err[EADDRINUSE] = TEXT_EADDRINUSE;
4630015     err[EADDRNOTAVAIL] = TEXT_EADDRNOTAVAIL;
4630016     err[EAFNOSUPPORT] = TEXT_EAFNOSUPPORT;
4630017     err[EAGAIN] = TEXT_EAGAIN;
4630018     err[EALREADY] = TEXT_EALREADY;
4630019     err[EBADF] = TEXT_EBADF;
4630020     err[EBADMSG] = TEXT_EBADMSG;
4630021     err[EBUSY] = TEXT_EBUSY;
4630022     err[ECANCELED] = TEXT_ECANCELED;
4630023     err[ECHILD] = TEXT_ECHILD;
4630024     err[ECONNABORTED] = TEXT_ECONNABORTED;
4630025     err[ECONNREFUSED] = TEXT_ECONNREFUSED;
4630026     err[ECONNRESET] = TEXT_ECONNRESET;
4630027     err[EDEADLK] = TEXT_EDEADLK;
4630028     err[EDESTADDRREQ] = TEXT_EDESTADDRREQ;
4630029     err[EDOM] = TEXT_EDOM;
4630030     err[EDQUOT] = TEXT_EDQUOT;
4630031     err[EEXIST] = TEXT_EEXIST;
4630032     err[EFAULT] = TEXT_EFAULT;
4630033     err[EFBIG] = TEXT_EFBIG;
4630034     err[EHOSTUNREACH] = TEXT_EHOSTUNREACH;
```

```
4630035 err[EIDRM] = TEXT_EIDRM;
4630036 err[EILSEQ] = TEXT_EILSEQ;
4630037 err[EINPROGRESS] = TEXT_EINPROGRESS;
4630038 err[EINTR] = TEXT_EINTR;
4630039 err[EINVAL] = TEXT_EINVAL;
4630040 err[EIO] = TEXT_EIO;
4630041 err[EISCONN] = TEXT_EISCONN;
4630042 err[EISDIR] = TEXT_EISDIR;
4630043 err[ELOOP] = TEXT_ELOOP;
4630044 err[EMFILE] = TEXT_EMFILE;
4630045 err[EMLINK] = TEXT_EMLINK;
4630046 err[EMSGSIZE] = TEXT_EMSGSIZE;
4630047 err[EMULTIHOP] = TEXT_EMULTIHOP;
4630048 err[ENAMETOOLONG] = TEXT_ENAMETOOLONG;
4630049 err[ENETDOWN] = TEXT_ENETDOWN;
4630050 err[ENETRESET] = TEXT_ENETRESET;
4630051 err[ENETUNREACH] = TEXT_ENETUNREACH;
4630052 err[ENFILE] = TEXT_ENFILE;
4630053 err[ENOBUFS] = TEXT_ENOBUFS;
4630054 err[ENODATA] = TEXT_ENODATA;
4630055 err[ENODEV] = TEXT_ENODEV;
4630056 err[ENOENT] = TEXT_ENOENT;
4630057 err[ENOEXEC] = TEXT_ENOEXEC;
4630058 err[ENOLCK] = TEXT_ENOLCK;
4630059 err[ENOLINK] = TEXT_ENOLINK;
4630060 err[ENOMEM] = TEXT_ENOMEM;
4630061 err[ENOMSG] = TEXT_ENOMSG;
4630062 err[ENOPROTOOPT] = TEXT_ENOPROTOOPT;
4630063 err[ENOSPC] = TEXT_ENOSPC;
4630064 err[ENOSR] = TEXT_ENOSR;
4630065 err[ENOSTR] = TEXT_ENOSTR;
4630066 err[ENOSYS] = TEXT_ENOSYS;
4630067 err[ENOTCONN] = TEXT_ENOTCONN;
4630068 err[ENOTDIR] = TEXT_ENOTDIR;
4630069 err[ENOTEMPTY] = TEXT_ENOTEMPTY;
4630070 err[ENOTSOCK] = TEXT_ENOTSOCK;
4630071 err[ENOTSUP] = TEXT_ENOTSUP;
```

```
4630072 err[ENOTTY] = TEXT_ENOTTY;
4630073 err[ENXIO] = TEXT_ENXIO;
4630074 err[EOPNOTSUPP] = TEXT_EOPNOTSUPP;
4630075 err[EOVERFLOW] = TEXT_EOVERFLOW;
4630076 err[EPERM] = TEXT_EPERM;
4630077 err[EPIPE] = TEXT_EPIPE;
4630078 err[EPROTO] = TEXT_EPROTO;
4630079 err[EPROTONOSUPPORT] = TEXT_EPROTONOSUPPORT;
4630080 err[EPROTOTYPE] = TEXT_EPROTOTYPE;
4630081 err[ERANGE] = TEXT_ERANGE;
4630082 err[EROFS] = TEXT_EROFS;
4630083 err[ESPIPE] = TEXT_ESPIPE;
4630084 err[ESRCH] = TEXT_ESRCH;
4630085 err[ESTALE] = TEXT_ESTALE;
4630086 err[ETIME] = TEXT_ETIME;
4630087 err[ETIMEDOUT] = TEXT_ETIMEDOUT;
4630088 err[ETXTBSY] = TEXT_ETXTBSY;
4630089 err[EWOULDBLOCK] = TEXT_EWOULDBLOCK;
4630090 err[EXDEV] = TEXT_EXDEV;
4630091 err[E_NO_MEDIUM] = TEXT_E_NO_MEDIUM;
4630092 err[E_MEDIUM] = TEXT_E_MEDIUM;
4630093 err[E_FILE_TYPE] = TEXT_E_FILE_TYPE;
4630094 err[E_ROOT_INODE_NOT_CACHED] =
4630095     TEXT_E_ROOT_INODE_NOT_CACHED;
4630096 err[E_CANNOT_READ_SUPERBLOCK] =
4630097     TEXT_E_CANNOT_READ_SUPERBLOCK;
4630098 err[E_MAP_INODE_TOO_BIG] = TEXT_E_MAP_INODE_TOO_BIG;
4630099 err[E_MAP_ZONE_TOO_BIG] = TEXT_E_MAP_ZONE_TOO_BIG;
4630100 err[E_DATA_ZONE_TOO_BIG] = TEXT_E_DATA_ZONE_TOO_BIG;
4630101 err[E_CANNOT_FIND_ROOT_DEVICE] =
4630102     TEXT_E_CANNOT_FIND_ROOT_DEVICE;
4630103 err[E_CANNOT_FIND_ROOT_INODE] =
4630104     TEXT_E_CANNOT_FIND_ROOT_INODE;
4630105 err[E_FILE_TYPE_UNSUPPORTED] =
4630106     TEXT_E_FILE_TYPE_UNSUPPORTED;
4630107 err[E_ENV_TOO_BIG] = TEXT_E_ENV_TOO_BIG;
4630108 err[E_LIMIT] = TEXT_E_LIMIT;
```

```
4630109     err[E_NOT_MOUNTED] = TEXT_E_NOT_MOUNTED;
4630110     err[E_NOT_IMPLEMENTED] = TEXT_E_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
4630111     err[E_HARDWARE_FAULT] = TEXT_E_HARDWARE_FAULT;
4630112     err[E_DRIVER_FAULT] = TEXT_E_DRIVER_FAULT;
4630113     err[E_PIPE_FULL] = TEXT_E_PIPE_FULL;
4630114     err[E_PIPE_EMPTY] = TEXT_E_PIPE_EMPTY;
4630115     err[E_PART_TYPE_NOT_MINIX] = TEXT_E_PART_TYPE_NOT_MINIX;
4630116     err[E_FS_TYPE_NOT_SUPPORTED] =
4630117         TEXT_E_FS_TYPE_NOT_SUPPORTED;
4630118     err[E_PDU_TOO_BIG] = TEXT_E_PDU_TOO_BIG;
4630119     err[E_ARP_MISSING] = TEXT_E_ARP_MISSING;
4630120     //
4630121     if (errno >= ERROR_MAX || errno < 0)
4630122     {
4630123         return ("Unknown error");
4630124     }
4630125     //
4630126     return (err[errno]);
4630127 }
```

95.20.15 lib/string/strlen.c

Si veda la sezione [88.121](#).

```
4640001 #include <string.h>
4640002 //-----
4640003 size_t
4640004 strlen (const char *string)
4640005 {
4640006     size_t i;
4640007     for (i = 0; string[i] != 0; i++)
4640008     {
4640009         ; // Just count.
4640010     }
4640011     return i;
4640012 }
```



95.20.16 lib/string/strncat.c



Si veda la sezione [88.113](#).

```
4650001 #include <string.h>
4650002 //-----
4650003 char *
4650004 strncat (char *restrict dst, const char *restrict org,
4650005         size_t n)
4650006 {
4650007     size_t i;
4650008     size_t j;
4650009     for (i = 0; n > 0 && dst[i] != 0; i++)
4650010     {
4650011         ; // Just seek the null character.
4650012     }
4650013     for (j = 0; n > 0 && j < n && org[j] != 0; i++, j++)
4650014     {
4650015         dst[i] = org[j];
4650016     }
4650017     dst[i] = 0;
4650018     return dst;
4650019 }
```

95.20.17 lib/string/strncmp.c



Si veda la sezione [88.115](#).

```
4660001 #include <string.h>
4660002 //-----
4660003 int
4660004 strncmp (const char *string1, const char *string2, size_t n)
4660005 {
4660006     size_t i;
4660007     for (i = 0; i < n; i++)
4660008     {
4660009         if (string1[i] > string2[i])
4660010         {
```

```
4660011         return 1;
4660012     }
4660013     else if (string1[i] < string2[i])
4660014     {
4660015         return -1;
4660016     }
4660017     else if (string1[i] == 0 && string2[i] == 0)
4660018     {
4660019         return 0;
4660020     }
4660021     }
4660022     return 0;
4660023 }
```

95.20.18 lib/string/strncpy.c

Si veda la sezione [88.117](#).



```
4670001 #include <string.h>
4670002 //-----
4670003 char *
4670004 strncpy (char *restrict dst, const char *restrict org,
4670005         size_t n)
4670006 {
4670007     size_t i;
4670008     for (i = 0; n > 0 && i < n && org[i] != 0; i++)
4670009     {
4670010         dst[i] = org[i];
4670011     }
4670012     for (; n > 0 && i < n; i++)
4670013     {
4670014         dst[i] = 0;
4670015     }
4670016     return dst;
4670017 }
```

95.20.19 lib/string/strpbrk.c



Si veda la sezione [88.125](#).

```
4680001 #include <string.h>
4680002 //-----
4680003 char *
4680004 strpbrk (const char *string, const char *accept)
4680005 {
4680006     //
4680007     // The first parameter not 'const char *' because
4680008     // otherwise
4680009     // the return value should be 'const char *' too!
4680010     //
4680011     size_t i;
4680012     size_t j;
4680013     //
4680014     for (i = 0; string[i] != 0; i++)
4680015     {
4680016         for (j = 0; accept[j] != 0; j++)
4680017         {
4680018             if (string[i] == accept[j])
4680019             {
4680020                 return (char *) (string + i);
4680021             }
4680022         }
4680023     }
4680024     return NULL;
4680025 }
```

95.20.20 lib/string/strchr.c



Si veda la sezione [88.114](#).

```
4690001 #include <string.h>
4690002 //-----
4690003 char *
4690004 strchr (const char *string, int c)
```



```
4690005 {
4690006     int i;
4690007     for (i = strlen (string); i >= 0; i--)
4690008     {
4690009         if (string[i] == (char) c)
4690010         {
4690011             break;
4690012         }
4690013     }
4690014     if (i < 0)
4690015     {
4690016         return NULL;
4690017     }
4690018     else
4690019     {
4690020         return (char *) (string + i);
4690021     }
4690022 }
```

95.20.21 lib/string/strspn.c

Si veda la sezione [88.127](#).

```
4700001 #include <string.h>
4700002 //-----
4700003 size_t
4700004 strspn (const char *string, const char *accept)
4700005 {
4700006     size_t i;
4700007     size_t j;
4700008     int found;
4700009     for (i = 0; string[i] != 0; i++)
4700010     {
4700011         for (j = 0, found = 0; accept[j] != 0; j++)
4700012         {
4700013             if (string[i] == accept[j])
4700014                 {
```



```
4700015         found = 1;
4700016         break;
4700017     }
4700018 }
4700019     if (!found)
4700020     {
4700021         break;
4700022     }
4700023 }
4700024 return i;
4700025 }
```

95.20.22 lib/string/strstr.c



Si veda la sezione [88.128](#).

```
4710001 #include <string.h>
4710002 //-----
4710003 char *
4710004 strstr (const char *string, const char *substring)
4710005 {
4710006     size_t i;
4710007     size_t j;
4710008     size_t k;
4710009     int found;
4710010     if (substring[0] == 0)
4710011     {
4710012         return (char *) string;
4710013     }
4710014     for (i = 0, j = 0, found = 0; string[i] != 0; i++)
4710015     {
4710016         if (string[i] == substring[0])
4710017         {
4710018             for (k = i, j = 0;
4710019                 string[k] == substring[j] &&
4710020                 string[k] != 0 &&
4710021                 substring[j] != 0; j++, k++)
```

```
4710022         {
4710023             ;
4710024         }
4710025         if (substring[j] == 0)
4710026         {
4710027             found = 1;
4710028         }
4710029     }
4710030     if (found)
4710031     {
4710032         return (char *) (string + i);
4710033     }
4710034 }
4710035 return NULL;
4710036 }
```

95.20.23 lib/string/strtok.c

Si veda la sezione [88.129](#).

```
4720001 #include <string.h>
4720002 //-----
4720003 char *
4720004 strtok (char *restrict string, const char *restrict delim)
4720005 {
4720006     static char *next = NULL;
4720007     size_t i = 0;
4720008     size_t j;
4720009     int found_token;
4720010     int found_delim;
4720011     //
4720012     // If the string received a the first parameter is a
4720013     // null pointer,
4720014     // the static pointer is used. But if it is already
4720015     // NULL,
4720016     // the scan cannot start.
4720017     //
```

```
4720018     if (string == NULL)
4720019     {
4720020         if (next == NULL)
4720021         {
4720022             return NULL;
4720023         }
4720024     else
4720025     {
4720026         string = next;
4720027     }
4720028 }
4720029 //
4720030 // If the string received as the first parameter is
4720031 // empty, the scan
4720032 // cannot start.
4720033 //
4720034 if (string[0] == 0)
4720035 {
4720036     next = NULL;
4720037     return NULL;
4720038 }
4720039 else
4720040 {
4720041     if (delim[0] == 0)
4720042     {
4720043         return string;
4720044     }
4720045 }
4720046 //
4720047 // Find the next token.
4720048 //
4720049 for (i = 0, found_token = 0, j = 0;
4720050     string[i] != 0 && (!found_token); i++)
4720051 {
4720052     //
4720053     // Look inside delimiters.
4720054     //
```

```
4720055     for (j = 0, found_delim = 0; delim[j] != 0; j++)
4720056     {
4720057         if (string[i] == delim[j])
4720058         {
4720059             found_delim = 1;
4720060         }
4720061     }
4720062     //
4720063     // If current character inside the string is not
4720064     // a delimiter,
4720065     // it is the start of a new token.
4720066     //
4720067     if (!found_delim)
4720068     {
4720069         found_token = 1;
4720070         break;
4720071     }
4720072 }
4720073 //
4720074 // If a token was found, the pointer is updated.
4720075 // If otherwise the token is not found, this means
4720076 // that
4720077 // there are no more.
4720078 //
4720079 if (found_token)
4720080 {
4720081     string += i;
4720082 }
4720083 else
4720084 {
4720085     next = NULL;
4720086     return NULL;
4720087 }
4720088 //
4720089 // Find the end of the token.
4720090 //
4720091 for (i = 0, found_delim = 0; string[i] != 0; i++)
```

```
4720092     {
4720093         for (j = 0; delim[j] != 0; j++)
4720094             {
4720095                 if (string[i] == delim[j])
4720096                     {
4720097                         found_delim = 1;
4720098                         break;
4720099                     }
4720100             }
4720101         if (found_delim)
4720102             {
4720103                 break;
4720104             }
4720105     }
4720106     //
4720107     // If a delimiter was found, the corresponding
4720108     // character must be
4720109     // reset to zero. If otherwise the string is
4720110     // terminated, the
4720111     // scan is terminated.
4720112     //
4720113     if (found_delim)
4720114         {
4720115             string[i] = 0;
4720116             next = &string[i + 1];
4720117         }
4720118     else
4720119         {
4720120             next = NULL;
4720121         }
4720122     //
4720123     // At this point, the current string represent the
4720124     // token found.
4720125     //
4720126     return string;
4720127 }
```

95.20.24 lib/string/strxfrm.c



Si veda la sezione [88.132](#).

```
4730001 #include <string.h>
4730002 //-----
4730003 size_t
4730004 strxfrm (char *restrict dst, const char *restrict org,
4730005         size_t n)
4730006 {
4730007     size_t i;
4730008     if (n == 0 && dst == NULL)
4730009     {
4730010         return strlen (org);
4730011     }
4730012     else
4730013     {
4730014         for (i = 0; i < n; i++)
4730015         {
4730016             dst[i] = org[i];
4730017             if (org[i] == 0)
4730018             {
4730019                 break;
4730020             }
4730021         }
4730022         return i;
4730023     }
4730024 }
```

95.21 os32: «lib/sys/os32.h»



Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```
4740001 #ifndef _SYS_OS32_H
4740002 #define _SYS_OS32_H      1
4740003 //-----
4740004 // This file contains all the declarations that don't
4740005 // have a better place inside standard headers files.
```

```
4740006 // Even declarations related to device numbers and
4740007 // system calls is contained here.
4740008 //-----
4740009 #include <sys/types.h>
4740010 #include <sys/stat.h>
4740011 #include <sys/socket.h>
4740012 #include <arpa/inet.h>
4740013 #include <netinet/in.h>
4740014 #include <stdint.h>
4740015 #include <signal.h>
4740016 #include <limits.h>
4740017 #include <stdio.h>
4740018 #include <stddef.h>
4740019 #include <restrict.h>
4740020 #include <stdarg.h>
4740021 #include <termios.h>
4740022 //-----
4740023 typedef uint16_t h_port_t; // Port number in host
4740024 // byte order.
4740025 typedef uint32_t h_addr_t; // IPv4 address in
4740026 // host byte order.
4740027 //-----
4740028 // Please remember that system calls should never be
4740029 // used (called) inside the kernel code, because system
4740030 // calls cannot be nested for the os32 simple
4740031 // architecture!
4740032 // If a particular function is necessary inside the
4740033 // kernel, that usually is made by a system call, an
4740034 // appropriate k_...() function must be
4740035 // made, to avoid the problem.
4740036 //-----
4740037 // Device numbers.
4740038 //-----
4740039 #define DEV_UNDEFINED_MAJOR ((dev_t) 0x00)
4740040 #define DEV_UNDEFINED ((dev_t) 0x0000)
4740041 #define DEV_MEM_MAJOR ((dev_t) 0x01)
4740042 #define DEV_MEM ((dev_t) 0x0101)
```



```
4740043 #define DEV_NULL ((dev_t) 0x0102)
4740044 #define DEV_PORT ((dev_t) 0x0103)
4740045 #define DEV_ZERO ((dev_t) 0x0104)
4740046 #define DEV_TTY_MAJOR ((dev_t) 0x02)
4740047 #define DEV_TTY ((dev_t) 0x0200)
4740048 //
4740049 #define DEV_KMEM_MAJOR ((dev_t) 0x04)
4740050 #define DEV_KMEM_PS ((dev_t) 0x0401)
4740051 #define DEV_KMEM_MMP ((dev_t) 0x0402)
4740052 #define DEV_KMEM_SB ((dev_t) 0x0403)
4740053 #define DEV_KMEM_INODE ((dev_t) 0x0404)
4740054 #define DEV_KMEM_FILE ((dev_t) 0x0405)
4740055 #define DEV_KMEM_ARP ((dev_t) 0x0406)
4740056 #define DEV_KMEM_NET ((dev_t) 0x0407)
4740057 #define DEV_KMEM_ROUTE ((dev_t) 0x0408)
4740058 //
4740059 #define DEV_CONSOLE_MAJOR ((dev_t) 0x05)
4740060 #define DEV_CONSOLE ((dev_t) 0x05FF)
4740061 #define DEV_CONSOLE0 ((dev_t) 0x0500)
4740062 #define DEV_CONSOLE1 ((dev_t) 0x0501)
4740063 #define DEV_CONSOLE2 ((dev_t) 0x0502)
4740064 #define DEV_CONSOLE3 ((dev_t) 0x0503)
4740065 #define DEV_CONSOLE4 ((dev_t) 0x0504)
4740066 //
4740067 #define DEV_DM_MAJOR ((dev_t) 0x08)
4740068 #define DEV_DM00 ((dev_t) 0x0800)
4740069 #define DEV_DM01 ((dev_t) 0x0801)
4740070 #define DEV_DM02 ((dev_t) 0x0802)
4740071 #define DEV_DM03 ((dev_t) 0x0803)
4740072 #define DEV_DM04 ((dev_t) 0x0804)
4740073 #define DEV_DM10 ((dev_t) 0x0810)
4740074 #define DEV_DM11 ((dev_t) 0x0811)
4740075 #define DEV_DM12 ((dev_t) 0x0812)
4740076 #define DEV_DM13 ((dev_t) 0x0813)
4740077 #define DEV_DM14 ((dev_t) 0x0814)
4740078 #define DEV_DM20 ((dev_t) 0x0820)
4740079 #define DEV_DM21 ((dev_t) 0x0821)
```

```
4740080 #define DEV_DM22 ((dev_t) 0x0822)
4740081 #define DEV_DM23 ((dev_t) 0x0823)
4740082 #define DEV_DM24 ((dev_t) 0x0824)
4740083 #define DEV_DM30 ((dev_t) 0x0830)
4740084 #define DEV_DM31 ((dev_t) 0x0831)
4740085 #define DEV_DM32 ((dev_t) 0x0832)
4740086 #define DEV_DM33 ((dev_t) 0x0833)
4740087 #define DEV_DM34 ((dev_t) 0x0834)
4740088 //
4740089 //-----
4740090 #define min(a, b) (a < b ? a : b)
4740091 #define max(a, b) (a > b ? a : b)
4740092 #define sizeof_array(x) (sizeof(x) / sizeof((x)[0]))
4740093 #define sizeof_field(t, f) (sizeof(((t*)0)->f))
4740094 //-----
4740095 #define INPUT_LINE_HIDDEN 0
4740096 #define INPUT_LINE_ECHO 1
4740097 //-----
4740098 #define MOUNT_DEFAULT 0 // Default mount
4740099 // options.
4740100 #define MOUNT_RO 1 // Read only mount
4740101 // option.
4740102 //-----
4740103 #define SYS_0 0 // Nothing to
4740104 // do.
4740105 #define SYS_CHDIR 1
4740106 #define SYS_CHMOD 2
4740107 #define SYS_CLOCK 3
4740108 #define SYS_CLOSE 4
4740109 #define SYS_EXEC 5
4740110 #define SYS_EXIT 6 // [1] see
4740111 // below.
4740112 #define SYS_FCHMOD 7
4740113 #define SYS_FORK 8
4740114 #define SYS_FSTAT 9
4740115 #define SYS_KILL 10
4740116 #define SYS_LSEEK 11
```

4740117	#define SYS_MKDIR	12	
4740118	#define SYS_MKNOD	13	
4740119	#define SYS_MOUNT	14	
4740120	#define SYS_OPEN	15	
4740121	#define SYS_PGRP	16	
4740122	#define SYS_READ	17	
4740123	#define SYS_SETEUID	18	
4740124	#define SYS_SETUID	19	
4740125	#define SYS_SIGNAL	20	
4740126	#define SYS_SLEEP	21	
4740127	#define SYS_STAT	22	
4740128	#define SYS_TIME	23	
4740129	#define SYS_UAREA	24	
4740130	#define SYS_UMASK	25	
4740131	#define SYS_UMOUNT	26	
4740132	#define SYS_WAIT	27	
4740133	#define SYS_WRITE	28	
4740134	#define SYS_ZPCHAR	29	// [2]
4740135	#define SYS_ZPSTRING	30	// [2]
4740136	#define SYS_CHOWN	31	
4740137	#define SYS_DUP	33	
4740138	#define SYS_DUP2	34	
4740139	#define SYS_LINK	35	
4740140	#define SYS_UNLINK	36	
4740141	#define SYS_FCNTL	37	
4740142	#define SYS_STIME	38	
4740143	#define SYS_FCHOWN	39	
4740144	#define SYS_BRK	40	
4740145	#define SYS_SBRK	41	
4740146	#define SYS_PIPE	42	
4740147	#define SYS_TCGETATTR	43	
4740148	#define SYS_TCSETATTR	44	
4740149	#define SYS_SETEGID	45	
4740150	#define SYS_SETGID	46	
4740151	#define SYS_SETJMP	47	
4740152	#define SYS_LONGJMP	48	
4740153	#define SYS_RECVFROM	49	

```
4740154 #define SYS_SOCKET 50
4740155 #define SYS_CONNECT 51
4740156 #define SYS_SEND 52
4740157 #define SYS_IPCONFIG 53
4740158 #define SYS_ROUTEADD 54
4740159 #define SYS_ROUTEDEL 55
4740160 #define SYS_BIND 56
4740161 #define SYS_LISTEN 57
4740162 #define SYS_ACCEPT 58
4740163 //
4740164 // [1] The files 'crt0...' need to know the value used
4740165 // for the exit system call. If this value is
4740166 // modified, all the file 'crt0...' have also to be
4740167 // modified the same way.
4740168 //
4740169 // [2] These system calls were developed at the
4740170 // beginning, when no standard I/O was available.
4740171 // They are to be considered as a last resort for
4740172 // debugging purposes.
4740173 //
4740174 //-----
4740175 // The following values must be: 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32,...
4740176 // so that can be 'OR' combined.
4740177 //
4740178 #define WAKEUP_EVENT_SIGNAL 0x0001
4740179 #define WAKEUP_EVENT_TIMER 0x0002
4740180 #define WAKEUP_EVENT_DEV_READ 0x0004
4740181 #define WAKEUP_EVENT_DEV_WRITE 0x0008
4740182 #define WAKEUP_EVENT_PIPE_READ 0x0010
4740183 #define WAKEUP_EVENT_PIPE_WRITE 0x0020
4740184 #define WAKEUP_EVENT SOCK_READ 0x0040
4740185 #define WAKEUP_EVENT SOCK_WRITE 0x0080
4740186 //-----
4740187 typedef struct
4740188 {
4740189     int sfdn;
4740190     struct sockaddr addr;
```

```
4740191     socklen_t addrlen;
4740192     int fl_flags;
4740193     int ret;
4740194     int errno;
4740195     int errln;
4740196     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740197 } sysmsg_accept_t;
4740198 //-----
4740199 typedef struct
4740200 {
4740201     int sfdn;
4740202     struct sockaddr addr;
4740203     socklen_t addrlen;
4740204     int ret;
4740205     int errno;
4740206     int errln;
4740207     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740208 } sysmsg_bind_t;
4740209 //-----
4740210 typedef struct
4740211 {
4740212     void *address;
4740213     int ret;
4740214     int errno;
4740215     int errln;
4740216     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740217 } sysmsg_brk_t;
4740218 //-----
4740219 typedef struct
4740220 {
4740221     const char *path;
4740222     int ret;
4740223     int errno;
4740224     int errln;
4740225     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740226 } sysmsg_chdir_t;
4740227 //-----
```

```
4740228 typedef struct
4740229 {
4740230     const char *path;
4740231     mode_t mode;
4740232     int ret;
4740233     int errno;
4740234     int errln;
4740235     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740236 } sysmsg_chmod_t;
4740237 //-----
4740238 typedef struct
4740239 {
4740240     const char *path;
4740241     uid_t uid;
4740242     uid_t gid;
4740243     int ret;
4740244     int errno;
4740245     int errln;
4740246     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740247 } sysmsg_chown_t;
4740248 //-----
4740249 typedef struct
4740250 {
4740251     clock_t ret;
4740252 } sysmsg_clock_t;
4740253 //-----
4740254 typedef struct
4740255 {
4740256     int fdn;
4740257     int ret;
4740258     int errno;
4740259     int errln;
4740260     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740261 } sysmsg_close_t;
4740262 //-----
4740263 typedef struct
4740264 {
```

```
4740265     int sfdn;
4740266     struct sockaddr addr;
4740267     socklen_t addrlen;
4740268     int ret;
4740269     int errno;
4740270     int errln;
4740271     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740272 } sysmsg_connect_t;
4740273 //-----
4740274 typedef struct
4740275 {
4740276     int fdn_old;
4740277     int ret;
4740278     int errno;
4740279     int errln;
4740280     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740281 } sysmsg_dup_t;
4740282 //-----
4740283 typedef struct
4740284 {
4740285     int fdn_old;
4740286     int fdn_new;
4740287     int ret;
4740288     int errno;
4740289     int errln;
4740290     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740291 } sysmsg_dup2_t;
4740292 //-----
4740293 typedef struct
4740294 {
4740295     const char *path;
4740296     int argc;
4740297     int envc;
4740298     char arg_data[ARG_MAX / 2];
4740299     char env_data[ARG_MAX / 2];
4740300     uid_t uid;
4740301     uid_t euid;
```

```
4740302     int ret;
4740303     int errno;
4740304     int errln;
4740305     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740306 } sysmsg_exec_t;
4740307 //-----
4740308 typedef struct
4740309 {
4740310     int status;
4740311 } sysmsg_exit_t;
4740312 //-----
4740313 typedef struct
4740314 {
4740315     int fdn;
4740316     mode_t mode;
4740317     int ret;
4740318     int errno;
4740319     int errln;
4740320     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740321 } sysmsg_fchmod_t;
4740322 //-----
4740323 typedef struct
4740324 {
4740325     int fdn;
4740326     uid_t uid;
4740327     uid_t gid;
4740328     int ret;
4740329     int errno;
4740330     int errln;
4740331     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740332 } sysmsg_fchown_t;
4740333 //-----
4740334 typedef struct
4740335 {
4740336     int fdn;
4740337     int cmd;
4740338     int arg;
```



```
4740339     int ret;
4740340     int errno;
4740341     int errln;
4740342     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740343 } sysmsg_fcntl_t;
4740344 //-----
4740345 typedef struct
4740346 {
4740347     pid_t ret;
4740348     int errno;
4740349     int errln;
4740350     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740351 } sysmsg_fork_t;
4740352 //-----
4740353 typedef struct
4740354 {
4740355     int fdn;
4740356     struct stat stat;
4740357     int ret;
4740358     int errno;
4740359     int errln;
4740360     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740361 } sysmsg_fstat_t;
4740362 //-----
4740363 typedef struct
4740364 {
4740365     int n;
4740366     in_addr_t address;
4740367     int m;
4740368     int ret;
4740369     int errno;
4740370     int errln;
4740371     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740372 } sysmsg_ipconfig_t;
4740373 //-----
4740374 typedef struct
4740375 {
```

```
4740376     void *env;
4740377     int ret;
4740378     //
4740379     // This structure is intentionally reduced.
4740380     //
4740381 } sysmsg_jump_t;
4740382 //-----
4740383 typedef struct
4740384 {
4740385     pid_t pid;
4740386     int signal;
4740387     int ret;
4740388     int errno;
4740389     int errln;
4740390     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740391 } sysmsg_kill_t;
4740392 //-----
4740393 typedef struct
4740394 {
4740395     const char *path_old;
4740396     const char *path_new;
4740397     int ret;
4740398     int errno;
4740399     int errln;
4740400     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740401 } sysmsg_link_t;
4740402 //-----
4740403 typedef struct
4740404 {
4740405     int sfdn;
4740406     int backlog;
4740407     int ret;
4740408     int errno;
4740409     int errln;
4740410     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740411 } sysmsg_listen_t;
4740412 //-----
```

```
4740413 typedef struct
4740414 {
4740415     int fdn;
4740416     off_t offset;
4740417     int whence;
4740418     int ret;
4740419     int errno;
4740420     int errln;
4740421     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740422 } sysmsg_lseek_t;
4740423 //-----
4740424 typedef struct
4740425 {
4740426     const char *path;
4740427     mode_t mode;
4740428     int ret;
4740429     int errno;
4740430     int errln;
4740431     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740432 } sysmsg_mkdir_t;
4740433 //-----
4740434 typedef struct
4740435 {
4740436     const char *path;
4740437     mode_t mode;
4740438     dev_t device;
4740439     int ret;
4740440     int errno;
4740441     int errln;
4740442     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740443 } sysmsg_mknod_t;
4740444 //-----
4740445 typedef struct
4740446 {
4740447     const char *path_dev;
4740448     const char *path_mnt;
4740449     int options;
```

```
4740450     int ret;
4740451     int errno;
4740452     int errln;
4740453     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740454 } sysmsg_mount_t;
4740455 //-----
4740456 typedef struct
4740457 {
4740458     const char *path;
4740459     int flags;
4740460     mode_t mode;
4740461     int ret;
4740462     int errno;
4740463     int errln;
4740464     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740465 } sysmsg_open_t;
4740466 //-----
4740467 typedef struct
4740468 {
4740469     int pipefd[2];
4740470     int ret;
4740471     int errno;
4740472     int errln;
4740473     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740474 } sysmsg_pipe_t;
4740475 //-----
4740476 typedef struct
4740477 {
4740478     int fdn;
4740479     void *buffer;
4740480     size_t count;
4740481     int fl_flags;
4740482     ssize_t ret;
4740483     int errno;
4740484     int errln;
4740485     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740486 } sysmsg_read_t;
```

```
4740487 //-----
4740488 typedef struct
4740489 {
4740490     int sfdn;
4740491     void *buffer;
4740492     size_t count;
4740493     int flags;
4740494     void *addrfrom;
4740495     void *addrsz;
4740496     int fl_flags;
4740497     ssize_t ret;
4740498     int errno;
4740499     int errln;
4740500     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740501 } sysmsg_recvfrom_t;
4740502 //-----
4740503 typedef struct
4740504 {
4740505     in_addr_t destination;
4740506     int m;
4740507     in_addr_t router;
4740508     int device;
4740509     int ret;
4740510     int errno;
4740511     int errln;
4740512     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740513 } sysmsg_route_t;
4740514 //-----
4740515 typedef struct
4740516 {
4740517     intptr_t increment;
4740518     void *ret;
4740519     int errno;
4740520     int errln;
4740521     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740522 } sysmsg_sbrk_t;
4740523 //-----
```

```
4740524 typedef struct
4740525 {
4740526     int sfdn;
4740527     const void *buffer;
4740528     size_t count;
4740529     int flags;
4740530     ssize_t ret;
4740531     int errno;
4740532     int errln;
4740533     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740534 } sysmsg_send_t;
4740535 //-----
4740536 typedef struct
4740537 {
4740538     gid_t egid;
4740539     int ret;
4740540     int errno;
4740541     int errln;
4740542     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740543 } sysmsg_setegid_t;
4740544 //-----
4740545 typedef struct
4740546 {
4740547     uid_t euid;
4740548     int ret;
4740549     int errno;
4740550     int errln;
4740551     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740552 } sysmsg_seteuid_t;
4740553 //-----
4740554 typedef struct
4740555 {
4740556     gid_t gid;
4740557     gid_t egid;
4740558     gid_t sgid;
4740559     int ret;
4740560     int errno;
```

```
4740561     int errln;
4740562     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740563 } sysmsg_setgid_t;
4740564 //-----
4740565 typedef struct
4740566 {
4740567     uid_t uid;
4740568     uid_t euid;
4740569     uid_t suid;
4740570     int ret;
4740571     int errno;
4740572     int errln;
4740573     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740574 } sysmsg_setuid_t;
4740575 //-----
4740576 typedef struct
4740577 {
4740578     uintptr_t wrapper;
4740579     sighandler_t handler;
4740580     int signal;
4740581     sighandler_t ret;
4740582     int errno;
4740583     int errln;
4740584     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740585 } sysmsg_signal_t;
4740586 //-----
4740587 typedef struct
4740588 {
4740589     int family;
4740590     int type;
4740591     int protocol;
4740592     int ret;
4740593     int errno;
4740594     int errln;
4740595     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740596 } sysmsg_socket_t;
4740597 //-----
```

```
4740598 typedef struct
4740599 {
4740600     int events;
4740601     int signal;
4740602     unsigned int seconds;
4740603     time_t ret;
4740604 } sysmsg_sleep_t;
4740605 //-----
4740606 typedef struct
4740607 {
4740608     const char *path;
4740609     struct stat stat;
4740610     int ret;
4740611     int errno;
4740612     int errln;
4740613     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740614 } sysmsg_stat_t;
4740615 //-----
4740616 typedef struct
4740617 {
4740618     time_t ret;
4740619 } sysmsg_time_t;
4740620 //-----
4740621 typedef struct
4740622 {
4740623     time_t timer;
4740624     int ret;
4740625 } sysmsg_stime_t;
4740626 //-----
4740627 typedef struct
4740628 {
4740629     int fdn;
4740630     int action;
4740631     struct termios *attr;
4740632     int ret;
4740633     int errno;
4740634     int errln;
```



```
4740635     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740636 } sysmsg_tcattrib_t;
4740637 //-----
4740638 typedef struct
4740639 {
4740640     uid_t uid;      // Read user ID.
4740641     uid_t euid;    // Effective user ID.
4740642     uid_t suid;    // Saved user ID.
4740643     gid_t gid;    // Read group ID.
4740644     gid_t egid;   // Effective group ID.
4740645     gid_t sgid;   // Saved group ID.
4740646     pid_t pid;    // Process ID.
4740647     pid_t ppid;   // Parent PID.
4740648     pid_t pgrp;   // Process group.
4740649     mode_t umask; // Access permission mask.
4740650     char *path_cwd;
4740651     size_t path_cwd_size; // Max path size.
4740652 } sysmsg_uarea_t;
4740653 //-----
4740654 typedef struct
4740655 {
4740656     mode_t umask;
4740657     mode_t ret;
4740658 } sysmsg_umask_t;
4740659 //-----
4740660 typedef struct
4740661 {
4740662     const char *path_mnt;
4740663     int ret;
4740664     int errno;
4740665     int errln;
4740666     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740667 } sysmsg_umount_t;
4740668 //-----
4740669 typedef struct
4740670 {
4740671     const char *path;
```

```
4740672     int ret;
4740673     int errno;
4740674     int errln;
4740675     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740676 } sysmsg_unlink_t;
4740677 //-----
4740678 typedef struct
4740679 {
4740680     int status;
4740681     pid_t ret;
4740682     int errno;
4740683     int errln;
4740684     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740685 } sysmsg_wait_t;
4740686 //-----
4740687 typedef struct
4740688 {
4740689     int fdn;
4740690     const void *buffer;
4740691     size_t count;
4740692     ssize_t ret;
4740693     int errno;
4740694     int errln;
4740695     char errfn[PATH_MAX];
4740696 } sysmsg_write_t;
4740697 //-----
4740698 typedef struct
4740699 {
4740700     char c;
4740701 } sysmsg_zpchar_t;
4740702 //-----
4740703 typedef struct
4740704 {
4740705     char string[BUFSIZ];
4740706 } sysmsg_zpstring_t;
4740707 //-----
4740708 void input_line (char *line, char *prompt, size_t size,
```

```

4740709         int type);
4740710 int mount (const char *path_dev, const char *path_mnt,
4740711         int options);
4740712 int namep (const char *name, char *path, size_t size);
4740713 void sys (int syscallnr, void *message, size_t size);
4740714 int umount (const char *path_mnt);
4740715 void z_perror (const char *string);
4740716 int z_printf (const char *restrict format, ...);
4740717 int z_vprintf (const char *restrict format, va_list arg);
4740718 int ipconfig (int n, h_addr_t address, int m);
4740719 int routedel (h_addr_t destination, int m);
4740720 int routeadd (h_addr_t destination, int m,
4740721             h_addr_t router, int device);
4740722 //-----
4740723 #endif

```

95.21.1	lib/sys/os32/input_line.c	.....	2112
95.21.2	lib/sys/os32/ipconfig.c	.....	2116
95.21.3	lib/sys/os32/mount.c	.....	2117
95.21.4	lib/sys/os32/namep.c	.....	2118
95.21.5	lib/sys/os32/routeadd.c	.....	2122
95.21.6	lib/sys/os32/routedel.c	.....	2124
95.21.7	lib/sys/os32/sys.s	.....	2125
95.21.8	lib/sys/os32/umount.c	.....	2125
95.21.9	lib/sys/os32/z_perror.c	.....	2126
95.21.10	lib/sys/os32/z_printf.c	.....	2127
95.21.11	lib/sys/os32/z_vprintf.c	.....	2128

95.21.1 lib/sys/os32/input_line.c



Si veda la sezione [88.68](#).

```
4750001 #include <sys/os32.h>
4750002 #include <string.h>
4750003 #include <stdio.h>
4750004 #include <errno.h>
4750005 #include <unistd.h>
4750006 //-----
4750007 static int terminal_echo (struct termios *orig);
4750008 static int terminal_noecho (struct termios *orig);
4750009 static int terminal_restore (struct termios *orig);
4750010 //-----
4750011 void
4750012 input_line (char *line, char *prompt, size_t size, int type)
4750013 {
4750014     void *pstatus;
4750015     int i;
4750016     struct termios attr;
4750017     //
4750018     // Set terminal configuration.
4750019     //
4750020     if (type == INPUT_LINE_HIDDEN)
4750021     {
4750022         terminal_noecho (&attr);
4750023     }
4750024     else
4750025     {
4750026         terminal_echo (&attr);
4750027     }
4750028     //
4750029     if (prompt != NULL || strlen (prompt) > 0)
4750030     {
4750031         printf ("%s", prompt);
4750032     }
4750033     //
4750034     errno = 0;
```

```
4750035 pstatus = fgets (line, (int) size, stdin);
4750036 if (pstatus == NULL)
4750037     {
4750038         if (errno)
4750039             {
4750040                 perror (NULL);
4750041             }
4750042         line[0] = 0;
4750043         //
4750044         // Reset terminal mode.
4750045         //
4750046         terminal_restore (&attr);
4750047         return;
4750048     }
4750049     //
4750050     // Find the last position and, if there is a new
4750051     // line code,
4750052     // replace it with zero. If the string is empty, a
4750053     // ^D was
4750054     // received.
4750055     //
4750056     i = strlen (line);
4750057     if (i > 0 && line[i - 1] == '\n')
4750058         {
4750059             line[i - 1] = '\0';
4750060         }
4750061     //
4750062     // Restore terminal mode.
4750063     //
4750064     terminal_restore (&attr);
4750065 }
4750066
4750067 //-----
4750068 static int
4750069 terminal_echo (struct termios *orig)
4750070 {
4750071     int status;
```

```
4750072 struct termios attr;
4750073 //
4750074 // Save previous.
4750075 //
4750076 status = tcgetattr (STDIN_FILENO, orig);
4750077 if (status < 0)
4750078     {
4750079         return (-1);
4750080     }
4750081 //
4750082 // Get again.
4750083 //
4750084 status = tcgetattr (STDIN_FILENO, &attr);
4750085 if (status < 0)
4750086     {
4750087         return (-1);
4750088     }
4750089 //
4750090 attr.c_iflag |= (BRKINT | ICRNL);
4750091 attr.c_iflag &= ~(IGNBRK | INLCR);
4750092 //
4750093 attr.c_lflag |=
4750094     (ECHO | ECHOE | ECHOK | ECHONL | ICANON | ISIG);
4750095 attr.c_lflag &= ~(IEXTEN);
4750096 //
4750097 status = tcsetattr (STDIN_FILENO, TCSANOW, &attr);
4750098 //
4750099 return (status);
4750100 }
4750101
4750102 //-----
4750103 static int
4750104 terminal_noecho (struct termios *orig)
4750105 {
4750106     int status;
4750107     struct termios attr;
4750108     //
```

```
4750109 // Save previous.
4750110 //
4750111 status = tcgetattr (STDIN_FILENO, orig);
4750112 if (status < 0)
4750113     {
4750114         return (-1);
4750115     }
4750116 //
4750117 // Get again.
4750118 //
4750119 status = tcgetattr (STDIN_FILENO, &attr);
4750120 if (status < 0)
4750121     {
4750122         return (-1);
4750123     }
4750124 //
4750125 attr.c_iflag |= (BRKINT | ICRNL);
4750126 attr.c_iflag &= ~(IGNBRK | INLCR);
4750127 //
4750128 attr.c_lflag |= (ICANON | ISIG);
4750129 attr.c_lflag &= ~(ECHO | IEXTEN);
4750130 //
4750131 status = tcsetattr (STDIN_FILENO, TCSANOW, &attr);
4750132 //
4750133 return (status);
4750134 }
4750135
4750136 //-----
4750137 static int
4750138 terminal_restore (struct termios *orig)
4750139 {
4750140     int status;
4750141     //
4750142     // For an unknown reason, when running with Bochs,
4750143     // before
4750144     // restoring the termios configuration, the previous
4750145     // one
```

```
4750146 // is to be read. Here, 'attr' is just a placeholder
4750147 // and
4750148 // the updated content is not used for anything
4750149 // else.
4750150 //
4750151 struct termios attr;
4750152 status = tcgetattr (STDIN_FILENO, &attr);
4750153 if (status < 0)
4750154     {
4750155         return (-1);
4750156     }
4750157 //
4750158 //
4750159 //
4750160 status = tcsetattr (STDIN_FILENO, TCSANOW, orig);
4750161 //
4750162 return (status);
4750163 }
```

95.21.2 lib/sys/os32/ipconfig.c



Si veda la sezione [87.28](#).

```
4760001 #include <sys/os32.h>
4760002 #include <errno.h>
4760003 #include <string.h>
4760004 #include <stdio.h>
4760005 //-----
4760006 int
4760007 ipconfig (int n, in_addr_t address, int m)
4760008 {
4760009     sysmsg_ipconfig_t msg;
4760010     //
4760011     // Fill the message.
4760012     //
4760013     msg.n = n;
4760014     msg.address = address;
```



```
4760015     msg.m = m;
4760016     msg.ret = 0;
4760017     //
4760018     // Syscall.
4760019     //
4760020     sys (SYS_IPCONFIG, &msg, (sizeof msg));
4760021     //
4760022     // Check return value.
4760023     //
4760024     if (msg.ret < 0)
4760025     {
4760026         //
4760027         // Something wrong.
4760028         //
4760029         errno = msg.errno;
4760030         errln = msg.errln;
4760031         strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
4760032     }
4760033     //
4760034     // Return.
4760035     //
4760036     return (msg.ret);
4760037 }
```

95.21.3 lib/sys/os32/mount.c

Si veda la sezione [87.36](#).

```
4770001 #include <sys/types.h>
4770002 #include <errno.h>
4770003 #include <sys/os32.h>
4770004 #include <stddef.h>
4770005 #include <string.h>
4770006 //-----
4770007 int
4770008 mount (const char *path_dev, const char *path_mnt,
4770009        int options)
```

```
4770010 {
4770011     sysmsg_mount_t msg;
4770012     //
4770013     msg.path_dev = path_dev;
4770014     msg.path_mnt = path_mnt;
4770015     msg.options = options;
4770016     msg.ret = 0;
4770017     msg.errno = 0;
4770018     //
4770019     sys (SYS_MOUNT, &msg, (sizeof msg));
4770020     //
4770021     errno = msg.errno;
4770022     errln = msg.errln;
4770023     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
4770024     return (msg.ret);
4770025 }
```

95.21.4 lib/sys/os32/namep.c



Si veda la sezione [88.85](#).

```
4780001 #include <sys/os32.h>
4780002 #include <stdlib.h>
4780003 #include <errno.h>
4780004 #include <unistd.h>
4780005 //-----
4780006 int
4780007 namep (const char *name, char *path, size_t size)
4780008 {
4780009     char command[PATH_MAX];
4780010     char *env_path;
4780011     int p;           // Index used inside the path
4780012     // environment.
4780013     int c;           // Index used inside the command
4780014     // string.
4780015     int status;
4780016     //
```

```
4780017 // Check for valid input.
4780018 //
4780019 if (name == NULL || name[0] == 0 || path == NULL
4780020     || name == path)
4780021     {
4780022         errset (EINVAL); // Invalid argument.
4780023         return (-1);
4780024     }
4780025 //
4780026 // Check if the original command contains at least a
4780027 // '/'. Otherwise
4780028 // a scan for the environment variable 'PATH' must
4780029 // be done.
4780030 //
4780031 if (strchr (name, '/') == NULL)
4780032     {
4780033         //
4780034         // Ok: no '/' there. Get the environment
4780035         // variable 'PATH'.
4780036         //
4780037         env_path = getenv ("PATH");
4780038         if (env_path == NULL)
4780039             {
4780040                 //
4780041                 // There is no 'PATH' environment value.
4780042                 //
4780043                 errset (ENOENT); // No such file or
4780044                 // directory.
4780045                 return (-1);
4780046             }
4780047         //
4780048         // Scan paths and try to find a file with that
4780049         // name.
4780050         //
4780051         for (p = 0; env_path[p] != 0;)
4780052             {
4780053                 for (c = 0;
```

```
4780054         c < (PATH_MAX - strlen (name) - 2) &&
4780055         env_path[p] != 0 &&
4780056         env_path[p] != ':'; c++, p++)
4780057     {
4780058         command[c] = env_path[p];
4780059     }
4780060     //
4780061     // If the loop is ended because the command
4780062     // array does not
4780063     // have enough room for the full path, then
4780064     // must return an
4780065     // error.
4780066     //
4780067     if (env_path[p] != ':' && env_path[p] != 0)
4780068     {
4780069         errset (ENAMETOOLONG);    // Filename
4780070         // too long.
4780071         return (-1);
4780072     }
4780073     //
4780074     // The command array has enough space. At
4780075     // index 'c' must
4780076     // place a zero, to terminate current
4780077     // string.
4780078     //
4780079     command[c] = 0;
4780080     //
4780081     // Add the rest of the path.
4780082     //
4780083     strcat (command, "/");
4780084     strcat (command, name);
4780085     //
4780086     // Verify to have something with that full
4780087     // path name.
4780088     //
4780089     status = access (command, F_OK);
4780090     if (status == 0)
```

```
4780091     {
4780092         //
4780093         // Verify to have enough room inside the
4780094         // destination
4780095         // path.
4780096         //
4780097         if (strlen (command) >= size)
4780098             {
4780099                 //
4780100                 // Sorry: too big. There must be
4780101                 // room also for
4780102                 // the string termination null
4780103                 // character.
4780104                 //
4780105                 errset (ENAMETOOLONG);           // Filename
4780106                 // too long.
4780107                 return (-1);
4780108             }
4780109         //
4780110         // Copy the path and return.
4780111         //
4780112         strncpy (path, command, size);
4780113         return (0);
4780114     }
4780115     //
4780116     // That path was not good: try again. But
4780117     // before returning
4780118     // to the external loop, must verify if 'p'
4780119     // is to be
4780120     // incremented, after a ':', because the
4780121     // external loop
4780122     // does not touch the index 'p',
4780123     //
4780124     if (env_path[p] == ':')
4780125         {
4780126             p++;
4780127         }
```

```
4780128     }
4780129     //
4780130     // At this point, there is no match with the
4780131     // paths.
4780132     //
4780133     errset (ENOENT); // No such file or directory.
4780134     return (-1);
4780135 }
4780136 //
4780137 // At this point, a path was given and the
4780138 // environment variable
4780139 // 'PATH' was not scanned. Just copy the same path.
4780140 // But must verify
4780141 // that the receiving path has enough room for it.
4780142 //
4780143 if (strlen (name) >= size)
4780144 {
4780145     //
4780146     // Sorry: too big.
4780147     //
4780148     errset (ENAMETOOLONG); // Filename too long.
4780149     return (-1);
4780150 }
4780151 //
4780152 // Ok: copy and return.
4780153 //
4780154 strncpy (path, name, size);
4780155 return (0);
4780156 }
```

95.21.5 lib/sys/os32/routeadd.c



Si veda la sezione [87.42](#).

```
4790001 #include <sys/os32.h>
4790002 #include <errno.h>
4790003 #include <string.h>
```

```
4790004 #include <stdio.h>
4790005 //-----
4790006 int
4790007 routeadd (in_addr_t destination, int m,
4790008           in_addr_t router, int device)
4790009 {
4790010     sysmsg_route_t msg;
4790011     //
4790012     // Fill the message.
4790013     //
4790014     msg.destination = destination;
4790015     msg.m = m;
4790016     msg.router = router;
4790017     msg.device = device;
4790018     //
4790019     // Syscall.
4790020     //
4790021     sys (SYS_ROUTEADD, &msg, (sizeof msg));
4790022     //
4790023     // Check return value.
4790024     //
4790025     if (msg.ret < 0)
4790026     {
4790027         //
4790028         // Something wrong.
4790029         //
4790030         errno = msg.errno;
4790031         errln = msg.errln;
4790032         strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
4790033     }
4790034     //
4790035     // Return.
4790036     //
4790037     return (msg.ret);
4790038 }
```

95.21.6 lib/sys/os32/routedel.c



Si veda la sezione [87.43](#).

```
4800001 #include <sys/os32.h>
4800002 #include <errno.h>
4800003 #include <string.h>
4800004 #include <stdio.h>
4800005 //-----
4800006 int
4800007 routedel (in_addr_t destination, int m)
4800008 {
4800009     sysmsg_route_t msg;
4800010     //
4800011     // Fill the message.
4800012     //
4800013     msg.destination = destination;
4800014     msg.m = m;
4800015     //
4800016     // Syscall.
4800017     //
4800018     sys (SYS_ROUTEDEL, &msg, (sizeof msg));
4800019     //
4800020     // Check return value.
4800021     //
4800022     if (msg.ret < 0)
4800023     {
4800024         //
4800025         // Something wrong.
4800026         //
4800027         errno = msg.errno;
4800028         errln = msg.errln;
4800029         strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
4800030     }
4800031     //
4800032     // Return.
4800033     //
4800034     return (msg.ret);
```


4800035

}

95.21.7 lib/sys/os32/sys.s

Si veda la sezione [87.56](#).

```

4810001  .global sys
4810002  #-----
4810003  .text
4810004  #-----
4810005  # Call a system call.
4810006  #
4810007  # Please remember that system calls should never be
4810008  # used (called) inside the kernel code, because system
4810009  # calls cannot be nested for the os32 simple
4810010  # architecture!
4810011  # If a particular function is necessary inside the
4810012  # kernel, that usually is made by a system call, an
4810013  # appropriate k_...() function must be made, to avoid
4810014  # the problem.
4810015  #
4810016  #-----
4810017  .align 4
4810018  sys:
4810019      int    $128    # 0x80
4810020      ret

```

95.21.8 lib/sys/os32/umount.c

Si veda la sezione [87.36](#).

```

4820001  #include <sys/types.h>
4820002  #include <errno.h>
4820003  #include <sys/os32.h>
4820004  #include <stddef.h>
4820005  #include <string.h>
4820006  //-----

```

```
4820007 int
4820008 umount (const char *path_mnt)
4820009 {
4820010     sysmsg_umount_t msg;
4820011     //
4820012     msg.path_mnt = path_mnt;
4820013     msg.ret = 0;
4820014     msg.errno = 0;
4820015     //
4820016     sys (SYS_UMOUNT, &msg, (sizeof msg));
4820017     //
4820018     errno = msg.errno;
4820019     errln = msg.errln;
4820020     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
4820021     return (msg.ret);
4820022 }
```

95.21.9 lib/sys/os32/z_perror.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [87.65](#).

```
4830001 #include <sys/os32.h>
4830002 #include <errno.h>
4830003 #include <stddef.h>
4830004 #include <string.h>
4830005 //-----
4830006 void
4830007 z_perror (const char *string)
4830008 {
4830009     //
4830010     // If errno is zero, there is nothing to show.
4830011     //
4830012     if (errno == 0)
4830013     {
4830014         return;
4830015     }
4830016     //
```

```
4830017 // Show the string if there is one.
4830018 //
4830019 if (string != NULL && strlen (string) > 0)
4830020 {
4830021     z_printf ("%s: ", string);
4830022 }
4830023 //
4830024 // Show the translated error.
4830025 //
4830026 if (errfn[0] != 0 && errln != 0)
4830027 {
4830028     z_printf ("%s:%u:%i] %s\n",
4830029             errfn, errln, errno, strerror (errno));
4830030 }
4830031 else
4830032 {
4830033     z_printf ("%i] %s\n", errno, strerror (errno));
4830034 }
4830035 }
```

95.21.10 lib/sys/os32/z_printf.c

Si veda la sezione [87.65](#).

```
4840001 #include <sys/os32.h>
4840002 #include <restrict.h>
4840003 //-----
4840004 int
4840005 z_printf (const char *restrict format, ...)
4840006 {
4840007     va_list ap;
4840008     va_start (ap, format);
4840009     return z_vprintf (format, ap);
4840010 }
```



95.21.11 lib/sys/os32/z_vprintf.c

«

Si veda la sezione [87.65](#).

```
4850001 #include <sys/os32.h>
4850002 #include <restrict.h>
4850003 //-----
4850004 int
4850005 z_vprintf (const char *restrict format, va_list arg)
4850006 {
4850007     int ret;
4850008     sysmsg_zpstring_t msg;
4850009     msg.string[0] = 0;
4850010     ret = vsprintf (msg.string, format, arg);
4850011     sys (SYS_ZPSTRING, &msg, (sizeof msg));
4850012     return ret;
4850013 }
```

95.22 os32: «lib/sys/sa_family_t.h»

«

Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```
4860001 #ifndef _SYS_SA_FAMILY_T_H
4860002 #define _SYS_SA_FAMILY_T_H    1
4860003 //-----
4860004 #include <inttypes.h>
4860005 //-----
4860006 typedef uint16_t sa_family_t;    // Address family.
4860007 //-----
4860008 #endif
```

95.23 os32: «lib/sys/socket.h»



Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```
4870001 #ifndef _SYS_SOCKET_H
4870002 #define _SYS_SOCKET_H      1
4870003 //-----
4870004 #include <stdint.h>
4870005 #include <unistd.h>
4870006 #include <sys/socklen_t.h>
4870007 #include <sys/sa_family_t.h>
4870008 //-----
4870009 struct sockaddr
4870010 {
4870011     sa_family_t sa_family;          // Address family.
4870012     char sa_data[14];              // Socket address.
4870013 };
4870014 //
4870015 //
4870016 //
4870017 struct sockaddr_storage
4870018 {
4870019     sa_family_t ss_family;          // Socket storage
4870020     // family.
4870021     uint8_t ss_zero[14];           // Filler.
4870022 };
4870023 //
4870024 //
4870025 //
4870026 #define SOCK_STREAM      1          // Byte-stream socket.
4870027 #define SOCK_DGRAM       2          // Datagram socket.
4870028 #define SOCK_RAW         3          // Raw protocol
4870029                                // interface.
4870030 #define SOCK_SEQPACKET  5          // Sequenced-packet
4870031                                // socket.
4870032 //
4870033 // Protocol families:
4870034 //
```

```

4870035 #define PF_UNSPEC      0          // Unspecified.
4870036 #define PF_UNIX       1          // Unix domain socket.
4870037 #define PF_INET       2          // IPv4 protocol
4870038                                     // family.
4870039 #define PF_INET6      10         // IPv6 protocol
4870040                                     // family.
4870041 //
4870042 // Address families.
4870043 //
4870044 #define AF_UNSPEC     PF_UNSPEC   // Unspecified.
4870045 #define AF_UNIX       PF_UNIX    // Unix domain socket.
4870046 #define AF_INET       PF_INET    // IPv4 address
4870047                                     // family.
4870048 #define AF_INET6      PF_INET6   // IPv6 address
4870049                                     // family.
4870050 //-----
4870051 int accept (int sfdn, struct sockaddr *addr,
4870052             socklen_t * addrlen);
4870053 int bind (int sfdn, const struct sockaddr *addr,
4870054           socklen_t addrlen);
4870055 int connect (int sfdn, const struct sockaddr *addr,
4870056              socklen_t addrlen);
4870057 int listen (int sfdn, int backlog);
4870058 ssize_t send (int sfdn, const void *buffer,
4870059              size_t count, int flags);
4870060 ssize_t recvfrom (int sfdn, void *buffer, size_t count,
4870061                  int flags, struct sockaddr *addrfrom,
4870062                  socklen_t * addrlen);
4870063 int socket (int family, int type, int protocol);
4870064
4870065 #define recv(sfdn, buffer, count, flags) \
4870066     recvfrom (sfdn, buffer, count, flags, NULL, NULL)
4870067 //-----
4870068 #endif

```

Sorgenti della libreria generale	2131
95.23.2 lib/sys/socket/bind.c	2133
95.23.3 lib/sys/socket/connect.c	2134
95.23.4 lib/sys/socket/listen.c	2136
95.23.5 lib/sys/socket/recvfrom.c	2137
95.23.6 lib/sys/socket/send.c	2140
95.23.7 lib/sys/socket/socket.c	2142

95.23.1 lib/sys/socket/accept.c



Si veda la sezione [87.3](#).

```

4880001 #include <sys/os32.h>
4880002 #include <errno.h>
4880003 #include <string.h>
4880004 #include <stdio.h>
4880005 #include <fcntl.h>
4880006 //-----
4880007 int
4880008 accept (int sfdn, struct sockaddr *addr,
4880009         socklen_t * addrlen)
4880010 {
4880011     sysmsg_accept_t msg;
4880012     //
4880013     // Fill the message.
4880014     //
4880015     msg.sfdn = sfdn;
4880016     memset (&msg.addr, 0x00, sizeof (msg.addr));
4880017     msg.addrlen = *addrlen;
4880018     msg.fl_flags = 0;      // Not necessary.
4880019     msg.ret = 0;
4880020     //
4880021     // Syscall.
4880022     //
4880023     while (1)

```

```
4880024     {
4880025         sys (SYS_ACCEPT, &msg, (sizeof msg));
4880026         //
4880027         if (msg.ret < 0
4880028             && (msg.errno == EAGAIN
4880029                 || msg.errno == EWOULDBLOCK))
4880030         {
4880031             //
4880032             // No request at the moment.
4880033             //
4880034             if (msg.fl_flags & O_NONBLOCK)
4880035             {
4880036                 //
4880037                 // Don't block.
4880038                 //
4880039                 break;
4880040             }
4880041             else
4880042             {
4880043                 //
4880044                 // Keep trying.
4880045                 //
4880046                 continue;
4880047             }
4880048         }
4880049         else
4880050         {
4880051             break;
4880052         }
4880053     }
4880054     //
4880055     // Check return value.
4880056     //
4880057     if (msg.ret < 0)
4880058     {
4880059         //
4880060         // Something wrong.
```



```
4880061     //
4880062     errno = msg.errno;
4880063     errln = msg.errln;
4880064     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
4880065 }
4880066 else
4880067 {
4880068     //
4880069     // Update the socket address and the address
4880070     // length.
4880071     //
4880072     if (addrlen != NULL && addr != NULL && *addrlen > 0)
4880073     {
4880074         memcpy (addr, &msg.addr,
4880075             min (msg.addrlen, *addrlen));
4880076         *addrlen = msg.addrlen;
4880077     }
4880078 }
4880079 //
4880080 // Return.
4880081 //
4880082 return (msg.ret);
4880083 }
```

95.23.2 lib/sys/socket/bind.c

Si veda la sezione [87.4](#).

```
4890001 #include <sys/os32.h>
4890002 #include <errno.h>
4890003 #include <string.h>
4890004 #include <stdio.h>
4890005 //-----
4890006 int
4890007 bind (int sfdn, const struct sockaddr *addr,
4890008     socklen_t addrlen)
4890009 {
```



```
4890010 sysmsg_bind_t msg;
4890011 //
4890012 // Fill the message.
4890013 //
4890014 msg.sfdn = sfdn;
4890015 memcpy (&msg.addr, addr, (size_t) addrlen);
4890016 msg.addrlen = addrlen;
4890017 msg.ret = 0;
4890018 //
4890019 // Syscall.
4890020 //
4890021 sys (SYS_BIND, &msg, (sizeof msg));
4890022 //
4890023 // Check return value.
4890024 //
4890025 if (msg.ret < 0)
4890026 {
4890027     //
4890028     // Something wrong.
4890029     //
4890030     errno = msg.errno;
4890031     errln = msg.errln;
4890032     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
4890033 }
4890034 //
4890035 // Return.
4890036 //
4890037 return (msg.ret);
4890038 }
```

95.23.3 lib/sys/socket/connect.c



Si veda la sezione [87.11](#).

```
4900001 #include <sys/os32.h>
4900002 #include <errno.h>
4900003 #include <string.h>
```

```
4900004 #include <stdio.h>
4900005 //-----
4900006 int
4900007 connect (int sfdn, const struct sockaddr *addr,
4900008         socklen_t addrlen)
4900009 {
4900010     sysmsg_connect_t msg;
4900011     //
4900012     // Fill the message.
4900013     //
4900014     msg.sfdn = sfdn;
4900015     memcpy (&msg.addr, addr, (size_t) addrlen);
4900016     msg.addrlen = addrlen;
4900017     msg.ret = 0;
4900018     //
4900019     // Syscall.
4900020     //
4900021     while (1)
4900022     {
4900023         sys (SYS_CONNECT, &msg, (sizeof msg));
4900024         //
4900025         if (msg.ret < 0)
4900026         {
4900027             if (msg.errno == EINPROGRESS
4900028                 || msg.errno == EALREADY)
4900029             {
4900030                 //
4900031                 // Loop until the connection is
4900032                 // established, or a
4900033                 // different error comes.
4900034                 //
4900035                 continue;
4900036             }
4900037             else
4900038             {
4900039                 break;
4900040             }

```

```
4900041     }
4900042     else
4900043     {
4900044         break;
4900045     }
4900046 }
4900047 //
4900048 // Check return value.
4900049 //
4900050 if (msg.ret < 0)
4900051 {
4900052     //
4900053     // Something wrong.
4900054     //
4900055     errno = msg.errno;
4900056     errln = msg.errln;
4900057     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
4900058 }
4900059 //
4900060 // Return.
4900061 //
4900062 return (msg.ret);
4900063 }
```

95.23.4 lib/sys/socket/listen.c

«

Si veda la sezione [87.31](#).

```
4910001 #include <sys/os32.h>
4910002 #include <errno.h>
4910003 #include <string.h>
4910004 #include <stdio.h>
4910005 //-----
4910006 int
4910007 listen (int sfdn, int backlog)
4910008 {
4910009     sysmsg_listen_t msg;
```

```
4910010 //
4910011 // Fill the message.
4910012 //
4910013 msg.sfdn = sfdn;
4910014 msg.backlog = backlog;
4910015 msg.ret = 0;
4910016 //
4910017 // Syscall.
4910018 //
4910019 sys (SYS_LISTEN, &msg, (sizeof msg));
4910020 //
4910021 // Check return value.
4910022 //
4910023 if (msg.ret < 0)
4910024 {
4910025     //
4910026     // Something wrong.
4910027     //
4910028     errno = msg.errno;
4910029     errln = msg.errln;
4910030     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
4910031 }
4910032 //
4910033 // Return.
4910034 //
4910035 return (msg.ret);
4910036 }
```

95.23.5 lib/sys/socket/recvfrom.c

Si veda la sezione [87.40](#).

```
4920001 #include <sys/os32.h>
4920002 #include <errno.h>
4920003 #include <string.h>
4920004 #include <stdio.h>
4920005 #include <fcntl.h>
```

```
4920006 //-----
4920007 ssize_t
4920008 recvfrom (int sfdn, void *buffer, size_t count,
4920009           int flags, struct sockaddr *addrfrom,
4920010           socklen_t * addrlen)
4920011 {
4920012     sysmsg_recvfrom_t msg;
4920013     //
4920014     // Reduce size of read if necessary.
4920015     //
4920016     if (count > BUFSIZ)
4920017     {
4920018         count = BUFSIZ;
4920019     }
4920020     //
4920021     // Fill the message.
4920022     //
4920023     msg.sfdn = sfdn;
4920024     msg.buffer = buffer;
4920025     msg.count = count;
4920026     msg.flags = flags;
4920027     msg.addrfrom = addrfrom;
4920028     msg.addrsz = addrlen;
4920029     msg.fl_flags = 0;      // Not necessary.
4920030     msg.ret = 0;
4920031     //
4920032     // Repeat syscall, until something is received or
4920033     // end of file is
4920034     // reached.
4920035     //
4920036     while (1)
4920037     {
4920038         sys (SYS_RECVFROM, &msg, (sizeof msg));
4920039         if (msg.ret == 0)
4920040         {
4920041             //
4920042             // Stream closed from the other side.
```

```
4920043         //
4920044         break;
4920045     }
4920046     if (msg.ret < 0
4920047         && (msg.errno == EAGAIN
4920048             || msg.errno == EWOULDBLOCK))
4920049     {
4920050         //
4920051         // No data at the moment.
4920052         //
4920053         if (msg.fl_flags & O_NONBLOCK)
4920054         {
4920055             //
4920056             // Don't block.
4920057             //
4920058             break;
4920059         }
4920060         else
4920061         {
4920062             //
4920063             // Keep trying.
4920064             //
4920065             continue;
4920066         }
4920067     }
4920068     //
4920069     // Otherwise, we have received something.
4920070     //
4920071     break;
4920072 }
4920073 //
4920074 //
4920075 //
4920076 if (msg.ret < 0)
4920077 {
4920078     //
4920079     // No valid read.
```

```

4920080         //
4920081         errno = msg.errno;
4920082         errln = msg.errln;
4920083         strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
4920084         return (msg.ret);
4920085     }
4920086     //
4920087     if (msg.ret > count)
4920088     {
4920089         //
4920090         // A strange value was returned. Considering it
4920091         // a read error.
4920092         //
4920093         errset (EIO);      // I/O error.
4920094         return (-1);
4920095     }
4920096     //
4920097     // A valid read: return.
4920098     //
4920099     return (msg.ret);
4920100 }

```

95.23.6 lib/sys/socket/send.c



Si veda la sezione [87.45](#).

```

4930001 #include <unistd.h>
4930002 #include <sys/os32.h>
4930003 #include <errno.h>
4930004 #include <string.h>
4930005 #include <stdio.h>
4930006 //-----
4930007 ssize_t
4930008 send (int sfdn, const void *buffer, size_t count, int flags)
4930009 {
4930010     sysmsg_send_t msg;
4930011     int retry = 3;

```



```
4930012 //
4930013 // Reduce size of write if necessary.
4930014 //
4930015 if (count > BUFSIZ)
4930016 {
4930017     count = BUFSIZ;
4930018 }
4930019 //
4930020 // Fill the message.
4930021 //
4930022 msg.sfdn = sfdn;
4930023 msg.buffer = buffer;
4930024 msg.count = count;
4930025 msg.flags = flags;
4930026 //
4930027 // Syscall.
4930028 //
4930029 for (; retry > 0; retry--)
4930030 {
4930031     sys (SYS_SEND, &msg, (sizeof msg));
4930032 //
4930033 // Check.
4930034 //
4930035 if ((msg.ret < 0) && (msg.errno == E_ARP_MISSING))
4930036 {
4930037     sleep (1);
4930038     continue; // Retry.
4930039 }
4930040 else
4930041 {
4930042     break;
4930043 }
4930044 }
4930045 //
4930046 // Check the final result and return.
4930047 //
4930048 if (msg.ret < 0)
```

```
4930049     {
4930050         //
4930051         // No valid write.
4930052         //
4930053         errno = msg.errno;
4930054         errln = msg.errln;
4930055         strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
4930056         return (msg.ret);
4930057     }
4930058     //
4930059     if (msg.ret > count)
4930060     {
4930061         //
4930062         // A strange value was returned. Considering it
4930063         // a read error.
4930064         //
4930065         errset (EIO);      // I/O error.
4930066         return (-1);
4930067     }
4930068     //
4930069     // A valid write return.
4930070     //
4930071     return (msg.ret);
4930072 }
```

95.23.7 lib/sys/socket/socket.c



Si veda la sezione [87.54](#).

```
4940001 #include <sys/os32.h>
4940002 #include <errno.h>
4940003 #include <string.h>
4940004 #include <stdio.h>
4940005 //-----
4940006 int
4940007 socket (int family, int type, int protocol)
4940008 {
```

```

4940009     sysmsg_socket_t msg;
4940010     //
4940011     // Fill the message.
4940012     //
4940013     msg.family = family;
4940014     msg.type = type;
4940015     msg.protocol = protocol;
4940016     msg.ret = 0;
4940017     //
4940018     // Syscall.
4940019     //
4940020     sys (SYS_SOCKET, &msg, (sizeof msg));
4940021     //
4940022     // Check return value.
4940023     //
4940024     if (msg.ret < 0)
4940025     {
4940026         //
4940027         // Something wrong.
4940028         //
4940029         errno = msg.errno;
4940030         errln = msg.errln;
4940031         strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
4940032     }
4940033     //
4940034     // Return.
4940035     //
4940036     return (msg.ret);
4940037 }

```

95.24 os32: «lib/sys/socklen_t.h»

Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```

4950001 #ifndef _SYS_SOCKLEN_T_H
4950002 #define _SYS_SOCKLEN_T_H      1
4950003 //-----

```

```
4950004 #include <stdint.h>
4950005 //-----
4950006 typedef uint32_t socklen_t;
4950007 //-----
4950008 #endif
```

95.25 os32: «lib/sys/stat.h»

«

Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```
4960001 #ifndef _SYS_STAT_H
4960002 #define _SYS_STAT_H      1
4960003
4960004 #include <restrict.h>
4960005 #include <sys/types.h> // dev_t
4960006                        // off_t
4960007                        // blkcnt_t
4960008                        // blksize_t
4960009                        // ino_t
4960010                        // mode_t
4960011                        // nlink_t
4960012                        // uid_t
4960013                        // gid_t
4960014                        // time_t
4960015 //-----
4960016 // File type.
4960017 //-----
4960018 #define S_IFMT      0170000 // File type mask.
4960019 //
4960020 #define S_IFBLK    0060000 // Block device file.
4960021 #define S_IFCHR    0020000 // Character device
4960022                        // file.
4960023 #define S_IFIFO    0010000 // Pipe (FIFO) file.
4960024 #define S_IFREG    0100000 // Regular file.
4960025 #define S_IFDIR    0040000 // Directory.
```

```
4960026 #define S_IFLNK 0120000 // Symbolic link.
4960027 #define S_IFSOCK 0140000 // Unix domain socket.
4960028 //-----
4960029 // Owner user access permissions.
4960030 //-----
4960031 #define S_IRWXU 0000700 // Owner user access
4960032 // permissions mask.
4960033 //
4960034 #define S_IRUSR 0000400 // Owner user read
4960035 // access permission.
4960036 #define S_IWUSR 0000200 // Owner user write
4960037 // access permission.
4960038 #define S_IXUSR 0000100 // Owner user
4960039 // execution or cross
4960040 // perm.
4960041 //-----
4960042 // Group owner access permissions.
4960043 //-----
4960044 #define S_IRWXG 0000070 // Owner group access
4960045 // permissions mask.
4960046 //
4960047 #define S_IRGRP 0000040 // Owner group read
4960048 // access permission.
4960049 #define S_IWGRP 0000020 // Owner group write
4960050 // access permission.
4960051 #define S_IXGRP 0000010 // Owner group
4960052 // execution or cross
4960053 // perm.
4960054 //-----
4960055 // Other users access permissions.
4960056 //-----
4960057 #define S_IRWXO 0000007 // Other users access
4960058 // permissions mask.
4960059 //
4960060 #define S_IROTH 0000004 // Other users read
4960061 // access permission.
4960062 #define S_IWOTH 0000002 // Other users write
```

```
4960063                                     // access permissions.
4960064 #define S_IXOTH  0000001                // Other users
4960065                                     // execution or cross
4960066                                     // perm.
4960067 //-----
4960068 // S-bit: in this case there is no mask to select all
4960069 // of them.
4960070 //-----
4960071 #define S_ISUID   0004000                // S-UID.
4960072 #define S_ISGID   0002000                // S-GID.
4960073 #define S_ISVTX   0001000                // Sticky.
4960074 //-----
4960075 // Macroinstructions to verify the type of file.
4960076 //-----
4960077 //
4960078 // Block device:
4960079 //
4960080 #define S_ISBLK(m)  ((m) & S_IFMT) == S_IFBLK)
4960081 //
4960082 // Character device:
4960083 //
4960084 #define S_ISCHR(m)  ((m) & S_IFMT) == S_IFCHR)
4960085 //
4960086 // FIFO.
4960087 //
4960088 #define S_ISFIFO(m) ((m) & S_IFMT) == S_IFIFO)
4960089 //
4960090 // Regular file.
4960091 //
4960092 #define S_ISREG(m)  ((m) & S_IFMT) == S_IFREG)
4960093 //
4960094 // Directory.
4960095 //
4960096 #define S_ISDIR(m)  ((m) & S_IFMT) == S_IFDIR)
4960097 //
4960098 // Symbolic link.
4960099 //
```

```
4960100 #define S_ISLNK(m)      (((m) & S_IFMT) == S_IFLNK)
4960101 //
4960102 // Socket (Unix domain socket).
4960103 //
4960104 #define S_ISSOCK(m)    (((m) & S_IFMT) == S_IFSOCK)
4960105 //-----
4960106 // Structure 'stat'.
4960107 //-----
4960108 struct stat
4960109 {
4960110     dev_t st_dev; // Device containing the file.
4960111     ino_t st_ino; // File serial number (inode number).
4960112     mode_t st_mode; // File type and permissions.
4960113     nlink_t st_nlink; // Links to the file.
4960114     uid_t st_uid; // Owner user id.
4960115     gid_t st_gid; // Owner group id.
4960116     dev_t st_rdev; // Device number if it is a
4960117 // device file.
4960118     off_t st_size; // File size.
4960119     time_t st_atime; // Last access time.
4960120     time_t st_mtime; // Last modification time.
4960121     time_t st_ctime; // Last inode modification.
4960122     blksize_t st_blksize; // Block size for I/O
4960123 // operations.
4960124     blkcnt_t st_blocks; // File size / block size.
4960125 };
4960126 //-----
4960127 // Function prototypes.
4960128 //-----
4960129 int chmod (const char *path, mode_t mode);
4960130 int fchmod (int fdn, mode_t mode);
4960131 int fstat (int fdn, struct stat *buffer);
4960132 int lstat (const char *restrict path,
4960133           struct stat *restrict buffer);
4960134 int mkdir (const char *path, mode_t mode);
4960135 int mkfifo (const char *path, mode_t mode);
4960136 int mknod (const char *path, mode_t mode, dev_t dev);
```

```

4960137 int stat (const char *restrict path,
4960138         struct stat *restrict buffer);
4960139 mode_t umask (mode_t mask);
4960140
4960141 #endif // _SYS_STAT_H

```

95.25.1	lib/sys/stat/chmod.c	2148
95.25.2	lib/sys/stat/fchmod.c	2149
95.25.3	lib/sys/stat/fstat.c	2150
95.25.4	lib/sys/stat/mkdir.c	2151
95.25.5	lib/sys/stat/mknod.c	2152
95.25.6	lib/sys/stat/stat.c	2152
95.25.7	lib/sys/stat/umask.c	2154

95.25.1 lib/sys/stat/chmod.c



Si veda la sezione [87.7](#).

```

4970001 #include <sys/stat.h>
4970002 #include <string.h>
4970003 #include <sys/os32.h>
4970004 #include <errno.h>
4970005 #include <limits.h>
4970006 //-----
4970007 int
4970008 chmod (const char *path, mode_t mode)
4970009 {
4970010     sysmsg_chmod_t msg;
4970011     //
4970012     msg.path = path;
4970013     msg.mode = mode;
4970014     //

```



```
4970015     sys (SYS_CHMOD, &msg, (sizeof msg));
4970016     //
4970017     errno = msg.errno;
4970018     errln = msg.errln;
4970019     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
4970020     return (msg.ret);
4970021 }
```

95.25.2 lib/sys/stat/fchmod.c

Si veda la sezione [87.7](#).

```
4980001 #include <sys/stat.h>
4980002 #include <string.h>
4980003 #include <sys/os32.h>
4980004 #include <errno.h>
4980005 #include <limits.h>
4980006 //-----
4980007 int
4980008 fchmod (int fdn, mode_t mode)
4980009 {
4980010     sysmsg_fchmod_t msg;
4980011     //
4980012     msg.fdn = fdn;
4980013     msg.mode = mode;
4980014     //
4980015     sys (SYS_FCHMOD, &msg, (sizeof msg));
4980016     //
4980017     errno = msg.errno;
4980018     errln = msg.errln;
4980019     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
4980020     return (msg.ret);
4980021 }
```

95.25.3 lib/sys/stat/fstat.c



Si veda la sezione [87.55](#).

```
4990001 #include <unistd.h>
4990002 #include <errno.h>
4990003 #include <sys/os32.h>
4990004 #include <string.h>
4990005 //-----
4990006 int
4990007 fstat (int fdn, struct stat *buffer)
4990008 {
4990009     sysmsg_fstat_t msg;
4990010     //
4990011     msg.fdn = fdn;
4990012     msg.stat.st_dev = buffer->st_dev;
4990013     msg.stat.st_ino = buffer->st_ino;
4990014     msg.stat.st_mode = buffer->st_mode;
4990015     msg.stat.st_nlink = buffer->st_nlink;
4990016     msg.stat.st_uid = buffer->st_uid;
4990017     msg.stat.st_gid = buffer->st_gid;
4990018     msg.stat.st_rdev = buffer->st_rdev;
4990019     msg.stat.st_size = buffer->st_size;
4990020     msg.stat.st_atime = buffer->st_atime;
4990021     msg.stat.st_mtime = buffer->st_mtime;
4990022     msg.stat.st_ctime = buffer->st_ctime;
4990023     msg.stat.st_blksize = buffer->st_blksize;
4990024     msg.stat.st_blocks = buffer->st_blocks;
4990025     //
4990026     sys (SYS_FSTAT, &msg, (sizeof msg));
4990027     //
4990028     buffer->st_dev = msg.stat.st_dev;
4990029     buffer->st_ino = msg.stat.st_ino;
4990030     buffer->st_mode = msg.stat.st_mode;
4990031     buffer->st_nlink = msg.stat.st_nlink;
4990032     buffer->st_uid = msg.stat.st_uid;
4990033     buffer->st_gid = msg.stat.st_gid;
4990034     buffer->st_rdev = msg.stat.st_rdev;
```

```
4990035     buffer->st_size = msg.stat.st_size;
4990036     buffer->st_atime = msg.stat.st_atime;
4990037     buffer->st_mtime = msg.stat.st_mtime;
4990038     buffer->st_ctime = msg.stat.st_ctime;
4990039     buffer->st_blksize = msg.stat.st_blksize;
4990040     buffer->st_blocks = msg.stat.st_blocks;
4990041     //
4990042     errno = msg.errno;
4990043     errln = msg.errln;
4990044     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
4990045     return (msg.ret);
4990046 }
```

95.25.4 lib/sys/stat/mkdir.c

Si veda la sezione [87.34](#).

```
5000001 #include <sys/stat.h>
5000002 #include <string.h>
5000003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5000004 #include <errno.h>
5000005 #include <limits.h>
5000006 //-----
5000007 int
5000008 mkdir (const char *path, mode_t mode)
5000009 {
5000010     sysmsg_mkdir_t msg;
5000011     //
5000012     msg.path = path;
5000013     msg.mode = mode;
5000014     //
5000015     sys (SYS_MKDIR, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5000016     //
5000017     errno = msg.errno;
5000018     errln = msg.errln;
5000019     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5000020     return (msg.ret);
```



5000021	}
---------	---

95.25.5 lib/sys/stat/mknod.c

«

Si veda la sezione [87.35](#).

```
5010001 #include <unistd.h>
5010002 #include <errno.h>
5010003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5010004 #include <string.h>
5010005 //-----
5010006 int
5010007 mknod (const char *path, mode_t mode, dev_t device)
5010008 {
5010009     sysmsg_mknod_t msg;
5010010     //
5010011     msg.path = path;
5010012     msg.mode = mode;
5010013     msg.device = device;
5010014     //
5010015     sys (SYS_MKNOD, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5010016     //
5010017     errno = msg.errno;
5010018     errln = msg.errln;
5010019     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5010020     return (msg.ret);
5010021 }
```

95.25.6 lib/sys/stat/stat.c

«

Si veda la sezione [87.55](#).

```
5020001 #include <unistd.h>
5020002 #include <errno.h>
5020003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5020004 #include <string.h>
5020005 //-----
```

```
5020006 int
5020007 stat (const char *path, struct stat *buffer)
5020008 {
5020009     sysmsg_stat_t msg;
5020010     //
5020011     msg.path = path;
5020012     //
5020013     msg.stat.st_dev = buffer->st_dev;
5020014     msg.stat.st_ino = buffer->st_ino;
5020015     msg.stat.st_mode = buffer->st_mode;
5020016     msg.stat.st_nlink = buffer->st_nlink;
5020017     msg.stat.st_uid = buffer->st_uid;
5020018     msg.stat.st_gid = buffer->st_gid;
5020019     msg.stat.st_rdev = buffer->st_rdev;
5020020     msg.stat.st_size = buffer->st_size;
5020021     msg.stat.st_atime = buffer->st_atime;
5020022     msg.stat.st_mtime = buffer->st_mtime;
5020023     msg.stat.st_ctime = buffer->st_ctime;
5020024     msg.stat.st_blksize = buffer->st_blksize;
5020025     msg.stat.st_blocks = buffer->st_blocks;
5020026     //
5020027     sys (SYS_STAT, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5020028     //
5020029     buffer->st_dev = msg.stat.st_dev;
5020030     buffer->st_ino = msg.stat.st_ino;
5020031     buffer->st_mode = msg.stat.st_mode;
5020032     buffer->st_nlink = msg.stat.st_nlink;
5020033     buffer->st_uid = msg.stat.st_uid;
5020034     buffer->st_gid = msg.stat.st_gid;
5020035     buffer->st_rdev = msg.stat.st_rdev;
5020036     buffer->st_size = msg.stat.st_size;
5020037     buffer->st_atime = msg.stat.st_atime;
5020038     buffer->st_mtime = msg.stat.st_mtime;
5020039     buffer->st_ctime = msg.stat.st_ctime;
5020040     buffer->st_blksize = msg.stat.st_blksize;
5020041     buffer->st_blocks = msg.stat.st_blocks;
5020042     //
```

```
5020043     errno = msg.errno;
5020044     errln = msg.errln;
5020045     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5020046     return (msg.ret);
5020047 }
```

95.25.7 lib/sys/stat/umask.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [87.60](#).

```
5030001 #include <sys/stat.h>
5030002 #include <string.h>
5030003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5030004 #include <errno.h>
5030005 #include <limits.h>
5030006 //-----
5030007 mode_t
5030008 umask (mode_t mask)
5030009 {
5030010     sysmsg_umask_t msg;
5030011     msg.umask = mask;
5030012     sys (SYS_UMASK, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5030013     return (msg.ret);
5030014 }
```

95.26 os32: «lib/sys/types.h»

<<

Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```
5040001 #ifndef _SYS_TYPES_H
5040002 #define _SYS_TYPES_H    1
5040003 //-----
5040004 #include <clock_t.h>
5040005 #include <time_t.h>
5040006 #include <size_t.h>
5040007 //-----
```

```

5040008 typedef long int blkcnt_t;
5040009 typedef long int blksize_t;
5040010 typedef uint16_t dev_t; // Traditional device size.
5040011 typedef unsigned int id_t;
5040012 typedef unsigned int gid_t;
5040013 typedef unsigned int uid_t;
5040014 typedef uint16_t ino_t; // Minix 1 file system inode
5040015                        // size.
5040016 typedef uint16_t mode_t; // Minix 1 file system
5040017                        // mode size.
5040018 typedef unsigned int nlink_t;
5040019 typedef long long int off_t;
5040020 typedef int pid_t;
5040021 typedef unsigned long int pthread_t;
5040022 typedef int ssize_t;
5040023 //-----
5040024 // Common extentions.
5040025 //
5040026 dev_t makedev (int major, int minor);
5040027 int major (dev_t device);
5040028 int minor (dev_t device);
5040029 //-----
5040030 #endif

```

[95.26.1](#) [lib/sys/types/major.c](#) [2155](#)

[95.26.2](#) [lib/sys/types/makedev.c](#) [2156](#)

[95.26.3](#) [lib/sys/types/minor.c](#) [2156](#)

[95.26.1](#) [lib/sys/types/major.c](#)

Si veda la sezione [88.75](#).

```

5050001 #include <sys/types.h>
5050002 //-----
5050003 int

```

```
5050004 major (dev_t device)
5050005 {
5050006     return ((int) (device / 256));
5050007 }
```

95.26.2 lib/sys/types/makedev.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [88.75](#).

```
5060001 #include <sys/types.h>
5060002 //-----
5060003 dev_t
5060004 makedev (int major, int minor)
5060005 {
5060006     return ((dev_t) (major * 256 + minor));
5060007 }
```

95.26.3 lib/sys/types/minor.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [88.75](#).

```
5070001 #include <sys/types.h>
5070002 //-----
5070003 int
5070004 minor (dev_t device)
5070005 {
5070006     return ((dev_t) (device & 0x00FF));
5070007 }
```

95.27 os32: «lib/sys/wait.h»

<<

Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```
5080001 #ifndef _SYS_WAIT_H
5080002 #define _SYS_WAIT_H      1
5080003
```



```

5080004 #include <sys/types.h>
5080005
5080006 //-----
5080007 pid_t wait (int *status);
5080008 //-----
5080009
5080010 #endif

```

95.27.1 lib/sys/wait/wait.c 2157

95.27.1 lib/sys/wait/wait.c

Si veda la sezione [87.63](#).



```

5090001 #include <sys/types.h>
5090002 #include <errno.h>
5090003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5090004 #include <stddef.h>
5090005 #include <string.h>
5090006 //-----
5090007 pid_t
5090008 wait (int *status)
5090009 {
5090010     sysmsg_wait_t msg;
5090011     msg.ret = 0;
5090012     msg.errno = 0;
5090013     msg.status = 0;
5090014     while (msg.ret == 0)
5090015     {
5090016         //
5090017         // Loop as long as there are children, an none
5090018         // is dead.
5090019         //
5090020         sys (SYS_WAIT, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5090021     }
5090022     errno = msg.errno;
5090023     errln = msg.errln;

```

```

5090024     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5090025     //
5090026     if (status != NULL)
5090027     {
5090028         //
5090029         // Only the low eight bits are returned.
5090030         //
5090031         *status = (msg.status & 0x00FF);
5090032     }
5090033     return (msg.ret);
5090034 }

```

95.28 os32: «lib/termios.h»

«

Si veda la sezione [87.58](#).

```

5100001 #ifndef _TERMIOS_H
5100002 #define _TERMIOS_H      1
5100003 //-----
5100004 #include <stdint.h>
5100005 //-----
5100006 typedef uint16_t tcflag_t;
5100007 typedef unsigned char cc_t;
5100008 //-----
5100009 #define NCCS      11      // 'c_cc[]' size.
5100010 //
5100011 struct termios
5100012 {
5100013     tcflag_t c_iflag;
5100014     tcflag_t c_oflag;
5100015     tcflag_t c_cflag;
5100016     tcflag_t c_lflag;
5100017     cc_t c_cc[NCCS];
5100018 };
5100019 //
5100020 // Subscript names for 'c_cc[]' array, inside the
5100021 // 'termios' structure:

```

```
5100022 //
5100023 #define VEOF      0      // EOF character
5100024 #define VEOL     1      // EOL character
5100025 #define VERASE   2      // ERASE character
5100026 #define VINTR    3      // INTR character
5100027 #define VKILL    4      // KILL character
5100028 #define VMIN     5      // MIN value
5100029 #define VQUIT    6      // QUIT character
5100030 #define VSTART   7      // START character
5100031 #define VSTOP    8      // STOP character
5100032 #define VSUSP   9      // SUSP character
5100033 #define VTIME   10     // TIME value
5100034 //
5100035 // Input modes, for 'c_iflag' inside the 'termios'
5100036 // structure:
5100037 //
5100038 #define BRKINT    1      // signal interrupt on break
5100039 #define ICRNL    2      // map CR to NL on input
5100040 #define IGNBRK   4      // ignore break condition
5100041 #define IGNCR    8      // ignore CR
5100042 #define IGNPAR  16     // ignore characters with
5100043 // parity errors
5100044 #define INLCR   32     // map NL to CR on input
5100045 #define INPCK   64     // enable input parity check
5100046 #define ISTRIP 128     // strip off eighth bit
5100047 #define IXOFF   256    // enable start/stop input
5100048 // control
5100049 #define IXON    512    // enable start/stop output
5100050 // control
5100051 #define PARMRK 1024   // mark parity errors
5100052 //
5100053 // Output modes, for 'c_oflag' inside the 'termios'
5100054 // structure:
5100055 //
5100056 #define OPOST    1      // post-process output
5100057 //
5100058 // Control modes, for 'c_cflag' inside the 'termios'
```

```
510059 // structure:
510060 // not implemented.
510061 //
510062 //
510063 // Local modes, for 'c_lflag' inside the 'termios'
510064 // structure:
510065 //
510066 #define ECHO 1 // enable echo
510067 #define ECHOE 2 // echo erase character as
510068 // backspace
510069 #define ECHOK 4 // echo KILL
510070 #define ECHONL 8 // echo NL
510071 #define ICANON 16 // canonical input mode
510072 #define IEXTEN 32 // extended input mode
510073 #define ISIG 64 // enable signals
510074 #define NOFLSH 128 // disable flush after
510075 // interrupt or quit
510076 #define TOSTOP 256 // send SIGTTOU for background
510077 // output
510078 //-----
510079 // Optional action for use with 'tcsetattr()':
510080 //
510081 #define TCSANOW 1 // change attributes
510082 // immediately
510083 #define TCSADRAIN 2 // change attributes when
510084 // output has drained
510085 #define TCSAFLUSH 3 // change attributes when
510086 // output has drained,
510087 // and also flush pending
510088 // input
510089 //-----
510090 int tcgetattr (int fdn, struct termios *termios_p);
510091 int tcsetattr (int fdn, int action,
510092 // struct termios *termios_p);
510093 //-----
510094 #endif
```

[95.28.1](#) [lib/termios/tcgetattr.c](#) [2161](#)

[95.28.2](#) [lib/termios/tcsetattr.c](#) [2161](#)

95.28.1 lib/termios/tcgetattr.c



Si veda la sezione [87.58](#).

```
5110001 #include <termios.h>
5110002 #include <sys/os32.h>
5110003 #include <errno.h>
5110004 //-----
5110005 #define DEBUG 0
5110006 //-----
5110007 int
5110008 tcgetattr (int fdn, struct termios *termios_p)
5110009 {
5110010     sysmsg_tcatr_t msg;
5110011     msg.fdn = fdn;
5110012     msg.attr = termios_p;
5110013     sys (SYS_TCGETATTR, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5110014     errno = msg.errno;
5110015     errln = msg.errln;
5110016     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5110017     return (msg.ret);
5110018 }
```

95.28.2 lib/termios/tcsetattr.c



Si veda la sezione [87.58](#).

```
5120001 #include <termios.h>
5120002 #include <sys/os32.h>
5120003 #include <errno.h>
5120004 //-----
5120005 #define DEBUG 0
5120006 //-----
5120007 int
```

```
5120008 tcsetattr (int fdn, int action, struct termios *termios_p)
5120009 {
5120010     sysmsg_tcattr_t msg;
5120011     msg.fdn = fdn;
5120012     msg.action = action;
5120013     msg.attr = termios_p;
5120014     sys (SYS_TCSETATTR, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5120015     errno = msg.errno;
5120016     errln = msg.errln;
5120017     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5120018     return (msg.ret);
5120019 }
```

95.29 os32: «lib/time.h»

«

Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```
5130001 #ifndef _TIME_H
5130002 #define _TIME_H      1
5130003 //-----
5130004 #include <restrict.h>
5130005 #include <size_t.h>
5130006 #include <time_t.h>
5130007 #include <clock_t.h>
5130008 #include <NULL.h>
5130009 #include <stdint.h>
5130010 //-----
5130011 #define CLOCKS_PER_SEC ((clock_t) 100)
5130012 //-----
5130013 struct tm
5130014 {
5130015     int tm_sec;
5130016     int tm_min;
5130017     int tm_hour;
5130018     int tm_mday;
5130019     int tm_mon;
5130020     int tm_year;
```

```

5130021     int tm_wday;
5130022     int tm_yday;
5130023     int tm_isdst;
5130024 };
5130025 //-----
5130026 clock_t clock (void);
5130027 time_t time (time_t * timer);
5130028 int stime (time_t * timer);
5130029 double difftime (time_t time1, time_t time0);
5130030 time_t mktime (const struct tm *timeptr);
5130031 struct tm *gmtime (const time_t * timer);
5130032 struct tm *localtime (const time_t * timer);
5130033 char *asctime (const struct tm *timeptr);
5130034 char *ctime (const time_t * timer);
5130035 size_t strftime (char *restrict s, size_t maxsize,
5130036                 const char *restrict format,
5130037                 const struct tm *restrict timeptr);
5130038 //-----
5130039 #define difftime(t1,t0) ((double)((t1)-(t0)))
5130040 #define ctime(t)        (asctime (localtime (t)))
5130041 #define localtime(t)   (gmtime (t))
5130042 //-----
5130043 #endif

```

95.29.1	lib/time/asctime.c	2164
95.29.2	lib/time/clock.c	2166
95.29.3	lib/time/gmtime.c	2167
95.29.4	lib/time/mktime.c	2172
95.29.5	lib/time/stime.c	2176
95.29.6	lib/time/time.c	2177

95.29.1 lib/time/asctime.c



Si veda la sezione [88.15](#).

```
5140001 #include <time.h>
5140002 #include <string.h>
5140003 #include <stdio.h>
5140004 //-----
5140005 char *
5140006 asctime (const struct tm *timeptr)
5140007 {
5140008     static char time_string[25]; // 'Sun Jan 30
5140009     // 24:00:00 2111'
5140010     //
5140011     // Check argument.
5140012     //
5140013     if (timeptr == NULL)
5140014     {
5140015         return (NULL);
5140016     }
5140017     //
5140018     // Set week day.
5140019     //
5140020     switch (timeptr->tm_wday)
5140021     {
5140022     case 0:
5140023         strcpy (&time_string[0], "Sun");
5140024         break;
5140025     case 1:
5140026         strcpy (&time_string[0], "Mon");
5140027         break;
5140028     case 2:
5140029         strcpy (&time_string[0], "Tue");
5140030         break;
5140031     case 3:
5140032         strcpy (&time_string[0], "Wed");
5140033         break;
5140034     case 4:
```



```
5140035     strcpy (&time_string[0], "Thu");
5140036     break;
5140037     case 5:
5140038         strcpy (&time_string[0], "Fri");
5140039         break;
5140040     case 6:
5140041         strcpy (&time_string[0], "Sat");
5140042         break;
5140043     default:
5140044         strcpy (&time_string[0], "Err");
5140045     }
5140046     //
5140047     // Set month.
5140048     //
5140049     switch (timeptr->tm_mon)
5140050     {
5140051     case 1:
5140052         strcpy (&time_string[3], " Jan");
5140053         break;
5140054     case 2:
5140055         strcpy (&time_string[3], " Feb");
5140056         break;
5140057     case 3:
5140058         strcpy (&time_string[3], " Mar");
5140059         break;
5140060     case 4:
5140061         strcpy (&time_string[3], " Apr");
5140062         break;
5140063     case 5:
5140064         strcpy (&time_string[3], " May");
5140065         break;
5140066     case 6:
5140067         strcpy (&time_string[3], " Jun");
5140068         break;
5140069     case 7:
5140070         strcpy (&time_string[3], " Jul");
5140071         break;
```

```
5140072     case 8:
5140073         strcpy (&time_string[3], " Aug");
5140074         break;
5140075     case 9:
5140076         strcpy (&time_string[3], " Sep");
5140077         break;
5140078     case 10:
5140079         strcpy (&time_string[3], " Oct");
5140080         break;
5140081     case 11:
5140082         strcpy (&time_string[3], " Nov");
5140083         break;
5140084     case 12:
5140085         strcpy (&time_string[3], " Dec");
5140086         break;
5140087     default:
5140088         strcpy (&time_string[3], " Err");
5140089     }
5140090     //
5140091     // Set day of month, hour, minute, second and year.
5140092     //
5140093     sprintf (&time_string[7], " %2i %2i:%2i:%2i %4i",
5140094             timeptr->tm_mday, timeptr->tm_hour,
5140095             timeptr->tm_min, timeptr->tm_sec,
5140096             timeptr->tm_year);
5140097     //
5140098     //
5140099     //
5140100     return (&time_string[0]);
5140101 }
```

95.29.2 lib/time/clock.c



Si veda la sezione [87.9](#).

```
5150001 #include <time.h>
5150002 #include <sys/os32.h>
```

```
5150003 //-----
5150004 clock_t
5150005 clock (void)
5150006 {
5150007     sysmsg_clock_t msg;
5150008     msg.ret = 0;
5150009     sys (SYS_CLOCK, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5150010     return (msg.ret);
5150011 }
```

95.29.3 lib/time/gmtime.c

Si veda la sezione [88.15](#).



```
5160001 #include <time.h>
5160002 //-----
5160003 static int leap_year (int year);
5160004 //-----
5160005 struct tm *
5160006 gmtime (const time_t * timer)
5160007 {
5160008     static struct tm tms;
5160009     int loop;
5160010     unsigned int remainder;
5160011     unsigned int days;
5160012     //
5160013     // Check argument.
5160014     //
5160015     if (timer == NULL)
5160016     {
5160017         return (NULL);
5160018     }
5160019     //
5160020     // Days since epoch. There are 86400 seconds per
5160021     // day.
5160022     // At the moment, the field 'tm_yday' will contain
5160023     // all days since epoch.
```

```
5160024 //
5160025 days = *timer / 86400L;
5160026 remainder = *timer % 86400L;
5160027 //
5160028 // Minutes, after full days.
5160029 //
5160030 tms.tm_min = remainder / 60U;
5160031 //
5160032 // Seconds, after full minutes.
5160033 //
5160034 tms.tm_sec = remainder % 60U;
5160035 //
5160036 // Hours, after full days.
5160037 //
5160038 tms.tm_hour = tms.tm_min / 60;
5160039 //
5160040 // Minutes, after full hours.
5160041 //
5160042 tms.tm_min = tms.tm_min % 60;
5160043 //
5160044 // Find the week day. Must remove some days to align
5160045 // the
5160046 // calculation. So: the week days of the first week
5160047 // of 1970
5160048 // are not valid! After 1970-01-04 calculations are
5160049 // right.
5160050 //
5160051 tms.tm_wday = (days - 3) % 7;
5160052 //
5160053 // Find the year: the field 'tm_yday' will be
5160054 // reduced to the days
5160055 // of current year.
5160056 //
5160057 for (tms.tm_year = 1970; days > 0; tms.tm_year++)
5160058     {
5160059         if (leap_year (tms.tm_year))
5160060             {
```

```
5160061         if (days >= 366)
5160062             {
5160063                 days -= 366;
5160064                 continue;
5160065             }
5160066         else
5160067             {
5160068                 break;
5160069             }
5160070     }
5160071     else
5160072     {
5160073         if (days >= 365)
5160074             {
5160075                 days -= 365;
5160076                 continue;
5160077             }
5160078         else
5160079             {
5160080                 break;
5160081             }
5160082     }
5160083 }
5160084 //
5160085 // Day of the year.
5160086 //
5160087 tms.tm_yday = days + 1;
5160088 //
5160089 // Find the month.
5160090 //
5160091 tms.tm_mday = days + 1;
5160092 //
5160093 for (tms.tm_mon = 0, loop = 1; tms.tm_mon <= 12 && loop;)
5160094     {
5160095         tms.tm_mon++;
5160096         //
5160097         switch (tms.tm_mon)
```

```
5160098     {
5160099     case 1:
5160100     case 3:
5160101     case 5:
5160102     case 7:
5160103     case 8:
5160104     case 10:
5160105     case 12:
5160106         if (tms.tm_mday >= 31)
5160107         {
5160108             tms.tm_mday -= 31;
5160109         }
5160110         else
5160111         {
5160112             loop = 0;
5160113         }
5160114         break;
5160115     case 4:
5160116     case 6:
5160117     case 9:
5160118     case 11:
5160119         if (tms.tm_mday >= 30)
5160120         {
5160121             tms.tm_mday -= 30;
5160122         }
5160123         else
5160124         {
5160125             loop = 0;
5160126         }
5160127         break;
5160128     case 2:
5160129         if (leap_year (tms.tm_year))
5160130         {
5160131             if (tms.tm_mday >= 29)
5160132             {
5160133                 tms.tm_mday -= 29;
5160134             }
```

```
5160135         else
5160136             {
5160137                 loop = 0;
5160138             }
5160139         }
5160140     else
5160141     {
5160142         if (tms.tm_mday >= 28)
5160143         {
5160144             tms.tm_mday -= 28;
5160145         }
5160146         else
5160147         {
5160148             loop = 0;
5160149         }
5160150     }
5160151     break;
5160152 }
5160153 }
5160154 //
5160155 // No check for day light saving time.
5160156 //
5160157 tms.tm_isdst = 0;
5160158 //
5160159 // Return.
5160160 //
5160161 return (&tms);
5160162 }
5160163
5160164 //-----
5160165 static int
5160166 leap_year (int year)
5160167 {
5160168     if ((year % 4) == 0)
5160169     {
5160170         if ((year % 100) == 0)
5160171         {
```

```
5160172         if ((year % 400) == 0)
5160173             {
5160174                 return (1);
5160175             }
5160176         else
5160177             {
5160178                 return (0);
5160179             }
5160180     }
5160181     else
5160182     {
5160183         return (1);
5160184     }
5160185 }
5160186 else
5160187 {
5160188     return (0);
5160189 }
5160190 }
```

95.29.4 lib/time/mktime.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [88.15](#).

```
5170001 #include <time.h>
5170002 #include <string.h>
5170003 #include <stdio.h>
5170004 //-----
5170005 static int leap_year (int year);
5170006 //-----
5170007 time_t
5170008 mktime (const struct tm *timeptr)
5170009 {
5170010     time_t timer_total;
5170011     time_t timer_aux;
5170012     int days;
5170013     int month;
```



```
5170014     int year;
5170015     //
5170016     // From seconds to days.
5170017     //
5170018     timer_total = timeptr->tm_sec;
5170019     //
5170020     timer_aux = timeptr->tm_min;
5170021     timer_aux *= 60;
5170022     timer_total += timer_aux;
5170023     //
5170024     timer_aux = timeptr->tm_hour;
5170025     timer_aux *= (60 * 60);
5170026     timer_total += timer_aux;
5170027     //
5170028     timer_aux = timeptr->tm_mday;
5170029     timer_aux *= 24;
5170030     timer_aux *= (60 * 60);
5170031     timer_total += timer_aux;
5170032     //
5170033     // Month: add the days of months.
5170034     // Will scan the months, from the first, but before
5170035     // the
5170036     // months of the value inside field 'tm_mon'.
5170037     //
5170038     for (month = 1, days = 0; month < timeptr->tm_mon;
5170039         month++)
5170040     {
5170041         switch (month)
5170042         {
5170043             case 1:
5170044             case 3:
5170045             case 5:
5170046             case 7:
5170047             case 8:
5170048             case 10:
5170049                 //
5170050                 // There is no December, because the scan
```

```
5170051 // can go up to
5170052 // the month before the value inside field
5170053 // 'tm_mon'.
5170054 //
5170055     days += 31;
5170056     break;
5170057 case 4:
5170058 case 6:
5170059 case 9:
5170060 case 11:
5170061     days += 30;
5170062     break;
5170063 case 2:
5170064     if (leap_year (timeptr->tm_year))
5170065     {
5170066         days += 29;
5170067     }
5170068     else
5170069     {
5170070         days += 28;
5170071     }
5170072     break;
5170073 }
5170074 }
5170075 //
5170076 timer_aux = days;
5170077 timer_aux *= 24;
5170078 timer_aux *= (60 * 60);
5170079 timer_total += timer_aux;
5170080 //
5170081 // Year. The work is similar to the one of months:
5170082 // days of
5170083 // years are counted, up to the year before the one
5170084 // reported
5170085 // by the field 'tm_year'.
5170086 //
5170087 for (year = 1970, days = 0; year < timeptr->tm_year;
```

```
5170088     year++)
5170089     {
5170090         if (leap_year (year))
5170091             {
5170092                 days += 366;
5170093             }
5170094         else
5170095             {
5170096                 days += 365;
5170097             }
5170098     }
5170099     //
5170100     // After all, must subtract a day from the total.
5170101     //
5170102     days--;
5170103     //
5170104     timer_aux = days;
5170105     timer_aux *= 24;
5170106     timer_aux *= (60 * 60);
5170107     timer_total += timer_aux;
5170108     //
5170109     // That's all.
5170110     //
5170111     return (timer_total);
5170112 }
5170113
5170114 //-----
5170115 int
5170116 leap_year (int year)
5170117 {
5170118     if ((year % 4) == 0)
5170119         {
5170120             if ((year % 100) == 0)
5170121                 {
5170122                     if ((year % 400) == 0)
5170123                         {
5170124                             return (1);
```

```
5170125     }
5170126     else
5170127     {
5170128         return (0);
5170129     }
5170130 }
5170131     else
5170132     {
5170133         return (1);
5170134     }
5170135 }
5170136 else
5170137 {
5170138     return (0);
5170139 }
5170140 }
```

95.29.5 lib/time/stime.c



Si veda la sezione [87.59](#).

```
5180001 #include <time.h>
5180002 #include <sys/os32.h>
5180003 #include <errno.h>
5180004 //-----
5180005 int
5180006 stime (time_t * timer)
5180007 {
5180008     sysmsg_stime_t msg;
5180009     //
5180010     if (timer == NULL)
5180011     {
5180012         errset (EINVAL);
5180013         return (-1);
5180014     }
5180015     //
5180016     msg.timer = *timer;
```

```

5180017     msg.ret = 0;
5180018     sys (SYS_STIME, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5180019     return (msg.ret);
5180020 }

```

95.29.6 lib/time/time.c

Si veda la sezione [87.59](#).

```

5190001 #include <time.h>
5190002 #include <sys/os32.h>
5190003 //-----
5190004 time_t
5190005 time (time_t * timer)
5190006 {
5190007     sysmsg_time_t msg;
5190008     msg.ret = ((time_t) 0);
5190009     sys (SYS_TIME, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5190010     if (timer != NULL)
5190011     {
5190012         *timer = msg.ret;
5190013     }
5190014     return (msg.ret);
5190015 }

```

95.30 os32: «lib/unistd.h»

Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```

5200001 #ifndef _UNISTD_H
5200002 #define _UNISTD_H        1
5200003 //-----
5200004 #include <sys/stat.h>
5200005 #include <sys/types.h> // size_t, ssize_t, uid_t,
5200006                        // gid_t, off_t, pid_t
5200007 #include <inttypes.h> // intptr_t

```

```

520008 #include <SEEK.h>           // SEEK_CUR, SEEK_SET,
520009                             // SEEK_END
520010 //-----
520011 typedef unsigned int useconds_t;      // This type
520012                                         // should be
520013                                         // used for
520014                                         // the
520015                                         // obsolete function
520016                                         // 'usleep()', that
520017                                         // is only
520018                                         // implemented inside
520019                                         // the
520020                                         // kernel, as
520021                                         // 'k_usleep()', for
520022                                         // the
520023                                         // drivers
520024                                         // management.
520025 //-----
520026 extern char **environ; // Variable 'environ' is used
520027                       // by functions like
520028                       // 'execv()' in replacement
520029                       // for 'envp[][]'.
520030 //-----
520031 extern char *optarg; // Used by 'optarg()'.
520032 extern int optind; //
520033 extern int opterr; //
520034 extern int optopt; //
520035 //-----
520036 #define STDIN_FILENO 0 //
520037 #define STDOUT_FILENO 1 // Standard file
520038                               // descriptors.
520039 #define STDERR_FILENO 2 //
520040 //-----
520041 #define R_OK 4 // Read permission.
520042 #define W_OK 2 // Write permission.
520043 #define X_OK 1 // Execute or traverse
520044                               // permission.

```

```
5200045 #define F_OK          0          // File exists.
5200046 //-----
5200047
5200048 int access (const char *path, int mode);
5200049 int brk (void *address);
5200050 int chdir (const char *path);
5200051 int chown (const char *path, uid_t uid, gid_t gid);
5200052 int close (int fdn);
5200053 int dup (int fdn_old);
5200054 int dup2 (int fdn_old, int fdn_new);
5200055 int execl (const char *path, char *arg, ...);
5200056 int execl_e (const char *path, char *arg, ...);
5200057 int execl_p (const char *path, char *arg, ...);
5200058 int execv (const char *path, char *const argv[]);
5200059 int execve (const char *path, char *const argv[],
5200060             char *const envp[]);
5200061 int execvp (const char *path, char *const argv[]);
5200062 void _exit (int status);
5200063 int fchown (int fdn, uid_t uid, gid_t gid);
5200064 pid_t fork (void);
5200065 char *getcwd (char *buffer, size_t size);
5200066 gid_t getegid (void);
5200067 uid_t geteuid (void);
5200068 gid_t getgid (void);
5200069 int getopt (int argc, char *const argv[],
5200070            const char *optstring);
5200071 pid_t getpgrp (void);
5200072 pid_t getppid (void);
5200073 pid_t getpid (void);
5200074 uid_t getuid (void);
5200075 int isatty (int fdn);
5200076 int link (const char *path_old, const char *path_new);
5200077 off_t lseek (int fdn, off_t offset, int whence);
5200078 #define      nice(n)      (0)
5200079 int pipe (int pipefd[2]);
5200080 ssize_t read (int fdn, void *buffer, size_t count);
5200081 #define      readlink(p,b,s) ((ssize_t) -1)
```

```

5200082 int rmdir (const char *path);
5200083 void *sbrk (intptr_t increment);
5200084 int setegid (gid_t gid);
5200085 int seteuid (uid_t uid);
5200086 int setgid (gid_t gid);
5200087 int setpgrp (void);
5200088 int setuid (uid_t uid);
5200089 unsigned int sleep (unsigned int s);
5200090 #define      sync() /**/
5200091 char *ttyname (int fdn);
5200092 int unlink (const char *path);
5200093 ssize_t write (int fdn, const void *buffer, size_t count);
5200094 //-----
5200095 #endif

```

95.30.1	lib/unistd/_exit.c	.....	2182
95.30.2	lib/unistd/access.c	.....	2183
95.30.3	lib/unistd/brk.c	.....	2184
95.30.4	lib/unistd/chdir.c	.....	2185
95.30.5	lib/unistd/chown.c	.....	2186
95.30.6	lib/unistd/close.c	.....	2187
95.30.7	lib/unistd/dup.c	.....	2187
95.30.8	lib/unistd/dup2.c	.....	2188
95.30.9	lib/unistd/envIRON.c	.....	2189
95.30.10	lib/unistd/execl.c	.....	2189
95.30.11	lib/unistd/execl.c	.....	2190
95.30.12	lib/unistd/execlp.c	.....	2191
95.30.13	lib/unistd/execv.c	.....	2193

Sorgenti della libreria generale	2181
95.30.14 lib/unistd/execve.c	2193
95.30.15 lib/unistd/execvp.c	2196
95.30.16 lib/unistd/fchdir.c	2197
95.30.17 lib/unistd/fchown.c	2197
95.30.18 lib/unistd/fork.c	2198
95.30.19 lib/unistd/getcwd.c	2199
95.30.20 lib/unistd/getegid.c	2201
95.30.21 lib/unistd/geteuid.c	2201
95.30.22 lib/unistd/getgid.c	2202
95.30.23 lib/unistd/getopt.c	2202
95.30.24 lib/unistd/getpgrp.c	2209
95.30.25 lib/unistd/getpid.c	2210
95.30.26 lib/unistd/getppid.c	2210
95.30.27 lib/unistd/getuid.c	2211
95.30.28 lib/unistd/isatty.c	2211
95.30.29 lib/unistd/link.c	2213
95.30.30 lib/unistd/lseek.c	2213
95.30.31 lib/unistd/pipe.c	2214
95.30.32 lib/unistd/read.c	2215
95.30.33 lib/unistd/rmdir.c	2218
95.30.34 lib/unistd/sbrk.c	2219
95.30.35 lib/unistd/setegid.c	2220

95.30.36	lib/unistd/seteuid.c	2220
95.30.37	lib/unistd/setgid.c	2221
95.30.38	lib/unistd/setpgrp.c	2222
95.30.39	lib/unistd/setuid.c	2222
95.30.40	lib/unistd/sleep.c	2223
95.30.41	lib/unistd/ttyname.c	2224
95.30.42	lib/unistd/unlink.c	2226
95.30.43	lib/unistd/write.c	2226

95.30.1 lib/unistd/_exit.c

«

Si veda la sezione [87.2](#).

```
5210001 #include <unistd.h>
5210002 #include <sys/os32.h>
5210003 //-----
5210004 void
5210005 _exit (int status)
5210006 {
5210007     sysmsg_exit_t msg;
5210008     //
5210009     // Only the low eight bit are returned.
5210010     //
5210011     msg.status = (status & 0xFF);
5210012     //
5210013     //
5210014     //
5210015     sys (SYS_EXIT, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5210016     //
5210017     // Should not return from system call, but if it
5210018     // does, loop
5210019     // forever:
```

```
5210020 //
5210021 while (1);
5210022 }
```

95.30.2 lib/unistd/access.c



Si veda la sezione [88.4](#).

```
5220001 #include <unistd.h>
5220002 #include <sys/stat.h>
5220003 #include <errno.h>
5220004 //-----
5220005 int
5220006 access (const char *path, int mode)
5220007 {
5220008     struct stat st;
5220009     int status;
5220010     uid_t euid;
5220011     //
5220012     status = stat (path, &st);
5220013     if (status != 0)
5220014     {
5220015         return (-1);
5220016     }
5220017     //
5220018     // File exists?
5220019     //
5220020     if (mode == F_OK)
5220021     {
5220022         return (0);
5220023     }
5220024     //
5220025     // Some access permissions are requested: get
5220026     // effective user id.
5220027     //
5220028     euid = geteuid ();
5220029     //
```

```
5220030 // Check owner access permissions.
5220031 //
5220032 if (st.st_uid == euid
5220033     && ((st.st_mode & S_IRWXU) == (mode << 6)))
5220034     {
5220035         return (0);
5220036     }
5220037 //
5220038 // Check others access permissions.
5220039 //
5220040 if ((st.st_mode & S_IRWXO) == (mode))
5220041     {
5220042         return (0);
5220043     }
5220044 //
5220045 // Otherwise there are no access permissions.
5220046 //
5220047 errset (EACCES); // Permission denied.
5220048 return (-1);
5220049 }
```

95.30.3 lib/unistd/brk.c



Si veda la sezione [87.5](#).

```
5230001 #include <unistd.h>
5230002 #include <string.h>
5230003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5230004 #include <errno.h>
5230005 #include <limits.h>
5230006 //-----
5230007 int
5230008 brk (void *address)
5230009 {
5230010     sysmsg_brk_t msg;
5230011     //
5230012     if (address == NULL)
```

```
5230013     {
5230014         errset (EINVAL);
5230015         return (-1);
5230016     }
5230017     //
5230018     msg.address = address;
5230019     //
5230020     sys (SYS_BRK, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5230021     //
5230022     errno = msg.errno;
5230023     errln = msg.errln;
5230024     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5230025     return (msg.ret);
5230026 }
```

95.30.4 lib/unistd/chdir.c

Si veda la sezione [87.6](#).

```
5240001 #include <unistd.h>
5240002 #include <string.h>
5240003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5240004 #include <errno.h>
5240005 #include <limits.h>
5240006 //-----
5240007 int
5240008 chdir (const char *path)
5240009 {
5240010     sysmsg_chdir_t msg;
5240011     //
5240012     msg.path = path;
5240013     msg.ret = 0;
5240014     msg.errno = 0;
5240015     //
5240016     sys (SYS_CHDIR, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5240017     //
5240018     errno = msg.errno;
```

```
5240019     errln = msg.errln;
5240020     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5240021     return (msg.ret);
5240022 }
```

95.30.5 lib/unistd/chown.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [87.8](#).

```
5250001 #include <unistd.h>
5250002 #include <string.h>
5250003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5250004 #include <errno.h>
5250005 #include <limits.h>
5250006 //-----
5250007 int
5250008 chown (const char *path, uid_t uid, gid_t gid)
5250009 {
5250010     sysmsg_chown_t msg;
5250011     //
5250012     msg.path = path;
5250013     msg.uid = uid;
5250014     msg.gid = gid;
5250015     //
5250016     sys (SYS_CHOWN, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5250017     //
5250018     errno = msg.errno;
5250019     errln = msg.errln;
5250020     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5250021     return (msg.ret);
5250022 }
```

95.30.6 lib/unistd/close.c



Si veda la sezione [87.10](#).

```
5260001 #include <unistd.h>
5260002 #include <errno.h>
5260003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5260004 #include <string.h>
5260005 //-----
5260006 int
5260007 close (int fdn)
5260008 {
5260009     sysmsg_close_t msg;
5260010     msg.fdn = fdn;
5260011     //
5260012     while (1)
5260013     {
5260014         sys (SYS_CLOSE, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5260015         if (msg.ret < 0 && (msg.errno == EINPROGRESS
5260016             || msg.errno == EALREADY))
5260017             {
5260018                 continue;
5260019             }
5260020         //
5260021         break;
5260022     }
5260023     errno = msg.errno;
5260024     errln = msg.errln;
5260025     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5260026     return (msg.ret);
5260027 }
```

95.30.7 lib/unistd/dup.c



Si veda la sezione [87.12](#).

```
5270001 #include <unistd.h>
5270002 #include <sys/os32.h>
```

```
5270003 #include <string.h>
5270004 #include <errno.h>
5270005 //-----
5270006 int
5270007 dup (int fdn_old)
5270008 {
5270009     sysmsg_dup_t msg;
5270010     //
5270011     msg.fdn_old = fdn_old;
5270012     //
5270013     sys (SYS_DUP, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5270014     //
5270015     errno = msg.errno;
5270016     errln = msg.errln;
5270017     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5270018     return (msg.ret);
5270019 }
```

95.30.8 lib/unistd/dup2.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [87.12](#).

```
5280001 #include <unistd.h>
5280002 #include <sys/os32.h>
5280003 #include <string.h>
5280004 #include <errno.h>
5280005 //-----
5280006 int
5280007 dup2 (int fdn_old, int fdn_new)
5280008 {
5280009     sysmsg_dup2_t msg;
5280010     //
5280011     msg.fdn_old = fdn_old;
5280012     msg.fdn_new = fdn_new;
5280013     //
5280014     sys (SYS_DUP2, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5280015     //
```



```

5280016     errno = msg.errno;
5280017     errln = msg.errln;
5280018     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5280019     return (msg.ret);
5280020 }

```

95.30.9 lib/unistd/environ.c

Si veda la sezione [91.1](#).

```

5290001 #include <unistd.h>
5290002 //-----
5290003 char **environ;

```

95.30.10 lib/unistd/execl.c

Si veda la sezione [88.21](#).

```

5300001 #include <unistd.h>
5300002 #include <limits.h>
5300003 #include <stdarg.h>
5300004 #include <stddef.h>
5300005 //-----
5300006 int
5300007 execl (const char *path, char *arg, ...)
5300008 {
5300009     int argc;
5300010     char *arg_next;
5300011     char *argv[ARG_MAX / 2];
5300012     //
5300013     va_list ap;
5300014     va_start (ap, arg);
5300015     //
5300016     arg_next = arg;
5300017     //
5300018     for (argc = 0; argc < ARG_MAX / 2; argc++)
5300019     {

```

```

5300020     argv[argc] = arg_next;
5300021     if (argv[argc] == NULL)
5300022     {
5300023         break;           // End of arguments.
5300024     }
5300025     arg_next = va_arg (ap, char *);
5300026 }
5300027 //
5300028     return (execve (path, argv, environ));           // [1]
5300029 }
5300030
5300031 //
5300032 // The variable 'environ' is declared as
5300033 // 'char **environ' and is
5300034 // included from <unistd.h>.
5300035 //

```

95.30.11 lib/unistd/execl.c



Si veda la sezione [88.21](#).

```

5310001 #include <unistd.h>
5310002 #include <limits.h>
5310003 #include <stdarg.h>
5310004 #include <stddef.h>
5310005 //-----
5310006 int
5310007 execl (const char *path, char *arg, ...)
5310008 {
5310009     int argc;
5310010     char *arg_next;
5310011     char *argv[ARG_MAX / 2];
5310012     char **envp;
5310013     //
5310014     va_list ap;
5310015     va_start (ap, arg);
5310016     //

```

```

5310017     arg_next = arg;
5310018     //
5310019     for (argc = 0; argc < ARG_MAX / 2; argc++)
5310020     {
5310021         argv[argc] = arg_next;
5310022         if (argv[argc] == NULL)
5310023         {
5310024             break;           // End of arguments.
5310025         }
5310026         arg_next = va_arg (ap, char *);
5310027     }
5310028     //
5310029     envp = va_arg (ap, char **);
5310030     //
5310031     return (execve (path, argv, envp));
5310032 }

```

95.30.12 lib/unistd/execlp.c

Si veda la sezione [88.21](#).

```

5320001 #include <unistd.h>
5320002 #include <string.h>
5320003 #include <stdlib.h>
5320004 #include <errno.h>
5320005 #include <sys/os32.h>
5320006 //-----
5320007 int
5320008 execlp (const char *path, char *arg, ...)
5320009 {
5320010     int argc;
5320011     char *arg_next;
5320012     char *argv[ARG_MAX / 2];
5320013     char command[PATH_MAX];
5320014     int status;
5320015     //
5320016     va_list ap;

```

```
5320017 va_start (ap, arg);
5320018 //
5320019 arg_next = arg;
5320020 //
5320021 for (argc = 0; argc < ARG_MAX / 2; argc++)
5320022 {
5320023     argv[argc] = arg_next;
5320024     if (argv[argc] == NULL)
5320025     {
5320026         break;           // End of arguments.
5320027     }
5320028     arg_next = va_arg (ap, char *);
5320029 }
5320030 //
5320031 // Get a full command path if necessary.
5320032 //
5320033 status = namep (path, command, (size_t) PATH_MAX);
5320034 if (status != 0)
5320035 {
5320036     //
5320037     // Variable 'errno' is already set by
5320038     // 'commandp()'.
5320039     //
5320040     return (-1);
5320041 }
5320042 //
5320043 // Return calling 'execve()'
5320044 //
5320045 return (execve (command, argv, environ)); // [1]
5320046 }
5320047
5320048 //
5320049 // The variable 'environ' is declared as
5320050 // 'char **environ' and is
5320051 // included from <unistd.h>.
5320052 //
```

95.30.13 lib/unistd/execv.c



Si veda la sezione [88.21](#).

```
5330001 #include <unistd.h>
5330002 //-----
5330003 int
5330004 execv (const char *path, char *const argv[])
5330005 {
5330006     return (execve (path, argv, environ));           // [1]
5330007 }
5330008
5330009 //
5330010 // The variable 'environ' is declared as
5330011 // 'char **environ' and is
5330012 // included from <unistd.h>.
5330013 //
```

95.30.14 lib/unistd/execve.c



Si veda la sezione [87.14](#).

```
5340001 #include <unistd.h>
5340002 #include <sys/types.h>
5340003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5340004 #include <errno.h>
5340005 #include <string.h>
5340006 #include <string.h>
5340007 //-----
5340008 int
5340009 execve (const char *path, char *const argv[],
5340010        char *const envp[])
5340011 {
5340012     sysmsg_exec_t msg;
5340013     size_t size;
5340014     size_t arg_size;
5340015     int argc;
5340016     size_t env_size;
```

```
5340017 int envc;
5340018 char *arg_data = msg.arg_data;
5340019 char *env_data = msg.env_data;
5340020 //
5340021 msg.path = path;
5340022 msg.ret = 0;
5340023 msg.errno = 0;
5340024 //
5340025 // Copy 'argv[]' inside a the message buffer
5340026 // 'msg.arg_data',
5340027 // separating each string with a null character and
5340028 // counting the
5340029 // number of strings inside 'argc'.
5340030 //
5340031 for (argc = 0, arg_size = 0, size = 0;
5340032      argv != NULL &&
5340033      argc < (ARG_MAX / 16) &&
5340034      arg_size < ARG_MAX / 2 &&
5340035      argv[argc] != NULL; argc++, arg_size += size)
5340036     {
5340037         size = strlen (argv[argc]);
5340038         size++; // Count also the final null
5340039         // character.
5340040         if (size > (ARG_MAX / 2 - arg_size))
5340041             {
5340042                 errset (E2BIG); // Argument list too
5340043                 // long.
5340044                 return (-1);
5340045             }
5340046         strncpy (arg_data, argv[argc], size);
5340047         arg_data += size;
5340048     }
5340049 msg.argc = argc;
5340050 //
5340051 // Copy 'envp[]' inside a the message buffer
5340052 // 'msg.env_data',
5340053 // separating each string with a null character and
```

```
5340054 // counting the
5340055 // number of strings inside 'envc'.
5340056 //
5340057 for (envc = 0, env_size = 0, size = 0;
5340058     envp != NULL &&
5340059     envc < (ARG_MAX / 16) &&
5340060     env_size < ARG_MAX / 2 &&
5340061     envp[envc] != NULL; envc++, env_size += size)
5340062     {
5340063     size = strlen (envp[envc]);
5340064     size++; // Count also the final null
5340065     // character.
5340066     if (size > (ARG_MAX / 2 - env_size))
5340067         {
5340068         errset (E2BIG); // Argument list too
5340069         // long.
5340070         return (-1);
5340071         }
5340072     strncpy (env_data, envp[envc], size);
5340073     env_data += size;
5340074     }
5340075 msg.envc = envc;
5340076 //
5340077 // System call.
5340078 //
5340079 sys (SYS_EXEC, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5340080 //
5340081 // Should not return, but if it does, then there is
5340082 // an error.
5340083 //
5340084 errno = msg.errno;
5340085 errln = msg.errln;
5340086 strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5340087 return (msg.ret);
5340088 }
```

95.30.15 lib/unistd/execvp.c



Si veda la sezione [88.21](#).

```
5350001 #include <unistd.h>
5350002 #include <string.h>
5350003 #include <stdlib.h>
5350004 #include <errno.h>
5350005 #include <sys/os32.h>
5350006 //-----
5350007 int
5350008 execvp (const char *path, char *const argv[])
5350009 {
5350010     char command[PATH_MAX];
5350011     int status;
5350012     //
5350013     // Get a full command path if necessary.
5350014     //
5350015     status = namep (path, command, (size_t) PATH_MAX);
5350016     if (status != 0)
5350017     {
5350018         //
5350019         // Variable 'errno' is already set by 'namep()'.
5350020         //
5350021         return (-1);
5350022     }
5350023     //
5350024     // Return calling 'execve()'
5350025     //
5350026     return (execve (command, argv, environ));    // [1]
5350027 }
5350028
5350029 //
5350030 // The variable 'environ' is declared as
5350031 // 'char **environ' and is
5350032 // included from <unistd.h>.
5350033 //
```


95.30.16 lib/unistd/fchdir.c



Si veda la sezione [87.6](#).

```
5360001 #include <unistd.h>
5360002 #include <errno.h>
5360003 //-----
5360004 int
5360005 fchdir (int fdn)
5360006 {
5360007     //
5360008     // os32 requires to keep track of the path for the
5360009     // current working
5360010     // directory. The standard function 'fchdir()' is
5360011     // not applicable.
5360012     //
5360013     errset (E_NOT_IMPLEMENTED);
5360014     return (-1);
5360015 }
```

95.30.17 lib/unistd/fchown.c



Si veda la sezione [87.8](#).

```
5370001 #include <unistd.h>
5370002 #include <string.h>
5370003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5370004 #include <errno.h>
5370005 #include <limits.h>
5370006 //-----
5370007 int
5370008 fchown (int fdn, uid_t uid, gid_t gid)
5370009 {
5370010     sysmsg_fchown_t msg;
5370011     //
5370012     msg.fdn = fdn;
5370013     msg.uid = uid;
5370014     msg.gid = gid;
```

```
5370015 //
5370016 sys (SYS_FCHOWN, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5370017 //
5370018 errno = msg.errno;
5370019 errln = msg.errln;
5370020 strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5370021 return (msg.ret);
5370022 }
```

95.30.18 lib/unistd/fork.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [87.19](#).

```
5380001 #include <unistd.h>
5380002 #include <sys/types.h>
5380003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5380004 #include <errno.h>
5380005 #include <string.h>
5380006 //-----
5380007 pid_t
5380008 fork (void)
5380009 {
5380010     sysmsg_fork_t msg;
5380011     //
5380012     // Set the return value for the child process.
5380013     //
5380014     msg.ret = 0;
5380015     //
5380016     // Do the system call.
5380017     //
5380018     sys (SYS_FORK, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5380019     //
5380020     // If the system call has successfully generated a
5380021     // copy of
5380022     // the original process, the following code is
5380023     // executed from
5380024     // the parent and the child. But the child has the
```

```

5380025 // 'msg'
5380026 // structure untouched, while the parent has, at
5380027 // least, the
5380028 // pid number inside 'msg.ret'.
5380029 // If the system call fails, there is no child, and
5380030 // the
5380031 // parent finds the return value equal to -1, with
5380032 // an
5380033 // error number.
5380034 //
5380035 errno = msg.errno;
5380036 errln = msg.errln;
5380037 strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5380038 return (msg.ret);
5380039 }

```

95.30.19 lib/unistd/getcwd.c

Si veda la sezione [87.21](#).

```

5390001 #include <unistd.h>
5390002 #include <sys/types.h>
5390003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5390004 #include <errno.h>
5390005 #include <stddef.h>
5390006 #include <string.h>
5390007 //-----
5390008 char *
5390009 getcwd (char *buffer, size_t size)
5390010 {
5390011     sysmsg_uarea_t msg;
5390012     //
5390013     // Check arguments: the buffer must be given.
5390014     //
5390015     if (buffer == NULL)
5390016     {
5390017         errset (EINVAL);

```

```
5390018     return (NULL);
5390019     }
5390020     //
5390021     msg.path_cwd = buffer;
5390022     msg.path_cwd_size = size;
5390023     //
5390024     // Set the last buffer element to zero, for later
5390025     // verification.
5390026     //
5390027     buffer[size - 1] = 0;
5390028     //
5390029     // Just get the user area data.
5390030     //
5390031     sys (SYS_UAREA, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5390032     //
5390033     // Check that the path is still correctly
5390034     // terminated. If it isn't,
5390035     // the path is longer than the buffer size, because
5390036     // the last null
5390037     // character was overwritten.
5390038     //
5390039     if (buffer[size - 1] != 0)
5390040     {
5390041         errset (ERANGE);
5390042         return (NULL);
5390043     }
5390044     //
5390045     // Everything is fine.
5390046     //
5390047     return (buffer);
5390048 }
```

95.30.20 lib/unistd/getegid.c



Si veda la sezione [87.22](#).

```
5400001 #include <unistd.h>
5400002 #include <sys/types.h>
5400003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5400004 #include <errno.h>
5400005 //-----
5400006 gid_t
5400007 getegid (void)
5400008 {
5400009     sysmsg_uarea_t msg;
5400010     msg.path_cwd = NULL;
5400011     msg.path_cwd_size = 0;
5400012     sys (SYS_UAREA, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5400013     return (msg.egid);
5400014 }
```

95.30.21 lib/unistd/geteuid.c



Si veda la sezione [87.27](#).

```
5410001 #include <unistd.h>
5410002 #include <sys/types.h>
5410003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5410004 #include <errno.h>
5410005 //-----
5410006 uid_t
5410007 geteuid (void)
5410008 {
5410009     sysmsg_uarea_t msg;
5410010     msg.path_cwd = NULL;
5410011     msg.path_cwd_size = 0;
5410012     sys (SYS_UAREA, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5410013     return (msg.euid);
5410014 }
```

95.30.22 lib/unistd/getgid.c



Si veda la sezione [87.22](#).

```
5420001 #include <unistd.h>
5420002 #include <sys/types.h>
5420003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5420004 #include <errno.h>
5420005 //-----
5420006 gid_t
5420007 getgid (void)
5420008 {
5420009     sysmsg_uarea_t msg;
5420010     msg.path_cwd = NULL;
5420011     msg.path_cwd_size = 0;
5420012     sys (SYS_UAREA, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5420013     return (msg.gid);
5420014 }
```

95.30.23 lib/unistd/getopt.c



Si veda la sezione [88.56](#).

```
5430001 #include <unistd.h>
5430002 #include <sys/types.h>
5430003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5430004 #include <errno.h>
5430005 //-----
5430006 char *optarg;
5430007 int optind = 1;
5430008 int opterr = 1;
5430009 int optopt = 0;
5430010 //-----
5430011 static void getopt_no_argument (int opt);
5430012 //-----
5430013 int
5430014 getopt (int argc, char *const argv[], const char *optstring)
5430015 {
```

```
5430016 static int o = 0; // Index to scan grouped
5430017 // options.
5430018 int s; // Index to scan 'optstring'
5430019 int opt; // Current option letter.
5430020 int flag_argument; // If there should be an
5430021 // argument.
5430022 //
5430023 // Entering the function, 'flag_argument' is zero.
5430024 // Just to make
5430025 // it clear:
5430026 //
5430027 flag_argument = 0;
5430028 //
5430029 // Scan 'argv[]' elements, starting form the value
5430030 // that 'optind'
5430031 // already have.
5430032 //
5430033 for (; optind < argc; optind++)
5430034 {
5430035 //
5430036 // If an option is expected, some check must be
5430037 // done at
5430038 // the beginning.
5430039 //
5430040 if (!flag_argument)
5430041 {
5430042 //
5430043 // Check if the scan is finished and
5430044 // 'optind' should be kept
5430045 // untouched:
5430046 // 'argv[optind]' is a null pointer;
5430047 // 'argv[optind][0]' is not the character
5430048 // '-';
5430049 // 'argv[optind]' points to the string "-";
5430050 // all 'argv[]' elements are parsed.
5430051 //
5430052 if (argv[optind] == NULL
```

```
5430053     || argv[optind][0] != '-'
5430054     || argv[optind][1] == 0 || optind >= argc)
5430055     {
5430056         return (-1);
5430057     }
5430058     //
5430059     // Check if the scan is finished and
5430060     // 'optind' is to be
5430061     // incremented:
5430062     // 'argv[optind]' points to the string "--".
5430063     //
5430064     if (argv[optind][0] == '-'
5430065         && argv[optind][1] == '-'
5430066         && argv[optind][2] == 0)
5430067     {
5430068         optind++;
5430069         return (-1);
5430070     }
5430071 }
5430072 //
5430073 // Scan 'argv[optind]' using the static index
5430074 // 'o'.
5430075 //
5430076 for (; o < strlen (argv[optind]); o++)
5430077 {
5430078     //
5430079     // If there should be an option, index 'o'
5430080     // should
5430081     // start from 1, because 'argv[optind][0]'
5430082     // must
5430083     // be equal to '-'.
5430084     //
5430085     if (!flag_argument && (o == 0))
5430086     {
5430087         //
5430088         // As there is no options, 'o' cannot
5430089         // start
```



```
5430090         // from zero, so a new loop is done.
5430091         //
5430092         continue;
5430093     }
5430094     //
5430095     if (flag_argument)
5430096     {
5430097         //
5430098         // There should be an argument, starting
5430099         // from
5430100         // `argv[optind][o]`.
5430101         //
5430102         if ((o == 0) && (argv[optind][o] == '-'))
5430103         {
5430104             //
5430105             // `argv[optind][0]` is equal to
5430106             // '-', but there
5430107             // should be an argument instead:
5430108             // the argument
5430109             // is missing.
5430110             //
5430111             optarg = NULL;
5430112             //
5430113             if (optstring[0] == ':')
5430114             {
5430115                 //
5430116                 // As the option string starts
5430117                 // with ':' the
5430118                 // function must return ':'.
5430119                 //
5430120                 optopt = opt;
5430121                 opt = ':';
5430122             }
5430123             else
5430124             {
5430125                 //
5430126                 // As the option string does not
```

```
5430127         // start with ':'
5430128         // the function must return '?'.
5430129         //
5430130         getopt_no_argument (opt);
5430131         optopt = opt;
5430132         opt = '?';
5430133     }
5430134     //
5430135     // 'optind' is left untouched.
5430136     //
5430137 }
5430138 else
5430139 {
5430140     //
5430141     // The argument is found: 'optind'
5430142     // is to be
5430143     // incremented and 'o' is reset.
5430144     //
5430145     optarg = &argv[optind][o];
5430146     optind++;
5430147     o = 0;
5430148 }
5430149 //
5430150 // Return the option, or ':', or '?'.
5430151 //
5430152 return (opt);
5430153 }
5430154 else
5430155 {
5430156     //
5430157     // It should be an option: 'optstring[]'
5430158     // must be
5430159     // scanned.
5430160     //
5430161     opt = argv[optind][o];
5430162     //
5430163     for (s = 0, optopt = 0;
```

```
5430164         s < strlen (optstring); s++)
5430165     {
5430166         //
5430167         // If 'optsting[0]' is equal to ':',
5430168         // index 's' must
5430169         // start at 1.
5430170         //
5430171         if ((s == 0) && (optstring[0] == ':'))
5430172             {
5430173                 continue;
5430174             }
5430175         //
5430176         if (opt == optstring[s])
5430177             {
5430178                 //
5430179                 if (optstring[s + 1] == ':')
5430180                     {
5430181                         //
5430182                         // There is an argument.
5430183                         //
5430184                         flag_argument = 1;
5430185                         break;
5430186                     }
5430187                 else
5430188                     {
5430189                         //
5430190                         // There is no argument.
5430191                         //
5430192                         o++;
5430193                         return (opt);
5430194                     }
5430195             }
5430196     }
5430197     //
5430198     if (s >= strlen (optstring))
5430199     {
5430200         //
```

```
5430201         // The 'optstring' scan is concluded
5430202         // with no
5430203         // match.
5430204         //
5430205         o++;
5430206         optopt = opt;
5430207         return ('?');
5430208     }
5430209     //
5430210     // Otherwise the loop was broken.
5430211     //
5430212 }
5430213 }
5430214 //
5430215 // Check index 'o'.
5430216 //
5430217 if (o >= strlen (argv[optind]))
5430218 {
5430219     //
5430220     // There are no more options or there is no
5430221     // argument
5430222     // inside current 'argv[optind]' string.
5430223     // Index 'o' is
5430224     // reset before the next loop.
5430225     //
5430226     o = 0;
5430227 }
5430228 }
5430229 //
5430230 // No more elements inside 'argv' or loop broken:
5430231 // there might be a
5430232 // missing argument.
5430233 //
5430234 if (flag_argument)
5430235 {
5430236     //
5430237     // Missing option argument.
```

```
5430238 //
5430239 optarg = NULL;
5430240 //
5430241 if (optstring[0] == ':')
5430242     {
5430243         return (':');
5430244     }
5430245 else
5430246     {
5430247         getopt_no_argument (opt);
5430248         return ('?');
5430249     }
5430250 }
5430251 //
5430252 return (-1);
5430253 }
5430254
5430255 //-----
5430256 static void
5430257 getopt_no_argument (int opt)
5430258 {
5430259     if (opterr)
5430260     {
5430261         fprintf (stderr,
5430262                 "Missing argument for option `-%c'\n", opt);
5430263     }
5430264 }
```

95.30.24 lib/unistd/getpgrp.c

Si veda la sezione [87.25](#).

```
5440001 #include <unistd.h>
5440002 #include <sys/types.h>
5440003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5440004 #include <errno.h>
5440005 //-----
```



```
5440006 pid_t
5440007 getpgrp (void)
5440008 {
5440009     sysmsg_uarea_t msg;
5440010     msg.path_cwd = NULL;
5440011     msg.path_cwd_size = 0;
5440012     sys (SYS_UAREA, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5440013     return (msg.pgrp);
5440014 }
```

95.30.25 lib/unistd/getpid.c



Si veda la sezione [87.25](#).

```
5450001 #include <unistd.h>
5450002 #include <sys/types.h>
5450003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5450004 #include <errno.h>
5450005 //-----
5450006 pid_t
5450007 getpid (void)
5450008 {
5450009     sysmsg_uarea_t msg;
5450010     msg.path_cwd = NULL;
5450011     msg.path_cwd_size = 0;
5450012     sys (SYS_UAREA, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5450013     return (msg.pid);
5450014 }
```

95.30.26 lib/unistd/getppid.c



Si veda la sezione [87.25](#).

```
5460001 #include <unistd.h>
5460002 #include <sys/types.h>
5460003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5460004 #include <errno.h>
```

```
5460005 //-----
5460006 pid_t
5460007 getppid (void)
5460008 {
5460009     sysmsg_uarea_t msg;
5460010     msg.path_cwd = NULL;
5460011     msg.path_cwd_size = 0;
5460012     sys (SYS_UAREA, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5460013     return (msg.ppid);
5460014 }
```

95.30.27 lib/unistd/getuid.c

Si veda la sezione [87.27](#).

```
5470001 #include <unistd.h>
5470002 #include <sys/types.h>
5470003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5470004 #include <errno.h>
5470005 //-----
5470006 uid_t
5470007 getuid (void)
5470008 {
5470009     sysmsg_uarea_t msg;
5470010     msg.path_cwd = NULL;
5470011     msg.path_cwd_size = 0;
5470012     sys (SYS_UAREA, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5470013     return (msg.uid);
5470014 }
```

95.30.28 lib/unistd/isatty.c

Si veda la sezione [88.69](#).

```
5480001 #include <sys/stat.h>
5480002 #include <sys/os32.h>
5480003 #include <unistd.h>
```

```
5480004 #include <sys/types.h>
5480005 #include <errno.h>
5480006 //-----
5480007 int
5480008 isatty (int fdn)
5480009 {
5480010     struct stat file_status;
5480011     //
5480012     // Verify to have valid input data.
5480013     //
5480014     if (fdn < 0)
5480015     {
5480016         errset (EBADF);
5480017         return (0);
5480018     }
5480019     //
5480020     // Verify the standard input.
5480021     //
5480022     if (fstat (fdn, &file_status) == 0)
5480023     {
5480024         if (major (file_status.st_rdev) == DEV_CONSOLE_MAJOR)
5480025         {
5480026             return (1);    // Meaning it is ok!
5480027         }
5480028         if (major (file_status.st_rdev) == DEV_TTY_MAJOR)
5480029         {
5480030             return (1);    // Meaning it is ok!
5480031         }
5480032     }
5480033     else
5480034     {
5480035         errset (errno);
5480036         return (0);
5480037     }
5480038     //
5480039     // If here, it is not a terminal of any kind.
5480040     //
```



```
5480041     errset (EINVAL);
5480042     return (0);
5480043 }
```

95.30.29 lib/unistd/link.c



Si veda la sezione [87.30](#).

```
5490001 #include <unistd.h>
5490002 #include <string.h>
5490003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5490004 #include <errno.h>
5490005 #include <limits.h>
5490006 //-----
5490007 int
5490008 link (const char *path_old, const char *path_new)
5490009 {
5490010     sysmsg_link_t msg;
5490011     //
5490012     msg.path_old = path_old;
5490013     msg.path_new = path_new;
5490014     //
5490015     sys (SYS_LINK, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5490016     //
5490017     errno = msg.errno;
5490018     errln = msg.errln;
5490019     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5490020     return (msg.ret);
5490021 }
```

95.30.30 lib/unistd/lseek.c



Si veda la sezione [87.33](#).

```
5500001 #include <unistd.h>
5500002 #include <sys/types.h>
5500003 #include <sys/os32.h>
```

```
5500004 #include <errno.h>
5500005 #include <string.h>
5500006 //-----
5500007 off_t
5500008 lseek (int fdn, off_t offset, int whence)
5500009 {
5500010     sysmsg_lseek_t msg;
5500011     msg.fdn = fdn;
5500012     msg.offset = offset;
5500013     msg.whence = whence;
5500014     sys (SYS_LSEEK, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5500015     errno = msg.errno;
5500016     errln = msg.errln;
5500017     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5500018     return (msg.ret);
5500019 }
```

95.30.31 lib/unistd/pipe.c



Si veda la sezione [87.38](#).

```
5510001 #include <unistd.h>
5510002 #include <string.h>
5510003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5510004 #include <errno.h>
5510005 #include <limits.h>
5510006 //-----
5510007 int
5510008 pipe (int pipefd[2])
5510009 {
5510010     sysmsg_pipe_t msg;
5510011     //
5510012     if (pipefd == NULL)
5510013     {
5510014         errset (EINVAL);
5510015         return (-1);
5510016     }
```

```
5510017 //
5510018 sys (SYS_PIPE, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5510019 //
5510020 errno = msg.errno;
5510021 errln = msg.errln;
5510022 //
5510023 pipefd[0] = msg.pipefd[0];
5510024 pipefd[1] = msg.pipefd[1];
5510025 //
5510026 return (msg.ret);
5510027 }
```

95.30.32 lib/unistd/read.c



Si veda la sezione [87.39](#).

```
5520001 #include <unistd.h>
5520002 #include <sys/os32.h>
5520003 #include <errno.h>
5520004 #include <string.h>
5520005 #include <stdio.h>
5520006 #include <fcntl.h>
5520007 //-----
5520008 ssize_t
5520009 read (int fdn, void *buffer, size_t count)
5520010 {
5520011     sysmsg_read_t msg;
5520012     //
5520013     // Reduce size of read if necessary.
5520014     //
5520015     if (count > BUFSIZ)
5520016     {
5520017         count = BUFSIZ;
5520018     }
5520019     //
5520020     // Fill the message.
5520021     //
```

```
5520022 msg.fdn = fdn;
5520023 msg.buffer = buffer;
5520024 msg.count = count;
5520025 msg.fl_flags = 0;      // Not necessary.
5520026 msg.ret = 0;
5520027 //
5520028 // Repeat syscall, until something is received or
5520029 // end of file is
5520030 // reached.
5520031 //
5520032 while (1)
5520033 {
5520034     sys (SYS_READ, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5520035     if (msg.ret == 0)
5520036     {
5520037         //
5520038         // End of file.
5520039         //
5520040         break;
5520041     }
5520042     if (msg.ret < 0
5520043         && (msg.errno == EAGAIN
5520044             || msg.errno == EWOULDBLOCK))
5520045     {
5520046         //
5520047         // No data at the moment.
5520048         //
5520049         if (msg.fl_flags & O_NONBLOCK)
5520050         {
5520051             //
5520052             // Don't block.
5520053             //
5520054             break;
5520055         }
5520056         else
5520057         {
5520058             //
```

```
5520059          // Keep trying.
5520060          //
5520061          continue;
5520062      }
5520063  }
5520064  //
5520065  // Otherwise, we have read something.
5520066  //
5520067  break;
5520068  }
5520069  //
5520070  //
5520071  //
5520072  if (msg.ret < 0)
5520073  {
5520074      //
5520075      // No valid read.
5520076      //
5520077      errno = msg.errno;
5520078      errln = msg.errln;
5520079      strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5520080      return (msg.ret);
5520081  }
5520082  //
5520083  if (msg.ret > count)
5520084  {
5520085      //
5520086      // A strange value was returned. Considering it
5520087      // a read error.
5520088      //
5520089      errset (EIO);      // I/O error.
5520090      return (-1);
5520091  }
5520092  //
5520093  // A valid read: return.
5520094  //
5520095  return (msg.ret);
```

5520096

}

95.30.33 lib/unistd/rmdir.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [87.41](#).

```
5530001 #include <unistd.h>
5530002 #include <string.h>
5530003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5530004 #include <errno.h>
5530005 #include <limits.h>
5530006 //-----
5530007 int
5530008 rmdir (const char *path)
5530009 {
5530010     sysmsg_stat_t msg_stat;
5530011     sysmsg_unlink_t msg_unlink;
5530012     //
5530013     msg_stat.path = path;
5530014     //
5530015     sys (SYS_STAT, &msg_stat, (sizeof msg_stat));
5530016     //
5530017     if (msg_stat.ret != 0)
5530018     {
5530019         errno = msg_stat.errno;
5530020         errln = msg_stat.errln;
5530021         strncpy (errfn, msg_stat.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5530022         return (msg_stat.ret);
5530023     }
5530024     //
5530025     if (!S_ISDIR (msg_stat.stat.st_mode))
5530026     {
5530027         errset (ENOTDIR); // Not a directory.
5530028         return (-1);
5530029     }
5530030     //
5530031     msg_unlink.path = path;
```

```
5530032 //
5530033 sys (SYS_UNLINK, &msg_unlink, (sizeof msg_unlink));
5530034 //
5530035 errno = msg_unlink.errno;
5530036 errln = msg_unlink.errln;
5530037 strncpy (errfn, msg_unlink.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5530038 return (msg_unlink.ret);
5530039 }
```

95.30.34 lib/unistd/sbrk.c



Si veda la sezione [87.5](#).

```
5540001 #include <unistd.h>
5540002 #include <string.h>
5540003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5540004 #include <errno.h>
5540005 #include <limits.h>
5540006 //-----
5540007 void *
5540008 sbrk (intptr_t increment)
5540009 {
5540010     sysmsg_sbrk_t msg_sbrk;
5540011     //
5540012     msg_sbrk.increment = increment;
5540013     //
5540014     sys (SYS_SBRK, &msg_sbrk, (sizeof msg_sbrk));
5540015     //
5540016     errno = msg_sbrk.errno;
5540017     errln = msg_sbrk.errln;
5540018     strncpy (errfn, msg_sbrk.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5540019     return (msg_sbrk.ret);
5540020 }
```

95.30.35 lib/unistd/setegid.c



Si veda la sezione [87.48](#).

```
5550001 #include <unistd.h>
5550002 #include <sys/types.h>
5550003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5550004 #include <errno.h>
5550005 #include <string.h>
5550006 //-----
5550007 int
5550008 setegid (gid_t gid)
5550009 {
5550010     sysmsg_setegid_t msg;
5550011     msg.ret = 0;
5550012     msg.errno = 0;
5550013     msg.egid = gid;
5550014     sys (SYS_SETEGID, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5550015     errno = msg.errno;
5550016     errln = msg.errln;
5550017     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5550018     return (msg.ret);
5550019 }
```

95.30.36 lib/unistd/seteuid.c



Si veda la sezione [87.51](#).

```
5560001 #include <unistd.h>
5560002 #include <sys/types.h>
5560003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5560004 #include <errno.h>
5560005 #include <string.h>
5560006 //-----
5560007 int
5560008 seteuid (uid_t uid)
5560009 {
5560010     sysmsg_seteuid_t msg;
```



```
5560011     msg.ret = 0;
5560012     msg.errno = 0;
5560013     msg.euid = uid;
5560014     sys (SYS_SETEGID, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5560015     errno = msg.errno;
5560016     errln = msg.errln;
5560017     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5560018     return (msg.ret);
5560019 }
```

95.30.37 lib/unistd/setgid.c

Si veda la sezione [87.48](#).



```
5570001 #include <unistd.h>
5570002 #include <sys/types.h>
5570003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5570004 #include <errno.h>
5570005 #include <string.h>
5570006 //-----
5570007 int
5570008 setgid (gid_t gid)
5570009 {
5570010     sysmsg_setgid_t msg;
5570011     msg.ret = 0;
5570012     msg.errno = 0;
5570013     msg.egid = gid;
5570014     sys (SYS_SETGID, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5570015     errno = msg.errno;
5570016     errln = msg.errln;
5570017     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5570018     return (msg.ret);
5570019 }
```

95.30.38 lib/unistd/setpgrp.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [87.50](#).

```
5580001 #include <unistd.h>
5580002 #include <sys/os32.h>
5580003 #include <stddef.h>
5580004 //-----
5580005 int
5580006 setpgrp (void)
5580007 {
5580008     sys (SYS_PGRP, NULL, (size_t) 0);
5580009     return (0);
5580010 }
```

95.30.39 lib/unistd/setuid.c

<<

Si veda la sezione [87.51](#).

```
5590001 #include <unistd.h>
5590002 #include <sys/types.h>
5590003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5590004 #include <errno.h>
5590005 #include <string.h>
5590006 //-----
5590007 int
5590008 setuid (uid_t uid)
5590009 {
5590010     sysmsg_setuid_t msg;
5590011     msg.ret = 0;
5590012     msg.errno = 0;
5590013     msg.euid = uid;
5590014     sys (SYS_SETUID, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5590015     errno = msg.errno;
5590016     errln = msg.errln;
5590017     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5590018     return (msg.ret);
5590019 }
```

95.30.40 lib/unistd/sleep.c



Si veda la sezione [87.53](#).

```
5600001 #include <unistd.h>
5600002 #include <sys/types.h>
5600003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5600004 #include <errno.h>
5600005 #include <time.h>
5600006 //-----
5600007 unsigned int
5600008 sleep (unsigned int seconds)
5600009 {
5600010     sysmsg_sleep_t msg;
5600011     time_t start;
5600012     time_t end;
5600013     int slept;
5600014     //
5600015     if (seconds == 0)
5600016     {
5600017         return (0);
5600018     }
5600019     //
5600020     msg.events = WAKEUP_EVENT_TIMER;
5600021     msg.seconds = seconds;
5600022     sys (SYS_SLEEP, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5600023     start = msg.ret;
5600024     end = time (NULL);
5600025     slept = end - msg.ret;
5600026     //
5600027     if (slept < 0)
5600028     {
5600029         return (seconds);
5600030     }
5600031     else if (slept < seconds)
5600032     {
5600033         return (seconds - slept);
5600034     }
```

```
5600035     else
5600036     {
5600037         return (0);
5600038     }
5600039 }
```

95.30.41 lib/unistd/ttyname.c

«

Si veda la sezione [88.133](#).

```
5610001 #include <sys/os32.h>
5610002 #include <sys/stat.h>
5610003 #include <unistd.h>
5610004 #include <sys/types.h>
5610005 #include <errno.h>
5610006 #include <limits.h>
5610007 //-----
5610008 char *
5610009 ttyname (int fdn)
5610010 {
5610011     dev_t dev_minor;
5610012     struct stat file_status;
5610013     static char name[PATH_MAX];
5610014     //
5610015     // Verify to have valid input data.
5610016     //
5610017     if (fdn < 0)
5610018     {
5610019         errset (EBADF);
5610020         return (NULL);
5610021     }
5610022     //
5610023     // Verify the file descriptor.
5610024     //
5610025     if (fstat (fdn, &file_status) == 0)
5610026     {
5610027         if (major (file_status.st_rdev) == DEV_CONSOLE_MAJOR)
```

```
5610028     {
5610029         dev_minor = minor (file_status.st_rdev);
5610030         //
5610031         // If minor is equal to 0xFF, it is
5610032         // '/dev/console'.
5610033         //
5610034         if (dev_minor < 0xFF)
5610035             {
5610036                 sprintf (name, "/dev/console%i", dev_minor);
5610037             }
5610038         else
5610039             {
5610040                 strcpy (name, "/dev/console");
5610041             }
5610042         return (name);
5610043     }
5610044     else if (file_status.st_rdev == DEV_TTY)
5610045         {
5610046             strcpy (name, "/dev/tty");
5610047             return (name);
5610048         }
5610049     else
5610050         {
5610051             errset (ENOTTY);
5610052             return (NULL);
5610053         }
5610054     }
5610055     else
5610056         {
5610057             errset (errno);
5610058             return (NULL);
5610059         }
5610060 }
```

95.30.42 lib/unistd/unlink.c



Si veda la sezione [87.62](#).

```
5620001 #include <unistd.h>
5620002 #include <string.h>
5620003 #include <sys/os32.h>
5620004 #include <errno.h>
5620005 #include <limits.h>
5620006 //-----
5620007 int
5620008 unlink (const char *path)
5620009 {
5620010     sysmsg_unlink_t msg;
5620011     //
5620012     msg.path = path;
5620013     //
5620014     sys (SYS_UNLINK, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5620015     //
5620016     errno = msg.errno;
5620017     errln = msg.errln;
5620018     strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5620019     return (msg.ret);
5620020 }
```

95.30.43 lib/unistd/write.c



Si veda la sezione [87.64](#).

```
5630001 #include <unistd.h>
5630002 #include <sys/os32.h>
5630003 #include <errno.h>
5630004 #include <string.h>
5630005 #include <stdio.h>
5630006 //-----
5630007 ssize_t
5630008 write (int fdn, const void *buffer, size_t count)
5630009 {
```

```
5630010     sysmsg_write_t msg;
5630011     //
5630012     // Reduce size of write if necessary.
5630013     //
5630014     if (count > BUFSIZ)
5630015     {
5630016         count = BUFSIZ;
5630017     }
5630018     //
5630019     // Fill the message.
5630020     //
5630021     msg.fdn = fdn;
5630022     msg.buffer = buffer;
5630023     msg.count = count;
5630024     //
5630025     // Syscall.
5630026     //
5630027     sys (SYS_WRITE, &msg, (sizeof msg));
5630028     //
5630029     // Check result and return.
5630030     //
5630031     if (msg.ret < 0)
5630032     {
5630033         //
5630034         // No valid write.
5630035         //
5630036         errno = msg.errno;
5630037         errln = msg.errln;
5630038         strncpy (errfn, msg.errfn, PATH_MAX);
5630039         return (msg.ret);
5630040     }
5630041     //
5630042     if (msg.ret > count)
5630043     {
5630044         //
5630045         // A strange value was returned. Considering it
5630046         // a read error.
```

```

5630047      //
5630048      errset (EIO);      // I/O error.
5630049      return (-1);
5630050    }
5630051    //
5630052    // A valid write return.
5630053    //
5630054    return (msg.ret);
5630055  }

```

95.31 os32: «lib/utime.h»

«

Si veda la sezione 91.3.

```

5640001  #ifndef _UTIME_H
5640002  #define _UTIME_H          1
5640003  //-----
5640004  #include <restrict.h>
5640005  #include <sys/types.h>  // time_t
5640006  //-----
5640007  struct utimbuf
5640008  {
5640009      time_t actime;
5640010      time_t modtime;
5640011  };
5640012  //-----
5640013  int utime (const char *path, const struct utimbuf *times);
5640014  //-----
5640015
5640016  #endif

```

95.31.1 lib/utime/utime.c 2229

95.31.1 lib/utime/utime.c



Si veda la sezione [91.3](#).

```
5650001 #include <utime.h>
5650002 #include <errno.h>
5650003 //-----
5650004 int
5650005 utime (const char *path, const struct utimbuf *times)
5650006 {
5650007     //
5650008     // Currently not implemented.
5650009     //
5650010     return (0);
5650011 }
```

